

.REM

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC T0958-MC
PRODUCT TITLE: CVTSBBO TSV05 CONTROLLER LOGIC TEST 2
AUTHOR: DICK MITCHELL
DEPARTMENT: COMPUTER SPECIAL SYSTEMS/PPG
DATE: APRIL 27, 1983

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1982,1983 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL
DEC

POP
DECUS

UNIBUS
DELTAPE

MASEBUS

.REM

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC T0958-MC
PRODUCT TITLE: CVTSBBO TSV05 CONTROLLER LOGIC TEST 2
AUTHOR: DICK MITCHELL
DEPARTMENT: COMPUTER SPECIAL SYSTEMS/PPG
DATE: APRIL 27, 1983

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1982,1983 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL
DEC

PDP
DECUS

UNIBUS
VECTRE

MASSBUS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	GENERAL INFORMATION
1.1	PROGRAM ABSTRACT
1.2	SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
1.3	RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
1.4	DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
1.5	ASSUMPTIONS
2.0	OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
2.1	COMMANDS
2.2	SWITCHES
2.3	FLAGS
2.4	HARDWARE QUESTIONS
2.5	SOFTWARE QUESTIONS
2.6	EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE
2.7	QUICK STARTUP PROCEDURE
3.0	ERROR INFORMATION
4.0	PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
5.0	DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES
6.0	TEST SUMMARIES
7.0	MAINTENANCE HISTORY

1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT

THIS IS A PDP-11/23 RESIDENT DIAGNOSTIC WHICH CHECKS THE FUNCTIONALITY OF A TSV05 MAGTAPE SUBSYSTEM WHILE CONNECTED TO A PDP-11/23 SYSTEM (Q-BUS). THE PROGRAM PROVIDES ERROR MESSAGES WHICH IDENTIFY FAILING FUNCTIONS THAT AID IN THE REPAIR OF THE DEVICE. THIS DIAGNOSTIC CONSIST OF TWELVE TEST. TEST 1-9 ARE EXECUTED IN SEQUENCE. TEST 10-12 ARE STAND ALONE TEST WHICH ALLOW THE OPERATOR TO PERFORM SPECIFIC FUNCTIONAL TEST ON SCOPE LOOPS ON CERTAIN FUNCTIONS.

THIS DIAGNOSTIC HAS BEEN WRITTEN FOR USE WITH THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES SOFTWARE (SUPERVISOR). THESE SERVICES PROVIDE THE INTERFACE TO THE OPERATOR AND TO THE SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT. THIS PROGRAM CAN BE USED WITH XXDP+, ACT, APT, SLIDE AND PAPER TAPE. FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL. THERE IS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES IN SECTION 2 OF THIS DOCUMENT.

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

PDP-11/23 PROCESSOR AND MEMORY
CAUTION:DIAGNOSTIC REQUIRES 32K WORDS OF MEMORY
(28K USEABLE AND 4K RESERVED FOR I/O PAGE)
TSV05 MAGTAPE SUBSYSTEM (DRIVE AND CONTROLLER)
CONSOLE TERMINAL
PDP-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR (MSAAA.SYS VERSION 34 OR LATER)
PDP-11 DIAGNOSTIC LOADER/MONITOR (XXDP+)

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION DOCUMENTS:

1. CHQUS XXDP+ USERS GUIDE; DOCUMENT NUMBER AC-F348E-MC
DATE: 14 JULY 1980.
2. TSV05 TRANSPORT SUBSYSTEM USER'S GUIDE; DOCUMENT NUMBER EK-TSV05-UG-001
DATE: AUGUST 1982
3. TSV05 TRANSPORT SUBSYSTEM TECHNICAL MANUAL; DOCUMENT NUMBER EK-TSV05-TM-001
DATE: AUGUST 1982
4. TSV05 TRANSPORT SUBSYSTEM INSTALLATION MANUAL; DOCUMENT NUMBER EK-TSV05-IN-001
DATE: AUGUST 1982

1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES

FUNCTIONAL PDP 11/23 CENTRAL PROCESSOR AND MEMORY
FUNCTIONAL CONSOLE TERMINAL
FUNCTIONAL STANDALONE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR

FUNCTIONAL DIAGNOSTIC LOADER/MONITOR (XXDP*)

1.5 ASSUMPTIONS

ALL HARDWARE EXCEPT THE HARDWARE UNDER TEST IS ASSUMED TO WORK PROPERLY OR FALSE ERRORS CAN BE REPORTED.
 THE TAPE BEING USED ON THE TS05 TRANSPORT IS A KNOWN GOOD REEL OF TAPE.
 CVTSAA HAS RUN SUCCESSFULLY.

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

THIS SECTION CONTAINS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION, REFER TO THE XXDP* USER'S MANUAL (CHQUS).

2.1 COMMANDS

THERE ARE ELEVEN LEGAL COMMANDS FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES (SUPERVISOR). THIS SECTION LISTS THE COMMANDS AND GIVES A VERY BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THEM. THE XXDP* USER'S MANUAL HAS MORE DETAILS.

COMMAND	EFFECT
START	START THE DIAGNOSTIC FROM AN INITIAL STATE
RESTART	START THE DIAGNOSTIC WITHOUT INITIALIZING
CONTINUE	CONTINUE AT TEST THAT WAS INTERRUPTED (AFTER *C)
PROCEED	CONTINUE FROM AN ERROR HALT
EXIT	RETURN TO XXDP* MONITOR (XXDP* OPERATION ONLY!)
ADD	ACTIVATE A UNIT FOR TESTING (ALL UNITS ARE CONSIDERED TO BE ACTIVE AT START TIME)
DROP	DEACTIVATE A UNIT
PRINT	PRINT STATISTICAL INFORMATION (IF IMPLEMENTED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC - SECTION 4.0)
DISPLAY	TYPE A LIST OF ALL DEVICE INFORMATION
FLAGS	TYPE THE STATE OF ALL FLAGS (SEE SECTION 2.3)
ZFLAGS	CLEAR ALL FLAGS (SEE SECTION 2.3)

A COMMAND CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. SO YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE "STA" INSTEAD OF "START".

2.1.1 OPERATOR COMMANDS

THE TS05 DIAGNOSTIC IS A PDP 11/23 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM. ALL LOADING AND RUNTIME INSTRUCTIONS CAN BE REFERENCED IN THE CHQUS XXDP* USERS GUIDE, DOCUMENT NUMBER AC-F348E-MC. THE USER ENTRY IS IN QUOTES.

BOOT THE DIAGNOSTIC MEDIA

R VTSB??
 DIAG. RUN-TIME SERVICES REV D. APR 79
 CVTSB-A-0

*****TSV05 LOGIC DIAGNOSTIC*****
 UNIT IS TSV05
 >DR

2.2 SWITCHES

THERE ARE SEVERAL SWITCHES WHICH ARE USED TO MODIFY SUPERVISOR OPERATION. THESE SWITCHES ARE APPENDED TO THE LEGAL COMMANDS. ALL OF THE LEGAL SWITCHES ARE TABULATED BELOW WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF EACH. IN THE DESCRIPTIONS BELOW, A DECIMAL NUMBER IS DESIGNATED BY "DDDD".

SWITCH	EFFECT
/TESTS:LIST	EXECUTE ONLY THOSE TESTS SPECIFIED IN THE LIST. LIST IS A STRING OF TEST NUMBERS, FOR EXAMPLE - /TESTS:1:5:7-10. THIS LIST WILL CAUSE TESTS 1,5,7,8,9,10 TO BE RUN. ALL OTHER TESTS WILL NOT BE RUN.
/PASS:DDDD	EXECUTE DDDDD PASSES (DDDD = 1 TO 64000)
/FLAGS:FLGS	SET SPECIFIED FLAGS. FLAGS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.3.
/EOP:DDDDU	REPORT END OF PASS MESSAGE AFTER EVERY DDDDD PASSES ONLY. (DDDD = 1 TO 64000)
/UNITS:LIST	TEST/ADD/DROP ONLY THOSE UNITS SPECIFIED IN THE LIST. LIST EXAMPLE - /UNITS:0:5:10-12 USE UNITS 0,5,10,11,12 (UNIT NUMBERS = 0-63)

EXAMPLE OF SWITCH USAGE:

START/TESTS:1-5/PASS:1000/EOP:100

THE EFFECT OF THIS COMMAND WILL BE: 1) TESTS 1 THROUGH 5 WILL BE EXECUTED, 2) ALL UNITS WILL TESTED 1000 TIMES AND 3) THE END OF PASS MESSAGES WILL BE PRINTED AFTER EACH 100 PASSES ONLY. A SWITCH CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE "/YES:1-5" INSTEAD OF "/TESTS:1-5".

BELOW IS A TABLE THAT SPECIFIES WHICH SWITCHES CAN BE USED BY EACH COMMAND.

	TESTS	PASS	FLAGS	EOP	UNITS
START	X	X	X	X	X
RESTART	X	X	X	X	X
CONTINUE		X	X	X	
PROCEED			X		
DROP					X
ADD					X
PRINT					
DISPLAY					X
FLAGS					
ZFLAGS					
EXIT					

2.3 FLAGS

FLAGS ARE USED TO SET UP CERTAIN OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS SUCH AS LOOPING ON ERROR. ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED AT STARTUP AND REMAIN CLEARED UNTIL EXPLICITLY SET USING THE FLAGS SWITCH. FLAGS ARE ALSO CLEARED AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS SET USING THE FLAG SWITCH. THE ZFLAGS COMMAND MAY ALSO BE USED TO CLEAR ALL FLAGS. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE START AND ZFLAGS COMMANDS, NO COMMANDS AFFECT THE STATE OF THE FLAGS; THEY REMAIN SET OR CLEARED AS SPECIFIED BY THE LAST FLAG SWITCH.

FLAG	EFFECT
HOF	HALT ON ERROR - CONTROL IS RETURNED TO RUNTIME SERVICES COMMAND MODE
LOE	LOOP ON ERROR
IER*	INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS
IBR*	INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS EXCEPT FIRST LEVEL (FIRST LEVEL CONTAINS ERROR TYPE, NUMBER, PC, TEST AND UNIT)
IXE*	INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS (THOSE CALLED BY PRINTX MACRO'S)
PRI	DIRECT MESSAGES TO LINE PRINTER
PNT	PRINT TEST NUMBER AS TEST EXECUTES
BOE	"BELL" ON ERROR
UAM	UNATTENDED MODE (NO MANUAL INTERVENTION)
ISR	INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS (DOES NOT APPLY TO DIAGNOSTICS WHICH DO NOT SUPPORT STATISTICAL REPORTING)
IDR	INHIBIT PROGRAM DROPPING OF UNITS
ADR	EXECUTE AUTODROP CODE
LOT	LOOP ON TEST

*ERROR MESSAGES ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.1

SEE THE XXDP USER'S MANUAL FOR MORE DETAILS ON FLAGS. YOU MAY SPECIFY MORE THAN ONE FLAG WITH THE FLAG SWITCH. FOR EXAMPLE, TO CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON ERROR, INHIBIT ERROR REPORTS AND TYPE A "BELL" ON ERROR, YOU MAY USE THE FOLLOWING STRING:

```
/FLAGS:LOE:IER:BOE
```

2.4 HARDWARE QUESTIONS

WHEN A DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL PROMPT THE USER FOR HARDWARE INFORMATION BY TYPING "CHANGE HW (L) ?" YOU MUST ANSWER "Y" AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS THE HARDWARE INFORMATION HAS BEEN "PRELOADED" USING THE SETUP UTILITY (SEE CHAPTER 14 OF THE XXDP USER'S MANUAL). WHEN YOU ANSWER THIS QUESTION WITH A "Y", THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL ASK FOR THE NUMBER OF UNITS (IN DECIMAL).

AFTER INITIAL STARTING OF THE PROGRAM (START COMMAND TO THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR), THE PROGRAM WILL ISSUE THE "CHANGE HW?" QUESTION TO ASK IF THE HARDWARE PARAMETERS ARE TO BE CHANGED (BY THE OPERATOR).

ON A "N" (NO) RESPONSE TO THE "CHANGE HW?" QUESTION, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL RUN USING THE DEFAULT VALUES FOR ALL QUESTIONS. THE DEFAULT ADDRESS AND VECTOR ARE:

TSBA/TSDB = 172520, VECTOR = 224

ON A "Y" (YES) RESPONSE TO THE QUESTION, THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WILL THEN BE ASKED TO ALLOW THE OPERATOR TO SELECT THE UNITS TO BE TESTED. A VALUE, IF PRESENT, LOCATED TO THE LEFT OF THE QUESTION MARK IS THE DEFAULT VALUE THAT WILL BE TAKEN IF ONLY A CARRIAGE RETURN IS TYPED AS A RESPONSE. A "(D)" IN A QUESTION INDICATES THAT A DECIMAL NUMBER IS REQUIRED AS A RESPONSE. AN "(O)" INDICATES AN OCTAL NUMBER IS BEING SOLICITED. AN "(L)" INDICATES THAT A LOGICAL RESPONSE IS TO BE MADE: "Y" FOR YES, "N" FOR NO.

* UNITS (D) ? <ENTER THE NUMBER OF M7196 CONTROLLERS PRESENT TO BE TESTED>

UNIT 0

DEVICE ADDRESS (O) 172520 ? <ENTER THE ADDRESS OF THE TSBA/TSDB REGISTER>

VECTOR (O) 224 ? <ENTER ADDRESS OF INTERRUPT VECTOR>

THE ADDRESS AND VECTOR QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED FOR EACH OF THE NUMBER OF UNITS (CONTROLLERS) SPECIFIED IN THE "* UNITS?" QUESTION. LOGICAL UNIT NUMBERS ARE ASSIGNED IN ORDER, BEGINNING AT 0. UP TO FOUR UNITS CAN BE SELECTED FOR TESTING AS FOLLOWS:
UP TO 4 TSV05 CONTROLLERS PER 11/23 AND UP TO 2 DRIVES PER CONTROLLER

2.5 SOFTWARE QUESTIONS

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS OR AFTER A RESTART OR CONTINUE COMMAND, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL ASK FOR SOFTWARE PARAMETERS. THESE PARAMETERS WILL GOVERN SOME DIAGNOSTIC SPECIFIC OPERATION MODES. YOU WILL BE PROMPTED BY "CHANGE SW (L) ?" IF YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANY PARAMETERS, ANSWER BY TYPING "Y". THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS AND THE DEFAULT VALUES ARE DESCRIBED IN THE NEXT PARAGRAPH(S).

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ASKED ON A START, RESTART, OR CONTINUE. THEY ALLOW FLEXIBILITY IN THE WAY THE PROGRAM BEHAVES.

CHANGE SW (L) ? <TYPE Y TO CAUSE THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED>

INHIBIT ITERATIONS (L) N ? <TYPE "Y" TO PREVENT MULTIPLE ITERATIONS OF CERTAIN TESTS. THIS CAUSES EACH TEST PASS TO RUN AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE. ONLY QUICK RUNNING LOGIC TESTS USE MULTIPLE ITERATIONS.>

2.6 EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE

WHEN YOU ANSWER THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS, YOU ARE BUILDING ENTRIES IN A TABLE THAT DESCRIBES THE DEVICES UNDER TEST. THE SIMPLEST WAY TO BUILD THIS TABLE IS TO ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR EACH UNIT TO BE TESTED. IF YOU HAVE A MULTIPLEXED DEVICE SUCH AS A MASS STORAGE CONTROLLER WITH SEVERAL DRIVES OR A COMMUNICATION DEVICE WITH SEVERAL LINES, THIS BECOMES TEDIOUS SINCE MOST OF THE ANSWERS ARE REPETITIOUS.

TO ILLUSTRATE A MORE EFFICIENT METHOD, SUPPOSE YOU ARE TESTING A DEVICE, THE XY11. SUPPOSE THIS DEVICE CONSISTS OF A CONTROL MODULE WITH EIGHT UNITS (SUB-DEVICES) ATTACHED TO IT. THESE UNITS ARE DESCRIBED BY THE OCTAL NUMBERS 0 THROUGH 7. THERE IS ONE HARDWARE PARAMETER THAT CAN VARY AMONG UNITS CALLED THE Q-FACTOR. THIS Q-FACTOR MAY BE 0 OR 1. BELOW IS A SIMPLE WAY TO BUILD A TABLE FOR ONE XY11 WITH EIGHT UNITS.

* UNITS (0) ? 8<CR>

UNIT 1

CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>

SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 0<CR>

Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 1<CR>

UNIT 2

CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>

SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 1<CR>

Q-FACTOR (0) 1 ? 0<CR>

UNIT 3

CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>

SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 2<CR>

Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 4

CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>

SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 3<CR>

Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 5

CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>

SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 4<CR>

Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 6

CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>

SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 5<CR>

Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 7

CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>

SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 6<CR>

Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 1<CR>

UNIT 8

CSR ADDRESS (0) 160000<CR>

```
SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 7<CR>
Q-FACTOR (0) 1 ? <CR>
```

NOTICE THAT THE DEFAULT VALUE FOR THE Q-FACTOR CHANGES WHEN A NON-DEFAULT RESPONSE IS GIVEN. BE CAREFUL WHEN SPECIFYING MULTIPLE UNITS!

AS YOU CAN SEE FROM THE ABOVE EXAMPLE, THE HARDWARE PARAMETERS DO NOT VARY SIGNIFICANTLY FROM UNIT TO UNIT. THE PROCEDURE SHOWN IS NOT VERY EFFICIENT.

THE RUNTIME SERVICES CAN TAKE MULTIPLE UNIT SPECIFICATIONS HOWEVER. LET'S BUILD THE SAME TABLE USING THE MULTIPLE SPECIFICATION FEATURE.

```
# UNITS (0) ? 8<CR>

UNIT 1
CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 0,1<CR>
Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 1,0<CR>

UNIT 3
CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 2-5<CR>
Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 0<CR>

UNIT 7
CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 6,7<CR>
Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 1<CR>
```

AS YOU CAN SEE IN THE ABOVE DIALOGUE, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL BUILD AS MANY ENTRIES AS IT CAN WITH THE INFORMATION GIVEN IN ANY ONE PASS THROUGH THE QUESTIONS. IN THE FIRST PASS, TWO ENTRIES ARE BUILT SINCE TWO SUB-DEVICES AND Q-FACTORS WERE SPECIFIED. THE SERVICES ASSUME THAT THE CSR ADDRESS IS 160000 FOR BOTH SINCE IT WAS SPECIFIED ONLY ONCE. IN THE SECOND PASS, FOUR ENTRIES WERE BUILT. THIS IS BECAUSE FOUR SUB-DEVICES WERE SPECIFIED. THE "-" CONSTRUCT TELLS THE RUNTIME SERVICES TO INCREMENT THE DATA FROM THE FIRST NUMBER TO THE SECOND. IN THIS CASE, SUB-DEVICES 2, 3, 4 AND 5 WERE SPECIFIED. (IF THE SUB-DEVICE WERE SPECIFIED BY ADDRESSES, THE INCREMENT WOULD BE BY 2 SINCE ADDRESSES MUST BE ON AN EVEN BOUNDARY.) THE CSR ADDRESSES AND Q FACTORS FOR THE FOUR ENTRIES ARE ASSUMED TO BE 160000 AND 0 RESPECTIVELY SINCE THEY WERE ONLY SPECIFIED ONCE. THE LAST TWO UNITS ARE SPECIFIED IN THE THIRD PASS.

THE WHOLE PROCESS COULD HAVE BEEN ACCOMPLISHED IN ONE PASS AS SHOWN BELOW.

```
# UNITS (0) ? 8<CR>

UNIT 1
CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 0,1,0,1,1,1,1,1<CR>
Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 0,1,0,1,1,1,1,1<CR>
```

AS YOU CAN SEE FROM THIS EXAMPLE, NULL REPLIES (COMMAS ENCLOSED IN A NULL FIELD) TELL THE RUNTIME SERVICES TO REPEAT THE LAST REPLY.

2.7 QUICK START-UP PROCEDURE (XXDP+)

TO START-UP THIS PROGRAM:

1. BOOT XXDP+
2. GIVE THE DATE AND ANSWER THE LSI AND MHz (IF THERE IS A CLOCK) QUESTIONS
3. TYPE "R NAME", WHERE NAME IS THE NAME OF THE BIN OR BIC FILE FOR THIS PROGRAM
4. TYPE "START"
5. ANSWER THE "CHANGE HW" QUESTION WITH "Y"
6. ANSWER ALL THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS
7. ANSWER THE "CHANGE SW" QUESTION WITH "N"

WHEN YOU FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE YOU WILL BE USING ONLY THE DEFAULTS FOR FLAGS AND SOFTWARE PARAMETERS. THESE DEFAULTS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTIONS 2.3 AND 2.5.

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

3.1 TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES

THERE ARE THREE LEVELS OF ERROR MESSAGES THAT MAY BE ISSUED BY A DIAGNOSTIC: GENERAL, BASIC AND EXTENDED. GENERAL ERROR MESSAGES ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER" FLAG IS SET (SECTION 2.3). THE GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE IS OF THE FORM:

```
NAME TYPE NUMBER ON UNIT NUMBER TST NUMBER PC:XXXXXX
ERROR MESSAGE
```

WHERE: NAME = DIAGNOSTIC NAME
 TYPE = ERROR TYPE (SYS FATAL, DEV FATAL, HARD OR SOFT)
 NUMBER = ERROR NUMBER
 UNIT NUMBER = 0 - N (N IS LAST UNIT IN PTABLE)
 TST NUMBER = TEST AND SUBTEST WHERE ERROR OCCURRED
 PC:XXXXXX = ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE CALL

BASIC ERROR MESSAGES ARE MESSAGES THAT CONTAIN SOME ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE ERROR. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER" OR "IBR" FLAGS ARE SET (SECTION 2.3). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL MESSAGE.

EXTENDED ERROR MESSAGES CONTAIN SUPPLEMENTARY ERROR INFORMATION SUCH AS REGISTER CONTENTS OR GOOD/BAD DATA. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER", "IBR" OR "IXR" FLAGS ARE SET (SECTION 2.3). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE AND ANY ASSOCIATED BASIC ERROR MESSAGES.

3.2 SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGES

BELOW ARE SAMPLE ERROR MESSAGES. EACH ERROR MESSAGE REPRESENTS DIFFERENT TYPES OF ERRORS DETECTED BY THIS DIAGNOSTIC.

ERROR MESSAGE EXAMPLE 1

THIS ERROR IS INDICATIVE OF AN INCORRECT REGISTER OR STATUS WORD RETURNED TO THE DIAGNOSTIC. THE FIRST PART DEFINES THE TEST FUNCTION AND UNIT THAT FAILED. THE SECOND PART PROVIDES THE REGISTER BITS AND THEIR MNEMONICS FOR THE INCORRECT REGISTER OR STATUS WORDS. THE THIRD PART IS THE EXPECTED AND RECEIVED DATA.

TST: 016 FIFO EXERCISER TEST
CVTSB HRD ERR 01610 ON UNIT 00 TST 016 SUB 002 PC: 040624
FIFO STATUS (IN WORD 9) INCORRECT AFTER WRITE FIFO

TAPE BUS SIGNALS IN WORD #8: - DESIGNATOR <BIT #>
PARERR<15> IEOT <12> IFMK <9> IRDY<6> IRWD<2>
IRESV2<14> IIDENT<11> IHER <8> IONL<5> IFBY<1>
IRESV1<13> ICER <10> ISPEED<7> ILDP<4> IFPT<0>

TAPE BUS SIGNALS IN WORD #9:
DATMIS<7> ILW<6> OUTRDY<5> INRDY<4>

MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS = 047352

MESSAGE BUFFER CONTENTS:

WORD #0	EXPD: 100020	RECV: 100020	XOR: 000000
WORD #1	EXPD: 000012	RECV: 000012	XOR: 000000
WORD #2	EXPD: 000000	RECV: 000000	XOR: 000000
WORD #3	EXPD: 000010	RECV: 000010	XOR: 000000
WORD #4	EXPD: 000000	RECV: 000000	XOR: 000000
WORD #5	EXPD: 000000	RECV: 000000	XOR: 000000
WORD #6	EXPD: 000000	RECV: 000000	XOR: 000000
WORD #7	EXPD: 000000	RECV: 000000	XOR: 000000
WORD #8	EXPD: 070217	RECV: 070217	XOR: 000000
WORD #9	EXPD: 000074	RECV: 000034	XOR: 000040

ERROR MESSAGE EXAMPLE 2

THIS ERROR SHOWS A FATAL FUNCTION ERROR FROM THE TAPE DRIVE, IN THIS INSTANCE A UNRECOVERABLE ERROR OCCURED WHICH INDICATES THAT THE CONTROLLER MAY BE DEFECTIVE.

CVTSB HRD ERR 00159 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 005 PC: 026202
TSSR NOT CORRECT AFTER SPACE RECORDS COMMAND

TSSR = 100214

TSSR BITS SET: SC, SSR

TERMINATION CLASS CODE = UNRECOVERABLE ERROR

PACKET ADDRESS = 026420

PACKET WORD # = 140010

PACKET WORD # = 000010

PACKET WORD # = 000000

PACKET WORD # = 000024

ERROR MESSAGE EXAMPLE 3

THIS ERROR SHOWS THAT THE MOTION BIT DID NOT GET SET WHILE DOING A REWIND WITH EXTENDED FEATURES MODE ENABLED.

```
CVTSB HRD ERR 00121 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 002 PC: 023306
MOT BIT (XSTO) NOT SET DURING REWIND (EXTENDED FEATURES MODE)
EXPD: 000312 RECV: 000112 XOR: 000200
```

4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

AT THE END OF EACH PASS, THE PASS COUNT IS GIVEN ALONG WITH THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS REPORTED SINCE THE DIAGNOSTIC WAS STARTED. THE "EOP" SWITCH CAN BE USED TO CONTROL HOW OFTEN THE END OF PASS MESSAGE IS PRINTED. SECTION 2.2 DESCRIBES SWITCHES.

SUCCESSFUL RUN EXAMPLE (PDP-11/23)

```
UR>STA/FLA:PNT:HOE:UAM
UNITS (D) ? 1
UNIT 0
DEVICE ADDRESS (O) 172520 ? <CR>
VECTOR (O) 224 ? <CR>
CHANGE SW (L) ? N<CR>
```

THE ABOVE COMMAND WILL START THE DIAGNOSTIC. THE COMMAND HAS THREE SWITCHES ON WHICH ARE "PRINT EACH TEST NBR AS EXECUTED", "HALT ON ERROR" AND "RUN IN UNATTENDED MODE".

NOTE: THE UAM FLAG SHOULD BE USED TO PREVENT TEST 10 12 FROM BEING EXECUTED UNLESS THE OPERATOR WANTS THESE SPECIFIC TEST.

```
TST: 001 INITIALIZE #3 TEST
TST: 002 BASIC WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY TEST
TST: 003 DMA MEMORY ADDRESSING TEST
TST: 004 RAM EXERCISER TEST
TST: 005 FIFO EXERCISER TEST
TST: 006 STATIC TRANSPORT BUS CHECK
TST: 007 TRANSPORT BUS INTERFACE CHECK VIA LOOPBACK TEST
TST: 008 READ/WRITE DATA PARITY CHECK TEST
TST: 009 MISCELLANEOUS LOGIC CHECKS TEST
TST: 010 STAND-ALONE MANUAL INTERVENTION NOT EXECUTED TEST
TST: 011 STAND-ALONE CONFIGURATION TYPEOUT NOT EXECUTED TEST
TST: 012 STAND-ALONE SCOPE LOOPS NOT EXECUTED TEST
```

0 ERRORS

NOTE: THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL RUN CONTINUOUSLY UNLESS A PASS LIMIT HAS BEEN SPECIFIED WITH THE "/PASS:" SWITCH.

PROGRAM RUN TIMES

THE AVERAGE RUN TIMES OF THE PROGRAM ARE LISTED BELOW. THESE FIGURES ARE TO BE USED AS A GUIDE. THE TIMING WAS DONE ON A PDP-11/23 PROCESSOR WITH A LA-34 CONSOLE.

THE PROGRAM RUNS IN TWO MODES, NO ITERATIONS AND DEFAULT MODE. IN THE NO ITERATIONS MODE, EACH TEST IS RUN ONCE, WITH NO ITERATIONS. IN THE DEFAULT MODE EACH TEST IS REPEATED BY THE NUMBER OF TIMES INDICATED BY THE ITERATION COUNT. NO ITERATIONS MODE IS SELECTED BY ANSWERING THE INHIBIT ITERATIONS QUESTION WITH A "Y" (YES).

TEST NUMBER	N/I SECS.	ITER SECS	DEF SECS.
1	15	50	35
2	1	6	5
3	1	1	0
4	110	540	430
5	1	10	9
6	10	120	110
7	1	3	2
8	15	15	12
9	17	17	13

THE TIMES REQUIRED TO RUN TESTS 1 THROUGH 9 IN ONE COMMAND:

G.V. 2 MINS 19 SECONDS
 DEFAULT 11 MINS 35 SECONDS

5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

WHENEVER THE PROGRAM IS STARTED, VIA THE STA(PT) COMMAND, THE SUPERVISOR REQUESTS THE FOLLOWING P-TABLES PARAMETER CHANGES:

CHANGE HW (L) ?

UNITS (D) ? <ENTER THE NUMBER OF M7196 CONTROLLERS PRESENT TO BE TESTED>

UNIT 0

DEVICE ADDRESS (O) 172520 ? <ENTER THE ADDRESS OF THE TSBA/TSDB REGISTER>

VECTOR (O) 224 ? <ENTER ADDRESS OF INTERRUPT VECTOR>

THE ADDRESS AND VECTOR QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED FOR EACH OF THE NUMBER OF

UNITS (CONTROLLERS) SPECIFIED IN THE "A UNITS?" QUESTION. LOGICAL UNIT NUMBERS ARE ASSIGNED IN ORDER, BEGINNING AT 0. UP TO FOUR UNITS CAN BE SELECTED FOR TESTING.

IN ADDITION, ON A START, RESTART OR CONTINUE THE SUPERVISOR REQUESTS CHANGES TO THE SOFTWARE OPERATING PARAMETERS, AS FOLLOWS:

CHANGE SW (L) ?

6.0 TEST SUMMARIES

TEST 1: INITIALIZE AFTER WRITE CHARACTERISTICS

TEST DESCRIPTION:

THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT A HARDWARE INITIALIZE COMMAND INVOKED AFTER A WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND SETS UP THE COMMAND, MESSAGE AND CHARACTERISTIC IMAGE BLOCKS IN THE CONTROLLER RAM CORRECTLY.

TEST 2: BASIC WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND

THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND WITH A BSEL0 SELECT CODE OF 0 (NO-OP) EXECUTES CORRECTLY. IT ALSO VERIFIES THAT A WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND WITH A NON-ZERO MODE FIELD IS REJECTED. THE TEST FURTHER VERIFIES MICROPROGRAM COMMAND DECODING AND HANDLING SEQUENCES.

TEST 3: DMA MEMORY ADDRESSING

THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE CONTROLLER CAN PROPERLY ADDRESS AND ACCESS ALL AVAILABLE CPU MEMORY (OTHER THAN THAT OCCUPIED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR CODE) FOR BOTH READING (DATI) AND WRITING (DATO). VERIFIED ARE THE LSI-11 BUS DRIVERS FOR ALL AVAILABLE ADDRESS LINES. UP TO THIS POINT ONLY 16 BITS HAVE BEEN USED FOR DMA TRANSFERS.

CAUTION

THE LSI BUS DRIVERS FOR ALL AVAILABLE ADDRESS LINES ARE ONLY CHECKED WHEN RUNNING ON A 11/23B SYSTEM WITH MORE THAN 128K WORDS OF MEMORY!

TEST 4: RAM EXERCISER TEST

THIS TEST USES THE READ AND WRITE RAM (BOTH SINGLE AND 256 LOCATIONS) SELECT CODES OF THE WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND TO EXERCISE THE CONTROLLER'S RAM MEMORY AND DMA LOGIC

TEST 5: EXTENDED FEATURES SWITCH AND TIMERS A,B

TEST DESCRIPTION:

THIS TEST VERIFIES THE INVERT EXTENDED FEATURES FUNCTION CAN LOGICALLY INVERT THE EXTENDED FEATURES SWITCH AND THAT THE INTERNAL TIMERS A AND B OPERATE CORRECTLY.

TEST 6: FIFO EXERCISER

TEST DESCRIPTION:

THIS TEST USES THE WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND TO VERIFY THE CONTROLLER'S FIFO AND ASSOCIATED STATUS AND CONTROL LOGIC.

TEST 7: STATIC TRANSPORT BUS INTERFACE TEST

TEST DESCRIPTION:

WRITE TO ISSR REGISTER TO SOFT INITIALIZE THE CONTROLLER
DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS TO CHECK FOR EXTENDED FEATURES SWITCH
IF EXTENDED FEATURES HARDWARE SWITCH CLEAR THEN:
DO WRITE SUBSYSTEM WRITE MISCELLANEOUS TO SET EXTENDED FEATURES.
DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS TO SELECT RESERVED UNIT 7
DO A WRITE SUBSYSTEM READ STATUS
IF ANY TRANSPORT INTERFACE SIGNALS ARE ASSERTED THEN PRINT ERROR

TEST 8: TRANSPORT BUS INTERFACE LOOPBACK TEST

TEST DESCRIPTION:

THIS TEST VERIFIES THE CONTROLLER'S TRANSPORT BUS DRIVERS, RECEIVERS, AND SIGNAL LOOPBACK LOGIC. NOTE THAT THE STATIC TRANSPORT BUS TEST MUST HAVE RUN CORRECTLY FOR THIS TEST TO PROVIDE MEANINGFUL RESULTS.

TEST 9: READ/WRITE DATA PARITY TEST

TEST DESCRIPTION:

THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE WRITE DATA PARITY GENERATOR AND THE READ DATA PARITY CHECKER OPERATE PROPERLY. THE TRANSPORT BUS SIGNAL LOOPBACK MODE IS ENABLED AND A SET WRONG PARITY FUNCTION IS EXECUTED. THEN VARIOUS WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY FUNCTIONS ARE PERFORMED TO WRITE DATA TO AND FROM THE FIFO IN LOOPBACK MODE. THE PROGRAM THEN CHECKS TO INSURE A READ DATA PARITY ERROR OCCURRED.
A RESET FIFO IS DONE AND THE READ DATA PARITY

ERROR BIT IS AGAIN TESTED TO INSURE IT CLEARED.
FINALLY A CLEAR WRONG PARITY FUNCTION IS DONE
AND IT IS VERIFIED THE DATA WORD CAN PASS IN LOOPBACK
MODE WITHOUT SETTING READ DATA PARITY ERROR.

TEST 10: MANUAL INTERVENTION

THE MANUAL INTERVENTION TEST IS A STANDALONE ROUTINE (NOT REALLY A "TEST") THAT ALLOWS THE OPERATOR TO CHECK OUT VARIOUS ELEMENTS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE SUBSYSTEM THAT CANNOT BE MANIPULATED BY THE PROGRAM ALONE. WHEN THIS ROUTINE IS STARTED, IT FIRST PRINTS OUT A MENU OF SELECTABLE SUBTESTS AND THEN WAITS FOR THE OPERATOR TO TYPE IN A SELECTION CODE. THE ONLY WAYS TO EXIT THIS ROUTINE AND RETURN TO THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR ARE BY TYPING <CTRL-C> OR SELECTING CODE 6. SELECTION CODES AND SUBROUTINES ARE:

CODE	ROUTINE
0	HELP. PRINTS THIS MENU.
1	TURN ON ALL M7196 LED INDICATORS
2	TURN OFF ALL M7196 LED INDICATORS
3	OFFLINE/ONLINE ATTENTION TEST
4	WRITE-PROTECT TEST
5	PRINT EXTENDED TRANSPORT STATUS
6	EXIT (RETURN TO SUPERVISOR)

TEST 11: CONFIGURATION TYPEOUT

THIS IS A STANDALONE ROUTINE THAT PRINTS OUT ON THE CONSOLE TERMINAL THE CONFIGURATION OF THE M7196 MODULE AND TSV05 SUBSYSTEM. SPECIFICALLY, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS PRESENTED:

- 1.0 STATE OF THE EXTENDED FEATURES SWITCH ON THE M7196: ON (EXTENDED FEATURES ENABLED) OR OFF (EXTENDED FEATURES DISABLED),
- 2.0 STATE OF THE BUFFERING ENABLE SWITCH ON THE M7196: ON (BUFFERING ENABLED) OR OFF (BUFFERING DISABLED),
- 3.0 MICROCODE REVISION LEVEL OF THE M7196,
- 4.0 NUMBER OF TAPE TRANSPORTS CONNECTED TO THE CONTROLLER,
- 5.0 UNIT SELECT CODE AND STATE (ONLINE/OFFLINE, WRITE ENABLED/PROTECTED) OF EACH CONNECTED TRANSPORT. IN ADDITION, THE PROGRAM WILL INDICATE, FOR EACH ON-LINE TRANSPORT, WHETHER OR NOT IT IS EQUIPPED WITH THE EXTENDED TAPE STATUS READOUT FEATURE.

TEST 12: SCOPE LOOPS

THIS IS A STANDALONE ROUTINE PROVIDING A NUMBER OF TIGHT "SCOPE LOOPS" USEFUL FOR DEBUGGING BASIC REGISTER ACCESS PROBLEMS WITH THE M7196 MODULE. THESE SCOPE LOOPS CAN BE USED WHEN THE NORMAL "LOOP ON ERROR" OR "LOOP ON TEST (SUBTEST)" FACILITIES DON'T

SEEM TO ALLOW THE OPERATOR TO ZERO IN A PROBLEM IN THE EARLY TESTS (I.E. THE HARDWARE MAY NOT BE RESPONDING TO A REGISTER ACCESS, CAUSING A BUS ERROR TRAP, EVEN THOUGH THE DEVICE ADDRESS SELECTED BY THE PROGRAM MATCHES THE CONFIGURATION SET UP IN THE HARDWARE DIP SWITCHES). THE FOLLOWING MENU OF SCOPE LOOPS ARE AVAILABLE:

CODE	SCOPE LOOP
0	HELP. PRINT THIS MENU.
1	TSBA READ ACCESS
2	TSSR READ ACCESS
3	INITIALIZE (TSSR WRITE ACCESS)
4	TSDB HIGH BYTE WRITE ACCESS
5	TSDB LOW BYTE WRITE ACCESS
6	TSDB MAINTENANCE-MODE WORD WRITE ACCESS
7	TSDBX (TSSR HIGH BYTE) WRITE ACCESS (EXTENDED FEATURES SWITCH MUST BE ON TO USE SELECTION CODE 7)
8	EXIT (RETURN TO SUPERVISOR)

FOR SCOPE LOOPS THAT WRITE INTO REGISTERS, THE PROGRAM PROMPTS THE OPERATOR FOR THE DATA TO BE WRITTEN, LIMITS ON THE DATA PATTERNS ARE 0-377, TYPING <RETURN> CAUSES AN EXIT FROM THE SCOPE LOOP BACK TO MENU LEVEL.

7.0 MAINTENANCE HISTORY

REVISION A - MARCH 1982

REVISION B - APRIL 1983

MODIFIED THE DIAGNOSTIC TO HANDLE 11/23A'S WITH MORE THAN 256KB OF MEMORY. CHANGED TEST 3 SUBTEST 3 SO IT WON'T TRY TO CREATE NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ADDRESS (NXM).

```

2          .TITLE  TSV2 - PROGRAM HEADER
3          .SBTTL  PROGRAM HEADER
4
10         .MCALL  SVC
11 000000  SVC          ; INITIALIZE SUPERVISOR MACROS
12         .ENABLE LC
13         .WL IST BEX,CND
19 000000  .FNABL  ABS,AMA
20         .-2000
21 002000  BGNMOD  TSV2
22         TSV2::
23
24         ;++
25         ; THE PROGRAM HEADER IS THE INTERFACE BETWEEN
26         ; THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM AND THE SUPERVISOR.
27         ;--
28 002000  POINTER BGNJW,BGNSFT,BGNAU,BGNDU,BGNRPT
29 002000  HEADER  CVTSB,B,0,655,,0
          L$NAME::          ;DIAGNOSTIC NAME
          .ASCII /C/
          .ASCII /V/
          .ASCII /T/
          .ASCII /S/
          .ASCII /B/
          .BYTE  0
          .BYTE  1
          .BYTE  0
          L$REV::          ;REVISION LEVEL
          .ASCII /B/
          L$DEPO::          ;0
          .ASCII /0/
          L$UNIT::          ;NUMBER OF UNITS
          .WORD  0
          L$TIML::          ;LONGEST TEST TIME
          .WORD  655.
          L$HPCP::          ;POINTER TO H.W. QUES.
          .WORD  L$HARD
          L$SPCP::          ;POINTER TO S.W. QUES.
          .WORD  L$SOFT
          L$HPTP::          ;PTR. TO DEF. H.W. PTABLE
          .WORD  L$HW
          L$SPTP::          ;PTR. TO S.W. PTABLE
          .WORD  L$SW
          L$LADP::          ;DIAG. END ADDRESS
          .WORD  L$LAST
          L$STA::          ;RESERVED FOR APT STATS
          .WORD  0
          L$CO::          .WORD  0
          L$DTYP::          ;DIAGNOSTIC TYPE
          .WORD  0
          L$AF::          ;APT EXPANSION
          .WORD  0
          L$DTP::          ;PTR. TO DISPATCH TABLE
          .WORD  L$DISPATCH
          L$PRIO::          ;DIAGNOSTIC RUN PRIORITY

```

TSV2 - PROGRAM HEADER MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
PROGRAM HEADER

SEQ 019

002042	000000		.WORD	0	
002044		L\$ENVI::	.WORD	0	;FLAGS DESCRIBE HOW IT WAS SETUP
002044	000000		.WORD	0	
002046		L\$EXP1::	.WORD	0	;EXPANSION WORD
002046	000000		.WORD	0	
002050		L\$MREV::	.BYTE		;SVC REV AND EDIT #
002050	003		.BYTE		C\$REVISION
002051	003		.BYTE		C\$EDIT
002052		L\$EF::	.WORD	0	;DIAG. EVENT FLAGS
002052	000000		.WORD	0	
002054	000000		.WORD	0	
002056		L\$SPC::	.WORD	0	
002056	000000		.WORD	0	
002060		L\$DEVP::	.WORD		; POINTER TO DEVICE TYPE LIST
002060	003402		.WORD	L\$DVTYP	
002062		L\$REPP::	.WORD		;PTR. TO REPORT CODE
002062	022664		.WORD	L\$RPT	
002064		L\$EXP4::	.WORD	0	
002064	000000		.WORD	0	
002066		L\$EXP5::	.WORD	0	
002066	000000		.WORD	0	
002070		L\$AUT::	.WORD		;PTR. TO ADD UNIT CODE
002070	022352		.WORD	L\$AU	
002072		L\$DUT::	.WORD		;PTR. TO DROP UNIT CODE
002072	022450		.WORD	L\$DU	
002074		L\$LUN::	.WORD	0	;LUN FOR EXERCISERS TO FILL
002074	000000		.WORD	0	
002076		L\$DESP::	.WORD		;POINTER TO DIAG. DESCRIPTION
002076	003410		.WORD	L\$DESC	
002100		L\$LOAD::	EMT	E\$LOAD	;GENERATE SPECIAL AUTOLOAD EMT
002100	104035				
002102		L\$ETP::	.WORD	0	;POINTER TO ERRTABL
002102	000000		.WORD	0	
002104		L\$ICP::	.WORD		;PTR. TO INIT CODE
002104	021556		.WORD	L\$INIT	
002106		L\$CCP::	.WORD		;PTR. TO CLEAN-UP CODE
002106	022636		.WORD	L\$CLEAN	
002110		L\$ACP::	.WORD		;PTR. TO AUTO CODE
002110	022556		.WORD	L\$AUTO	
002112		L\$PRT::	.WORD		;PTR. TO PROTECT TABLE
002112	021546		.WORD	L\$PROT	
002114		L\$TEST::	.WORD	0	;TEST NUMBER
002114	000000		.WORD	0	
002116		L\$DLY::	.WORD	0	;DELAY COUNT
002116	000000		.WORD	0	
002120		L\$HIME::	.WORD	0	;PTR. TO HIGH MEM
002120	000000		.WORD	0	

H2

TSV2 - PROGRAM HEADER MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
DISPATCH TABLE

SEQ 020

```
31                                     .SBTTL DISPATCH TABLE
32
33                                     ;++
34                                     ; THE DISPATCH TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESS OF EACH TEST.
35                                     ; IT IS USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO DISPATCH TO EACH TEST.
36                                     ;--
37
38 002122                                DISPATCH 1
    002122 000014                        .WORD 1
    002124                                L$DISPATCH:
    002124 023446                        .WORD T1
    002126 024426                        .WORD T2
    002130 026420                        .WORD T3
    002132 032014                        .WORD T4
    002134 034604                        .WORD T5
    002136 040376                        .WORD T6
    002140 050510                        .WORD T7
    002142 051770                        .WORD T8
    002144 062616                        .WORD T9
    002146 066666                        .WORD T10
    002150 074530                        .WORD T11
    002152 077702                        .WORD T12
```

TSV2 - PROGRAM HEADER MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE

SEQ 021

```

40          .SBTTL  DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE
41
42          ;**
43          ; THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE CONTAINS DEFAULT VALUES OF
44          ; THE TEST-DEVICE PARAMETERS.  THE STRUCTURE OF THIS TABLE
45          ; IS IDENTICAL TO THE STRUCTURE OF THE RUN-TIME P-TABLE.
46          ;--
47 002154          BGNHW   DFPTBL   ;DEFAULT HARD-P-TABLE
          002154  000003          .WORD   L10000-L.$HW/2
          002156          L.$HW::
          002156          DFPTBL::
48
49 002156  172520          .WORD   172520          ; 1ST (OF 2) REGISTERS.
50 002160  000224          .WORD   224           ; INTERRUPT VECTOR
51 002162  000200          .WORD   PRI04         ; INTERRUPT PRIORITY.
52 002164          ENDPHW
          002164          L10000:

```

```

54          .SBTTL  SOFTWARE P-TABLE
55
56          ;**
57          ; THE SOFTWARE P-TABLE CONTAINS THE VALUES OF THE PROGRAM
58          ; PARAMETERS THAT CAN BE CHANGED BY THE OPERATOR.
59          ;--
60 002164          BGNSW  SFPTBL
002164          .WORD  L10001-L$SW/2
002166          L$SW::
002166          SFPTBL::
61
62 002166          TRANSTST:: .WORD  0          ; ENABLE TEST OF TRANSPORT(S) IF =1
63 002170          NOITS:: .WORD  0          ; INHIBIT ITERATION OPTION.
64          ; ... 0 = ITERATE.
65          ; ...NZ = INHIBIT ITERATE.
66 002172          LERRMAX:: .WORD  15.        ; LOCAL (PER TEST) ERROR LIMIT
67 002174          GERRMAX:: .WORD  200.      ; GLOBAL (PER UNIT) ERROR LIMIT
68 002176          ENDCW
002176          L10001:
69
70 002176          ENDMOD

```

7
8
13
19
20 002176
002176
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
32 002176

```

.TITLE TSV3 - GLOBAL AREAS
.SBTTL GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

BGNMOD TSV3
TSV3::

.SBTTL GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

; **
; THE GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION CONTAINS PROGRAM EQUATES THAT
; ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
; **

EQUALS ; GET STANDARD EQUATES.

; BIT DIFINITIONS
;
100000 BIT15== 100000
040000 BIT14== 40000
020000 BIT13== 20000
010000 BIT12== 10000
004000 BIT11== 4000
002000 BIT10== 2000
001000 BIT09== 1000
000400 BIT08== 400
000200 BIT07== 200
000100 BIT06== 100
000040 BIT05== 40
000020 BIT04== 20
000010 BIT03== 10
000004 BIT02== 4
000002 BIT01== 2
000001 BIT00== 1

;
001000 BIT9== BIT09
000400 BIT8== BIT08
000200 BIT7== BIT07
000100 BIT6== BIT06
000040 BIT5== BIT05
000020 BIT4== BIT04
000010 BIT3== BIT03
000004 BIT2== BIT02
000002 BIT1== BIT01
000001 BIT0== BIT00

; EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS
; EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION
;
000040 EF.START== 32. ; START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000037 EF.RESTART== 31. ; RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000036 EF.CONTINUE== 30. ; CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000035 EF.NEW== 29. ; A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
000034 EF.PWR== 28. ; A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED

;
; PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS

```


L2

TSV3 - GLOBAL AREAS
GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14

SEQ 024

```

000340      ;
000300      PRI07== 340
000240      PRI06== 300
000200      PRI05== 240
000140      PRI04== 200
000100      PRI03== 140
000040      PRI02== 100
000000      PRI01== 40
            PRI00== 0

```

```

            ;
            ;OPERATOR FLAG BITS
            ;
000004      EVL==      4
000010      LOT==     10
000020      ADR==     20
000040      IDU==     40
000100      ISR==    100
000200      UAM==    200
000400      BOE==    400
001000      PNT==   1000
002000      PRI==   2000
004000      IXE==   4000
010000      ISE==  10000
020000      IER==  20000
040000      LOE==  40000
100000      HOE== 100000

```

33
34 002176

```

            ;
            ;KT11 MEMORY MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS
            ;*KT11 VECTOR ADDRESS
000250      MMVEC= 250
            ;*KT11 STATUS REGISTER ADDRESSES
177572      SR0= 177572
177574      SR1= 177574
177576      SR2= 177576
172516      SR3= 172516
            .IF NB
            ;*USER "I" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
UIPDR0= 177600
UIPDR1= 177602
UIPDR2= 177604
UIPDR3= 177606
UIPDR4= 177610
UIPDR5= 177612
UIPDR6= 177614
UIPDR7= 177616
            .IF NB
            ;*USER "D" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
UDPDR0= 177620
UDPDR1= 177622
UDPDR2= 177624
UDPDR3= 177626
UDPDR4= 177630
UDPDR5= 177632
UDPDR6= 177634
UDPDR7= 177636
            .ENDC

```

;DEFINE MEMORY MANAGEMENT REGISTERS

```
; *USER "I" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
UIPAR0= 177640
UIPAR1= 177642
UIPAR2= 177644
UIPAR3= 177646
UIPAR4= 177650
UIPAR5= 177652
UIPAR6= 177654
UIPAR7= 177656
. IF NB
; *USER "D" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
UDPAR0= 177660
UDPAR1= 177662
UDPAR2= 177664
UDPAR3= 177666
UDPAR4= 177670
UDPAR5= 177672
UDPAR6= 177674
UDPAR7= 177676
. ENDC
. IF NB
; *SUPERVISOR "I" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
SIPDR0= 172200
SIPDR1= 172202
SIPDR2= 172204
SIPDR3= 172206
SIPDR4= 172210
SIPDR5= 172212
SIPDR6= 172214
SIPDR7= 172216
. IF NB
; *SUPERVISOR "D" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
SDPDR0= 172220
SDPDR1= 172222
SDPDR2= 172224
SDPDR3= 172226
SDPDR4= 172230
SDPDR5= 172232
SDPDR6= 172234
SDPDR7= 172236
. ENDC
; *SUPERVISOR "I" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
SIPAR0= 172240
SIPAR1= 172242
SIPAR2= 172244
SIPAR3= 172246
SIPAR4= 172250
SIPAR5= 172252
SIPAR6= 172254
SIPAR7= 172256
. IF NB
; *SUPERVISOR "D" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
SDPAR0= 172260
SDPAR1= 172262
SDPAR2= 172264
SDPAR3= 172266
```

```

SDPAR4 = 172270
SDPAR5 = 172272
SDPAR6 = 172274
SDPAR7 = 172276
.ENDC
.ENDC
;*KERNEL "I" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
172300 KIPDR0 = 172300
172302 KIPDR1 = 172302
172304 KIPDR2 = 172304
172306 KIPDR3 = 172306
172310 KIPDR4 = 172310
172312 KIPDR5 = 172312
172314 KIPDR6 = 172314
172316 KIPDR7 = 172316
.ENDC
;*KERNEL "D" PAGE
DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
KOPDR0 = 172320
KOPDR1 = 172322
KOPDR2 = 172324
KOPDR3 = 172326
KOPDR4 = 172330
KOPDR5 = 172332
KOPDR6 = 172334
KOPDR7 = 172336
.ENDC
;*KERNEL "I" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
172340 KIPAR0 = 172340
172342 KIPAR1 = 172342
172344 KIPAR2 = 172344
172346 KIPAR3 = 172346
172350 KIPAR4 = 172350
172352 KIPAR5 = 172352
172354 KIPAR6 = 172354
172356 KIPAR7 = 172356
.ENDC
;*KERNEL "D" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
KOPAR0 = 172360
KOPAR1 = 172362
KOPAR2 = 172364
KOPAR3 = 172366
KOPAR4 = 172370
KOPAR5 = 172372
KOPAR6 = 172374
KOPAR7 = 172376
.ENDC

```

TSV3 - GLOBAL AREAS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TSV05 REGISTER AND PACKET DEFINITIONS

SEQ 027

```

39                                     .SBTTL TSV05 REGISTER AND PACKET DEFINITIONS
40
41                                     |
42                                     | SOME GENERAL EQUATES.
43                                     |
44
45         000004      ERRVEC**      4          | POINTER TO ERROR VECTOR FOR BUS TIME OUT.
46         000060      TTIVEC**     60          | INTERRUPT VECTOR FOR CONSOLE INPUT
47         177560      TTICSR**     177560      | BUS ADDRESS OF CONSOLE INPUT
48         177562      TTIBFR**     177562      | CONSOLE INPUT DATA BUFFER
49         177520      BDVPCR**     177520      | BDV11 PAGE CONTROL REGISTER
50
51                                     |*
52                                     |BIT DEFINITIONS FOR TSSR REGISTER
53                                     |
54
55         100000      SC=      BIT15          |SPECIAL CONDITION
56         040000      BIE=      BIT14          |BUS INTERFACE ERROR
57         020000      SCE=      BIT13          |SANITY CHECK ERROR
58         010000      RMR=      BIT12          |MODIFICATION REFUSED
59         004000      NXM=      BIT11          |NONEXISTANT MEMORY ERROR
60         002000      NBA=      BIT10          |NEED BUFFER ADDRESS
61         001000      HIADDR= BIT9!BIT8      |EXTENDED ADDRESS BITS
62         000200      SSR=      BIT7          |SUB SYSTEM READY
63         000100      OFL=      BIT6          |OFF LINE BIT
64         000060      FATERR= BIT4!BIT5      |FATAL TERMINATION ERROR CODES
65         000016      TERCLS= BIT3!BIT2!BIT1 |TERMINATION CODES
66
67                                     |*
68                                     |
69                                     |BIT DEFINITIONS FOR EXTENDED STATUS REGISTER 0
70                                     |(XST0)
71                                     |
72
73
74         100000      XSOTMK= BIT15          |TAPE MARK DETECTED
75         040000      XSORLS= BIT14          |RECORD LENGTH SHORT
76         020000      XSOLEL= BIT13          |LOGICAL END OF TAPE
77         010000      XSORLL= BIT12          |RECORD LENGTH LONG
78         004000      XSOWLE= BIT11          |WRITE LOCK ERROR
79         002000      XSONEF= BIT10          |NON EXECUTABLE FUNCTION
80         001000      XSOILC= BIT9          |ILLEGAL COMMAND
81         000400      XSOILA= BIT8          |ILLEGAL ADDRESS
82         000200      XSOMOT= BIT7          |TAPE IN MOTION
83         000100      XSOONL= BIT6          |TRANSPORT ON LINE
84         000040      XSOIE=  BIT5          |INTERRUPT ENABLE
85         000020      XSOVCK= BIT4          |VOLUME CHECK BIT
86         000010      XSOPED= BIT3          |PHASE ENCODED DRIVE
87         000004      XSOWLK= BIT2          |WRITE LOCKED
88         000002      XSOROT= BIT1          |BEGINNING OF TAPE
89         000001      XSOEOT= BIT0          |END OF TAPE
90
91                                     |*
92                                     |BIT DEFINITIONS FOR EXTENDED STATUS REGISTER 1
93                                     |(XST1)
94                                     |
95         100000      X1.DLI = BIT15          |DATA LATE

```

```

 96      040000      X1.SPARE = BIT14      ;NOT USED
 97      020000      X1.COR  = BIT13      ;CORRECTABLE DATA ERROR
 98      017375      X1.MBZ  = BIT12+BIT11+BIT10+BIT9+BIT7+BIT6+BIT5+BIT4+BIT3+BIT2+BIT0 ;ALWAYS 0
 99      000400      X1.RBP  = BIT8       ;READ BUS PARITY ERROR
100     000002      X1.UNC  = BIT1       ;UNCORRECTABLE DATA OR HARD ERROR
101
102     ;
103     ;BIT DEFINITIONS FOR EXTENDED STATUS REGISTER 2
104     ;(XST2)
105     ;
106     100000      X2.OPM  = BIT15      ;OPERATION IN PROGRESS (TAPE MOVING)
107     040000      X2.RCE  = BIT14      ;RAM CHECKSUM ERROR
108     035400      X2.SPARE = BIT13+BIT12+BIT11+BIT9+BIT8 ;NOT USED BY TSV05 (ALWAYS=0)
109     002000      X2.WCF  = BIT10      ;WRITE CLOCK FAILURE (FIFO NOT EMPTIED BY TRANSPORT)
110     000200      X2.EXTF = BIT7       ;IF WRITE CHAR CMD THEN = EXTENDED FEATURES ENABLED
111     000100      X2.BUFE = BIT6       ;IF WRITE CHAR CMD THEN = BUFFERING ENABLED
112     000077      X2.REV  = 000077    ;IF WRITE CHAR CMD THEN = MICROCODE REVISION LEVEL
113     000007      X2.UNIT = BIT2+BIT1+BIT0 ;IF GET STATUS THEN = CURRENTLY SELECTED UNIT NO.
114
115     ;
116     ;BIT DEFINITIONS FOR EXTENDED STATUS REGISTER 3
117     ;(XST3)
118     ;
119     177400      X3.MDE  = 177400    ;MICRO-DIAGNOSTIC ERROR CODE
120     000200      X3.SPARE = BIT7      ;NOT USED BY TSV05
121     000100      X3.OPI  = BIT6      ;OPERATION INCOMPLETE
122     000040      X3.REV  = BIT5      ;REVERSE
123     000020      X3.TRF  = BIT4      ;TRANSPORT RESPONSE FAILURE
124     000010      X3.DCK  = BIT3      ;DENSITY CHECK
125     000006      X3.MBZ  = BIT2+BIT1  ;NOT USED ALWAYS 0
126     000001      X3.RIB  = BIT0      ;REVERSE INTO BOT
127
128     ;
129     ;BIT DEFINITIONS FOR EXTENDED STATUS REGISTER 4
130     ;(XST4)
131     ;
132     100000      X4.HSP  = BIT15      ;HIGH SPEED
133     040000      X4.RCE  = BIT14      ;RETRY COUNT EXCEEDED
134     020000      X4.TSM  = BIT13      ;TRANSPORT SPECIAL MODE
135     017400      X4.MBZ  = BIT12+BIT11+BIT10+BIT9+BIT8 ;NOT USED ALWAYS 0
136     000377      X4.WRC  = 000377    ;WRITE RETRY COUNT FIELD
137
138     ;
139     ;
140     ;TSSR TERMINATION CODES (BIT 0-2)
141     ;
142     ;
143     ;
144     000006      TSREJ = 3+2          ;COMMAND REJECTED
145     000006      UNREC = 6           ;UNRECOVERABLE ERROR
146
147     ;
148     ;
149     ;DEVICE REGISTER OFFSETS
150     ;
151     ;
152

```

```

153      000000      TSBA** 0
154      000000      TSDR** 0          ;TSDR/TSBA REGISTER
155      000001      TSBAH** 1
156      000001      TSDBH** 1          ;TSDR/TSBA REGISTER HIGH BYTE
157      000002      TSSR** 2          ;TSSR REGISTER
158      000003      TSSRH** 3          ;TSSR REGISTER HIGH BYTE
159
160      ;*
161      ; TSDR ADDRESS BIT DEFINITIONS
162      ;-
163      000003      A1716 = BIT1:BIT0      ;ADDRESS BITS 17:16 ARE IN 1:0
164
165      ;*
166      ; COMMAND DEFINITIONS
167      ;-
168      000017      P.GETSTAT      = 17      ;GET STATUS
169      000013      P.INIT        = 13      ;INITIALIZE
170      000012      P.CONTROL     = 12      ;CONTROL COMMANDS
171      000011      P.FORMAT      = 11      ;FORMAT
172      000010      P.POSITION    = 10      ;POSITION
173      000006      P.WRTSUB      = 6       ;SUBSYSTEM WRITE
174      000005      P.WRITE       = 5       ;WRITE
175      000004      P.WRTCHAR     = 4       ;WRITE CHARACTERISTICS
176      000001      P.READ        = 1       ;READ
177
178      ;*
179      ; COMMAND PACKET HEADER WORD BIT DEFINITIONS
180      ;-
181      100000      P.ACK         = BIT15      ;BUFFER AVAIL FOR CONTROLLER
182      040000      P.CVC         = BIT14      ;CLEAR VOLUME CHECK
183      020000      P.OPP         = BIT13      ;REVERSE SEQUENCE OF DATA BITS
184      010000      P.SWB         = BIT12      ;SWAP BYTES IN MEMORY
185      007400      P.MODE        = BIT11:BIT10:BIT9:BIT8 ;EXTENDED COMMAND MODE FIELD
186      000200      P.IE          = BIT7       ;INTERRUPT ENABLE
187      000140      P.FMT         = BIT6:BIT5   ;PACKET HEADER TYPE (ALWAYS=0)
188      000037      P.CMD         = 37        ;MAJOR COMMAND FIELD
189
190      ;*
191      ; CONTROL COMMAND MODE CODES
192      ;-
192      000000      PC.RELEASE    = 0*256.    ;RELEASE BUFFER
193      000400      PC.REWIND     = 1*256.    ;REWIND
194      001000      PC.NOOP       = 2*256.    ;NO-OP
195      002000      PC.IEREW      = 4*256.    ;REWIND IMMEDIATE INTERRUPT
196      002400      PC.ERASE      = 5*256.    ;SECURITY ERASE
197
198      ;*
199      ; CONTROLLER RAM DEFINITIONS
200      ;-
201      000167      RMCHBEG = 167          ;CHARACTERISTICS IO DATA BEGIN RAM ADDRESS
202      000200      RMCHEND = 200          ;CHARACTERISTICS IO DATA END RAM ADDRESS
203      000201      RMPKTBEG = 201          ;COMMAND PACKET BEGIN RAM ADDRESS
204      000210      RMPKTEND = 210          ;COMMAND PACKET END RAM ADDRESS
205      000215      RMMSGBEG = 215          ;MESSAGE BUFFER BEGIN RAM ADDRESS
206      000234      RMMSGEND = 234          ;MESSAGE BUFFER END RAM ADDRESS
207
208      ;*
209      ; REGISTER DEFINITIONS IN THE MESSAGE BUFFER

```

TSV3 - GLOBAL AREAS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TSV05 REGISTER AND PACKET DEFINITIONS

SEQ 030

```

210      ;
211      ;
212      ;
213      000006      XST0== 6          ;EXTENDED STATUS REGISTER 0 (WORD 4)
214      000010      XST1== 8          ;EXTENDED STATUS REGISTER 1 (WORD 5)
215      000012      XST2== 10         ;EXTENDED STATUS REGISTER 2 (WORD 6)
216      000014      XST3== 12         ;EXTENDED STATUS REGISTER 3 (WORD 7)
217      000016      XST4== 14         ;EXTENDED STATUS REGISTER 4 (WORD 8)
218      ;
219      ;
220      ;
221      ;OFFSETS TO WORD LOCATIONS IN PACKET DEFINITIONS
222      ;
223      ;
224      ;
225      000002      PKLOW  = 2          ;LOW ORDER CHARACTERISTIC DATA POINTER
226      000004      PKPI   = 4          ;HIGH ORDER CHARACTERISTIC DATA POINTER
227      000006      PKBCNT = 6          ;NUMBER OF BYTES IN DATA PACKET
228      ;
229      000010      EXBCNT=10          ;NUMBER OF BYTES IN EXTENDED DATA PACKET
230      ;
231      ;
232      ;DATA PACKET OFFSETS FOR WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND
233      ;
234      000000      BSEL0  = 0          ;BYTE 0
235      000001      BSEL1  = 1          ;BYTE 1
236      000002      SEL2   = 2          ;WORD 2
237      000004      SELDATA = 4          ;WORD 3
238      ;
239      ;
240      ;BSEL0 SELECT CODES FOR WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND
241      ;
242      000000      PW.NOP   = 0          ;NO-OP
243      000001      PW.RDRAM = 1          ;READ RAM
244      000002      PW.WTRAM = 2          ;WRITE RAM
245      000003      PW.RFIFO = 3          ;READ FIFO
246      000004      PW.WFIFO = 4          ;WRITE FIFO
247      000005      PW.RDSTAT = 5         ;READ STATUS
248      000006      PW.WCTL  = 6          ;WRITE TAPE CONTROL
249      000007      PW.WFMT  = 7          ;WRITE TAPE FORMAT
250      000010      PW.WMISC  = 10         ;WRITE MISCELLANEOUS
251      000011      PW.WNPR   = 11         ;WRITE NPR CONTROL
252      000020      PW.D22   = 20         ;DO MICROTEST 22
253      000021      PW.D11   = 21         ;DO MICROTEST 11
254      000022      PW.D13   = 22         ;DO MICROTEST 13
255      000023      PW.NO1311 = 23        ;DISABLE MICROTEST 11 AND 13
256      000024      PW.RDXT  = 24         ;READ EXT. TAPE STATUS (NOT SUPPORTED BY ALL TRANSPORTS)
257      ;
258      ;
259      ;BSEL1 CODES FOR WRITE TAPE CONTROL
260      ;
261      000200      WC.IFAD   = BIT7       ;IFAD - FORMATTER ADDRESS
262      000100      WC.IOTAD  = BIT6       ;IOTAD - TRANSPORT ADDRESS BIT 0
263      000040      WC.I1TAD  = BIT5       ;I1TAD1 - TRANSPORT ADDRESS BIT 1
264      000020      WC.ISRESV = BIT4       ;IRESV5 - RESERVED #5
265      000010      WC.IREW   = BIT3       ;IREW - REWIND
266      000004      WC.IRWU   = BIT2       ;IRWU - REWIND AND UNLOAD

```

TSV3 - GLOBAL AREAS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
TSV05 REGISTER AND PACKET DEFINITIONS

SEQ 031

```

267      000002      WC.IFEN      = BIT1      ;IFEN - FORMATTER ENABLE
268      000001      WC.IGO       = BIT0      ;GO
269
270      ;*
271      ;BSEL1 CODES FOR WRITE FORMAT
272      ;-
273      000200      WF.IHISP     = BIT7      ;IHISP - HIGH SPEED
274      000100      WF.IWRT     = BIT6      ;IWRT  - WRITE
275      000040      WF.IREV     = BIT5      ;IREV  - REVERSE
276      000020      WF.IWFM     = BIT4      ;IWFM  - WRITE FILE MARK
277      000010      WF.IEDIT    = BIT3      ;IEDIT - EDIT
278      000004      WF.IERASE   = BIT2      ;IERASE - ERASE
279      000002      WF.I3RESV   = BIT1      ;IRESV3 - RESERVED #3
280      000001      WF.I4RESV   = BIT0      ;IRESV4 - RESERVED #4
281
282      ;*
283      ;BSEL1 CODES FOR WRITE MISCELLANEOUS SUBCOMMAND
284      ;-
285      000200      MS.EXT      = BIT7      ;INVERT SENSE OF EXTENDED FEATURES SWITCH
286      000020      MS.RSFIFO   = BIT4      ;RESET FIFO AND INPUT PARITY ERRORR
287      000010      MS.RSTAPE   = BIT3      ;RESET TAPE STATUS IN 2 FLIP-FLOPS
288      000006      MS.ATTN     = BIT2:BIT1 ;ATTENTION TRIGGER FIELD
289      000001      MS.RSD      = BIT0      ;RESET TIMER A,B THEN DELAY TIMES IN SEL2
290
291      ;*
292      ; MS.ATTN SUBCODES
293      ;-
294      000000      MSA.NOP     = 0*2      ;NO-OP (NOTHING TRIGGERED)
295      000002      MSA.VOL     = 1*2      ;SIMULATE ON-LINE/OFF-LINE TRANSITION
296      000004      MSA.NRAM    = 2*2      ;FORCE NON-FATAL RAM ERROR (FORCES ERRCODE 54)
297      000006      MSA.FRAME    = 3*2      ;FORCE FATAL RAM ERROR (CAUSES SCE TO SET)
298
299      ;*
300      ; WRITE SUBSYSTEM WRITE NPR BSEL1 BIT DEFINITIONS
301      ;-
302      000200      NP.IR       = BIT7      ;INTERRUPT REQUEST (0-1 TRANSITION)
303      001000      NP.OUT     = BIT6      ;TAPE DATA DIRECTION OUT (0= IN)
304      001040      NP.LOOP    = BIT5      ;ENABLE TRANSPORT LOOPBACK
305      000020      NP.WRP     = BIT4      ;WRITE CORRECT PARITY (SET=0 TO WRITE WRONG)
306
307      ;*
308      ; READ STATUS MESSAGE BUFFER BIT DEFINITIONS
309      ;-
310      000200      S2.DIM      = BIT7      ;WORD #9 BYTE 2 DATA IN MISS
311      000100      S2.ILW     = BIT6      ; ILW H
312      000040      S2.OUTRDY   = BIT5      ; OUT RDY H
313      000020      S2.INRDY   = BIT4      ; IN RDY H
314      000010      S2.ATIMR   = BIT3      ; TIMER A FLAG H
315      000004      S2.BTIMR   = BIT2      ; TIMER B FLAG H
316      000003      S2.UNDEF   = BIT1:BIT0 ; (UNDEFINED)
317      100000      S1.PARIN   = BIT15     ;WORD #8 BYTE 1 PARIN H
318      040000      S1.I2RESV  = BIT14     ; IRESV2
319      020000      S1.I1RESV  = BIT13     ; IRESV1
320      010000      S1.IEOT    = BIT12     ; IEOT L
321      004000      S1.IIDENT  = BIT11     ; IIDENT H
322      002000      S1.ICER    = BIT10     ; ICER H
323      001000      S1.IFMK    = BIT9      ; IFMK H
324      000400      S1.IHER    = BIT8      ; IHER H
325      000200      S0.ISPEED  = BIT7      ;WORD #8 BYTE 0 ISPEED H

```



```

324      000100      SO,IRDY      = BIT6      ;      IRDY L
325      000040      SO,IONL      = BIT5      ;      IONL L
326      000020      SO,ILDP      = BIT4      ;      ILDP L
327      000010      SO,IDBY      = BIT3      ;      IDBY L
328      000004      SO,IRWD      = BIT2      ;      IRWD L
329      000002      SO,IFBY      = BIT1      ;      IFBY L
330      000001      SO,IFPT      = BIT0      ;      IFPT L
331      .SBTTL      SPECIAL MACROS AND OPDEFS.
332
333      ;+
334      ;SAVE GENERAL REGS 1 TO 5
335      ;-
336
337      .MACRO      SAVREG
338      JSR        R5,REGSAV
339      .ENDM
340
341      ;+
342      ; MACRO TO FORCE AN ERROR
343      ;-
344      .MACRO      FORCERROR      TAG,NOTSSR
345      .NLIST
346      .IF NDF LISTALL, .NLIST
347      .LIST
348      .IF B NOTSSR
349      MOV        TSSR(R5),R1      ;READ TSSR
350      .ENDC
351      MOV        FORCER,FORCER    ;IS FORCER SET? (LEAVE C BIT ALONE)
352      BNE        TAG              ;BR IF YES
353      .NLIST
354      .IF NDF LISTALL, .LIST
355      .LIST
356      .ENDM
357
358      ;+
359      ; MACRO TO FORCE AN EXIT TO AVOID SECTION ITERATIONS
360      ; WILL EXIT TO A LABEL IF FORCER IS NEGATIVE
361      ; SO TO FORCE ERRORS AND EXIT ON 1 ERROR SET
362      ; FORCER TO 17777
363      ; TO FORCE ERRORS AND ITERATIONS SET FORCER TO 1.
364      ;-
365      .MACRO      FORCEEXIT      TAG
366      .NLIST
367      .IF NDF LISTALL, .NLIST
368      .LIST
369      MOV        FORCER,FORCER    ;IS FORCER NEGATIVE?
370      BMI        TAG              ;BR IF YES
371      .NLIST
372      .IF NDF LISTALL, .LIST
373      .LIST
374      .ENDM
375
376      ;+
377      ; MACRO TO INCREMENT ERROR COUNTS
378      ;-
379      .MACRO      NEXT,ERRNO
380      .NLIST
381      .IF NDF LISTALL, .NLIST

```

```

381                ERRNO=ERRNO+1
382                ;;;.IIF NDF LISTALL, .LIST
383                .LIST
384                .ENDM
385
386                ;+
387                ;MACRO TO PERFORM XOR
388                ;-
389
390                .MACRO XOR      A,B
391                MOV      A,-(SP)
392                BIC      B,(SP)
393                BIC      A,B
394                BIS      (SP)+,B
395                .ENDM
396
397                000000                EN=0                ; INITIALIZE ERROR NUMBER
398                .SBTTL FORCER - FORCE ERROR FLAG
399
400                ;
401                ; THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS MAY BE PATCHED BY THE USER
402                ; TO OBTAIN THE RESULTS DESCRIBED FOR EACH.
403                ;
404
405                002176 000000 FORCER::      0                ; FORCE TYPE ALL HARD ERRORS (THE ONES CALLED -
406                ; - BY THE MACRO "IFERROR"). AN ERROR NEED NOT -
407                ; - EXIST, JUST ASSUME AND TYPE THE MESSAGE.
408                .SBTTL GLOBAL DATA SECTION
409
410                ;++
411                ;THE GLOBAL DATA SECTION CONTAINS DATA THAT ARE USED
412                ;IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
413                ;--
414
415                ;
416                ;THE FOLLOWING DATA ARE SET FOR EACH UNIT AT INIT TIME.
417                ;SINGLE UNIT DEFAULTS (LISTED) ARE IN THE DEFAULT P-TABLE.
418                ;
419                002200 000000 EPRTSW::      .WORD      0                ;PRINT SWITCH
420                002202 000000 UNITN::      .WORD      0                ;UNIT # UNDER TEST.
421                002204 000000 QVP::      .WORD      0                ;QUICK VERIFY FLAG.
422                002206 000000 CSRADDR::    .WORD      0                ;ADDRESS OF CSR FOR CURRENT DEVICE
423                002210 000224 IVEC::      .WORD      224            ;INTERRUPT VECTOR
424                002212 000200 IPRI::      .WORD      PRI04        ;INTERRUPT PRIORITY.
425                002214 000000 TSTCNT::    .WORD      0                ;NUMBER OF TESTS RUN IN THIS PASS
426                002216 000000 LOOPCNT::   .WORD      0                ;REMAINING ITERATION COUNT FOR TEST
427                002220 000000 DEVCNT::    .WORD      0                ;NUMBER OF DEVICE UNDER TEST
428                002222 000000 FATFLG::    .WORD      0                ;SET IF FATAL ERROR IS DETECTED IN TEST
429                002224 000000 INTRECV::   .WORD      0                ;SET IF TAPE INTERRUPT WAS RECEIVED
430                002226 000000 EXTFEA::    .WORD      0                ;EXTENDED FEATURES SOFTWARE SW 0=OFF;1=ON
431                002230 000000 BENBSW::    .WORD      0                ;BUFFER ENABLE SWITCH SW 0=OFF;1=ON
432                002232 000000 EXPD::      .WORD      0                ;EXPECTED RAM DATA FOR PRAMPKT ROUTINE
433                002234 000000 RECV::      .WORD      0                ;RECEIVED RAM DATA FOR PRAMPKT ROUTINE
434                002236 000000 ERRHI::    .WORD      0                ;HIGH ADDRESS MEMORY ERROR
435                002240 000000 ERRLO::    .WORD      0                ;LOW ADDRESS MEMORY ERROR
436                002242 RAMDATA::    .BLKW      16.            ;DATA READ FROM RAM PACKET OR MESSAGE BUF AREA
437                002302 000000 RAMSIZ::    .WORD      0                ;RAM DATA SIZE FOR PRAMPKT ROUTINE

```

```

438 002304 000000 RCVHIADD:: .WORD 0 ;RECEIVED BUFFER HIGH ADDRESS
439 002306 000000 RCVLOADD:: .WORD 0 ;RECEIVED BUFFER LOW ADDRESS
440 002310 000000 COUNT:: .WORD 0 ;TEST COUNT PATTERN
441 002312 000000 DATA:: .WORD 0 ;TEST DATA
442 002314 000000 TSTFLAG:: .WORD 0 ;TEST FLAG WORD
443 002316 000000 TSTPTR:: .WORD 0 ;TSTBLK POINTER
444 002320 000000 PRMNO:: .WORD 0 ;PRINT ROUTINE TEMP
445 002322 EXPMSG:: .BLKB 100. ;EXPECTED MESSAGE BUFFER DATA
446 002466 RECMSG:: .BLKB 100. ;RECEIVED MESSAGE BUFFER DATA
447 002632 TMPBFR:: .BLKB 80. ;TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR PRINT
448 .SBTTL TSTBLK - TEST DATA TABLE
449
450 ;*
451 ;
452 ;THIS TABLE CONTAINS TEST DATA USED IN SEVERAL TESTS
453 ;
454 ;IN SEQUENCE THE DATA IS:
455 ;
456 ; ALL ZEROS
457 ; ALL ONES
458 ; WALKING ONES
459 ; WALKING ZEROS
460 ; ALTERNATING ONES AND ZEROS
461 ;
462 ;-
463
464 002752 TSTBLK::
465 002752 000000 .WORD 0 ;ALL ZEROS
466 002754 177777 .WORD 177777 ;ALL ONES
467 002756 000001 .WORD BIT0 ;DATA FOR WALKING ONES
468 002760 000002 .WORD BIT1
469 002762 000004 .WORD BIT2
470 002764 000010 .WORD BIT3
471 002766 000020 .WORD BIT4
472 002770 000040 .WORD BIT5
473 002772 000100 .WORD BIT6
474 002774 000200 .WORD BIT7
475 002776 000400 .WORD BIT8
476 003000 001000 .WORD BIT9
477 003002 002000 .WORD BIT10
478 003004 004000 .WORD BIT11
479 003006 010000 .WORD BIT12
480 003010 020000 .WORD BIT13
481 003012 040000 .WORD BIT14
482 003014 100000 .WORD BIT15
483 003016 177776 .WORD †CBIT0 ;DATA FOR WALKING ZEROS
484 003020 177775 .WORD †CBIT1
485 003022 177773 .WORD †CBIT2
486 003024 177767 .WORD †CBIT3
487 003026 177757 .WORD †CBIT4
488 003030 177737 .WORD †CBIT5
489 003032 177677 .WORD †CBIT6
490 003034 177577 .WORD †CBIT7
491 003036 177377 .WORD †CBIT8
492 003040 176777 .WORD †CBIT9
493 003042 175777 .WORD †CBIT10
494 003044 173777 .WORD †CBIT11

```

```

495 003046 167777 .WORD †CBIT12
496 003050 157777 .WORD †CBIT13
497 003052 137777 .WORD †CBIT14
498 003054 077777 .WORD †CBIT15
499 003056 125252 .WORD 125252 ;ALTERNATING ONES, ZEROS
500 003060 052525 .WORD 052525 ;ALTERNATING ONES, ZERO OPPOSITE FROM ABOVE
501 003062 003062
502
503
504
505
506 003062 000000 100000 000000 TBLEND==. ;SBTTL GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT STORAGE
507 003072 000000 000000 000000 ;STORAGE FOR DEVICE REGISTERS
508
509
510 003112 000000 DUMMY: 0,100000,0,0 ;DUMMY DEVICE REGISTERS...
511
512 003114 000000 ;...FOR MULTI-UNIT CHECKOUT.
513
514 003116 000000 DUFLG:: .WORD 0 ;"DROPPED UNIT" FLAG.
515 003120 000000 TEMP1:: .WORD 0 ;SOME TEMP LOCATIONS.
516 003122 000000 TEMP2:: .WORD 0
517 003124 000000 XXCOMM:: .WORD 0 ;XXDP, COMM BLOCK POINTER.
518 003126 000000 FREE:: .WORD 0 ;1ST FREE MEMORY ADDRESS...
519 003130 000000 FRESIZ:: .WORD 0 ;...AND SIZE (IN WORDS).
520 003132 000000 FREEHI: .WORD 0 ;LAST WORD IN FREE SPACE
521
522
523 003134 000000 KTFLG:: .WORD 0 ;KT11, MEM AVAIL FLAG -
524 003136 000000 ; - .WORD 0 = <24K OR NO KT -
525 003140 000000 KTENABLE:: .WORD 0 ; - NZ = >24K AND KT.
526 003142 000000 NXMFLG:: .WORD 0 ;SET BY TEST ROUTINES TO FLAG >28K UNDER TEST
527 003144 000000 NXMLO:: .WORD 0 ;SET IF WE CAN TEST CLEARED OTHERWISE.
528 003146 000000 NXMHI:: .WORD 0 ;NXM LO ADDRESS BITS
529 003150 000000 T23A:: .WORD 0 ;NXM HI ADDRESS BITS FOR DAL'S 16-21
530 003152 002000 T23B:: .WORD 0 ;11/23A FLAG
531 003154 000000 T3BFLG:: .WORD 0 ;11/23B FLAG
532 003156 000000 PST32W:: .WORD 2000 ;TEST 3B FLAG †0
533 003160 000000 SIFLAG:: .WORD 0 ;32W BLOCK ADDRESS FOR 32K START
534 003162 000000 BADDAT:: .WORD 0 ;
535 003164 000000 GODDAT:: .WORD 0 ;ACTUAL DATA
536 003164 000000 LOOPFL:: .WORD 0 ;EXPECTED DATA
537 003166 000000 CTAB:: .WORD 0 ;CONFIGURATION TABLES.
538 003170 000000 CTABM:: .WORD 0 ;CONFIG WORK.
539 003172 000000 .WORD 0
540 003174 177777 .WORD -1 ;END OF MEM TABLE.
541 003176
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551 003176

```

CTABE::
;ERROR STATISTICS TABLE (1 WORD PER UNIT), 64 UNITS MAX:
;
; 0 = UNIT NOT TESTED
; 100000 = UNIT ONLINE, NO ERRORS
; 10XXXX = UNIT ONLINE, ENCOUNTERED XXXX ERRORS
; 160000 = UNIT DROPPED, NON-EXISTENT DEVICE REGISTER
; 160001 = UNIT DROPPED, NOT IDLE AT START
; 14XXXX = UNIT DROPPED, ENCOUNTERED XXXX ERRORS
;
ERTABL: .BLKW 64.

K3

TSV3 - GLOBAL AREAS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT STORAGE

SEQ 036

552 003376 000000
553
554 003400 000000

ERTABE: .WORD 0

SKIPT: .WORD 0

;1-SKIP SUBTEST 0-NO SKIP OF SUBTEST

```

556 .SBTTL GLOBAL TEXT MESSAGES
557 ;**
558 ; THE GLOBAL TEXT SECTION CONTAINS FORMAT STATEMENTS,
559 ; MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFORMATION THAT ARE USED IN
560 ; MORE THAN ONE TEST.
561 ;**
562
563 ;*
564 ;NAMES OF DEVICES SUPPORTED
565 ;*
566
567 003402          DEVTYP <TSV05>
003402          L$DVTYP::
003402          124    123    126    .ASCIZ /TSV05/
                    .EVEN

568
576 ;*
577 ;TEST DESCRIPTION
578 ;*
579 003410          DESCRIPT <**** TSV05 LOGIC DIAGNOSTIC - REPLACE M7196 IF ERROR ****>
003410          L$DESC::
003410          052    052    052    .ASCIZ /**** TSV05 LOGIC DIAGNOSTIC - REPLACE M7196 IF ERROR ****/
                    .EVEN

580
594 ;*
595 ;BIT TO ASCII CONVERSION FOR TSSR REGISTER
596 ;*
597 ;*
598
599 003502 003542 003545 003551 TSSRBIT::      .WORD 1$,2$,3$,4$,5$,6$,7$,8$
600 003522 003603 003607 003613      .WORD 9$,10$,11$,12$,13$,14$,15$,16$
601 003542      123    103    000    1$:      .ASCIZ 'SC'
602 003545      102    111    105    2$:      .ASCIZ 'BIE'
603 003551      123    103    105    3$:      .ASCIZ 'SCE'
604 003555      122    115    122    4$:      .ASCIZ 'RMR'
605 003561      116    130    115    5$:      .ASCIZ 'NXM'
606 003565      116    102    101    6$:      .ASCIZ 'NBA'
607 003571      102    111    124    7$:      .ASCIZ 'BIT9'
608 003576      102    111    124    8$:      .ASCIZ 'BIT8'
609 003603      123    123    122    9$:      .ASCIZ 'SSR'
610 003607      117    106    114    10$:     .ASCIZ 'OFL'
611 003613      102    111    124    11$:     .ASCIZ 'BIT5'
612 003620      102    111    124    12$:     .ASCIZ 'BIT4'
613 003625      102    111    124    13$:     .ASCIZ 'BIT3'
614 003632      102    111    124    14$:     .ASCIZ 'BIT2'
615 003637      102    111    124    15$:     .ASCIZ 'BIT1'
616 003644      102    111    124    16$:     .ASCIZ 'BIT0'
617          .EVEN
618 003652      124    123    123    SFIFRR: .ASCIZ 'TSSR ERROR AFTER SOFT INIT'
619 003705      124    123    123    SFHLRR: .ASCIZ 'TSSR ERROR AFTER BUS RESET'
620 003740      040    040    116    NXR:    .ASCIZ / NON-EXISTANT DEVICE REGISTER/
621 003777      045    101    040    NXR$:   .ASCIZ /#A ADDRESS: #06/
622 004020      045    101    040    TSSX:   .ASCII /#A TSBA,TSSR EXP'D: #06#A,#06#N/
623 004060      045    101    040          .ASCIZ /#A TSBA,TSSR REC'D: #06#A,#06/
624 004117      045    116    045    FUSI:   .ASCII /#N#A/
625 004123      040    040    125    USI:    .ASCIZ / UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT/
626 004152      040    040    111    NSI:    .ASCIZ / INTERRUPT EXPECTED, NOT RECEIVED/

```

```

627 004215      045      116      045  FNINTR:      .ASCII /#N#A/
628 004221      040      040      116  NOINTR: .ASCIZ / NO INTERRUPT WAS GENERATED/
629 004256      040      040      111  IFAULT: .ASCIZ / INTERRUPT FAULT/
630 004300      045      101      040  INTX.   .ASCIZ /#A CPU PC: #06#A TSBA: #06/
631 004335      040      040      042  NOINIT: .ASCIZ / "BUS-INIT" DIDN'T INITIALIZE CONTROLLER/
632 004407      040      040      042  NSINIT: .ASCIZ / "SOFT-INIT" DIDN'T INITIALIZE THE DPU/
633 004457      040      040      042  BRINIT: .ASCIZ / "BUS-RESET" DIDN'T INITIALIZE THE DPU/
634
635 004527      000
636 004530      045      116      000  NULCR:  .ASCIZ //
637 004533      045      101      040  EXPGOT: .ASCIZ /#N/
638 004567      045      116      045  EXPGT2: .ASCIZ /#N#A EXP'D: #06#A, REC'D: #06/
639 004643      045      101      040  DUAD12: .ASCIZ /#A REG(W) WRITTEN TO: #06#A REG(R) READ; EXP'D: #06#A, REC'D: #06/
640 004745      122      101      115  PKTRAM: .ASCIZ 'RAM Contents Do Not Match Packet Sent'
641 005013      040      040      103  SCME:   .ASCIZ / CONFIG DOESN'T MATCH MFG. MASTER/
642 005056      127      122      111  WRTMSG: .ASCIZ 'WRITE CHARACTERISTICS Failed'
643 005113      124      123      123  WRTERR: .ASCIZ 'TSSR Incorrect After WRITE Command, More Bits Set Than SSR'
644 005206      124      123      123  RDERR:  .ASCIZ 'TSSR Incorrect After READ Command, More Bits Set Than SSR'
645 005300      106      101      124  SCHERR: .ASCIZ 'FATAL ERROR IN SUBTEST - CHECK TAPE,CABLES,TRANSPORT etc.'
646 005372      105      122      122  RETERR: .ASCIZ 'ERROR IN SUBTEST - WRITE DATA RETRY FIVE TIMES FAILED'
647 005460      045      116      045  NOMEM:  .ASCIZ '#N#A ***** NO NXM ADDRESS--CANNOT TEST NXM TIMEOUT. *****N'
648 005554      045      116      045  M8186:  .ASCIZ '#N#A ***** 11/23A SYSTEM *****N'
649 005645      045      116      045  M8189:  .ASCIZ '#N#A ***** 11/23B SYSTEM *****N'
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659 005736
660 005736
661 005736      013746      003114
662 005742      012746      003777
663 005746      012746      000002
664 005752      010600
665 005754      104415
666 005756      062706      000006
667 005762      004737      005770
668 005766
669 005766
670 005766      104423
671 005770      005727
672 005772      000000
673 005774      001402
674 005776      004777      177770
675 006002
676 006002      012746      004530
677 006006      012746      000001

```

```

.NULCR: .ASCIZ //
.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

;+
; THE GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION CONTAINS THE PRINTB AND PRINTX
; CALLS THAT ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
; ASCII TEXT STRINGS ARE FOUND IN THE GLOBAL TEXT SECTION.
;--

NXRERR:  BGNMSG  NXRERR          ;NON-EXISTANT DEVICE REGISTER.
        PRINTX  #NXRX,NODEV      ;NODEV = NEXM ADDRESS.
        MOV     NODEV,-(SP)
        MOV     #NXRX,-(SP)
        MOV     #2,-(SP)
        MOV     SP,R0
        TRAP   C$PNTX
        ADD     #6,SP
        JSR    PC,EXTEND          ; PRINT EXTENSION IF REQUIRED.
        ENDMMSG

L10002:  TRAP     C$MSG

;
; THIS ROUTINE APPENDS A UNIQUE EXTENSION (IF REQUIRED)
; TO ANY OF THE ABOVE ERROR SIGNATURES.
;
EXTEND:  TST     (PC)+
EXTA:    0              ; 0 = NO EXTENSION.
        BEQ     1$
        JSR    PC,EXT1          ; APPEND EXTENSION TEXT.
        PRINTX #NULCR          ; PRINT A BLANK LINE
1$:      MOV     #NULCR,(SP)
        MOV     #1,-(SP)

```

N3

TSV3 - GLOBAL AREAS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

SEQ 039

006012	010600		MOV	SP,RO
006014	104415		TRAP	C\$PNTX
006016	062706	000004	ADD	#4,SP
673 006022	000207		RTS	PC


```

675                                     .SBTTL PRITSSR - PRINT TSSR CONTENTS
676
677
678
679                                     ;
680                                     ;ROUTINE TO DISPLAY THE CONTENTS, AND BIT DEFINITIONS, OF
681                                     ;THE TSSR REGISTER. THIS ROUTINE IS NORMALLY CALLED ONLY
682                                     ;BY A MESSAGE PRINTING ROUTINE
683
684                                     ;INPUTS:
685                                     ;
686                                     ;       R1       CONTENTS OF TSSR
687
688                                     ;SUBORDINATE ROUTINES:
689                                     ;
690                                     ;       CHKAMB  CHECK FOR AMBIGUOUS CONTENTS
691                                     ;
692
693 PRITSSR:
694     006024     SAVREG                     ;SAVE GENERAL REGISTERS
695     006024     MOV      R1,R4              ;SAVE THE TSSR CONTENTS
696     006030     PRINTB  @TSSRFOR,R4       ;PRINT THE CONTENTS OF TSSR
697     006032     MOV      R4,-(SP)
698     006032     MOV      @TSSRFOR,-(SP)
699     006034     MOV      @2,-(SP)
700     006040     MOV      SP,R0
701     006044     TRAP    C@PNTB
702     006046     ADD     @6,SP
703     006050     MOV      R4,R0            ;GET TSSR BACK FOR CHKAMB
704     006054     JSR     PC,CHKAMB        ;ARE CONTENTS AMBIGUOUS ?
705     006056     BCS    5@              ;BRANCH IF NOT
706     006062     PRINTX @AMBTSSR         ;SHOW CONTENTS ARE AMBIGUOUS
707     006064     MOV      @AMBTSSR,-(SP)
708     006070     MOV      @1,-(SP)
709     006074     MOV      SP,R0
710     006076     TRAP    C@PNTX
711     006100     ADD     @4,SP
712     006104     MOV      R4,R3            ;CONTENTS OF TSSR
713     006106     BIC     @MIADDR!FATERR!TERCLS,R3 ;CLEAR ALL MULTIPLE BIT FIELDS
714     006112     BEQ    20@              ;NO BITS ARE SET
715     006114     MOV      @TMPBFR,R2      ;TEMPORARY ASCII BUFFER
716     006120     MOV      @TSSRBIT,R1    ;ASCII EQUIVALENT OF BITS
717     006124     TST    R3              ;REMAINING BITS TO CONVERT
718     006126     BEQ    15@              ;BRANCH WHEN ALL ARE DONE
719     006130     CLC
720     006132     ROL    R3              ;CLEAR CARRY FOR SHIFT
721     006134     ROL    R3              ;SHIFT NEXT BIT TO CARRY
722     006136     BCC    13@              ;BRANCH IF BIT NOT SET
723     006140     MOV      (R1),R0        ;POINTER TO BIT DEFINITION
724     006142     MOV     (R0),-(R2)      ;MOVE ASCII TO BUFFER
725     006144     BNE    11@              ;MOVE ALL BITS
726     006146     MOV     @'-1(R2)      ;INSERT A COMMA TO TERMINATE
727     006152     TST    (R1)           ;POINT TO NEXT DESCRIPTION
728     006154     BR    10@              ;GET THE REMAINING BITS
729     006156     CLR    -(R2)          ;TERMINATE THE LINE
730     006160     PRINTX @TSSDEF,@TMPBFR ;PRINT THE BIT DEFINITIONS
731     006160     MOV      @TMPBFR,-(SP)
732     006164     MOV      @TSSDEF,-(SP)
  
```

TSV3 GLOBAL AREAS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 PRINTSSR PRINT TSSR CONTENTS

SEQ 041

```

006170 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
006174 010600      MOV      SP,R0
006176 104415      TRAP    C:PNTX
006200 062706 000006      ADD      #6,SP
719
720 006204 010403      20$:    MOV      R4,R3          ;GET THE TSSR CONTENTS
721 006206 042703 177761      BIC      #+CTERCLS,R3   ;CLEAR ALL BUT TERMINATION
722 006212 016303 006676      MOV      TCOCOD(R3),R3  ;GET THE TERMINATION CODE MEANING
723 006216      PRINTX #TCOASC,R3      ;PRINT THE TERMINATION CODE
      006216 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)
      006220 012746 006476      MOV      #1COASC,-(SP)
      006224 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
      006230 010600      MOV      SP,R0
      006232 104415      TRAP    C:PNTX
      006234 062706 000006      ADD      #6,SP
724 006240 010403      MOV      R4,R3          ;TSSR CONTENTS AGAIN
725 006242 042703 177717      BIC      #+CFATERR,R3  ;CLEAR ALL BUT FATAL TERMINATION
726 006246 001416      BEQ     25$            ;DON'T PRINT IF ZERO
727 006250 006203      ASR     R3
728 006252 006203      ASR     R3
729 006254 006203      ASR     R3          ;ALINE TERMINATION CODE FOR INDEX
730 006256 016303 007236      MOV      TSFCOD(R3),R3 ;GET THE FATAL TERMINATION CODE
731 006262      PRINTX #TFCASC,R3      ;PRINT THE FATAL TERMINATION CODE
      006262 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)
      006264 012746 006537      MOV      #TFCASC,-(SP)
      006270 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
      006274 010600      MOV      SP,R0
      006276 104415      TRAP    C:PNTX
      006300 062706 000006      ADD      #6,SP
732 006304 042704 176377      25$:    BIC      #+CHIADDR,R4   ;CLEAR ALL BUT EXTENDED ADDRESS
733 006310 001411      BEQ     30$            ;DON'T PRINT IF ZERO
734 006312      PRINTX #TEXASC,R4      ;PRINT THE EXTENDED ADDRESS BITS
      006312 010446      MOV      R4,-(SP)
      006314 012746 006435      MOV      #TEXASC,-(SP)
      006320 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
      006324 010600      MOV      SP,R0
      006326 104415      TRAP    C:PNTX
      006330 062706 000006      ADD      #6,SP
735 006334 013703 002200      30$:    MOV      EPRTSW,R3      ;PRINT MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
736 006340      PRINTX R3              ;PRINT PROPER MESSAGE
      006340 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)
      006342 012746 000001      MOV      #1,-(SP)
      006346 010600      MOV      SP,R0
      006350 104415      TRAP    C:PNTX
      006352 062706 000004      ADD      #4,SP
737 006356 000207      RTS     PC              ;RETURN TO CALLER
738
744 006360
745 006360      045      116      045  EPRT2:
746      .ASCIZ '###A *****REPLACE M7196*****'
756 006415      045      116      045  TSSRFOR:
757 006435      045      116      045  TEXASC:
758 006476      045      116      045  TCOASC:
759 006537      045      116      045  TFCASC:
760 006606      045      116      045  TSSDEF:
761 006635      045      116      045  AMBTSSR:
762      .ASCIZ '###A TSSR = #06'
      .ASCIZ '###A Extended Address Bits = #06'
      .ASCIZ '###A Termination Class Code = #1'
      .ASCIZ '###A Fatal Termination Class Code = #1'
      .ASCIZ '###A TSSR Bits Set: #1'
      .ASCIZ '###A TSSR Contents Are Ambiguous'
      .EVEN

```

763	006676	006716	006741	006767	TCOCOD:	.WORD	1#,2#,3#,4#,5#,6#,7#,8#
764	006716	116	157	162	1#:	.ASCIZ	'Normal Termination'
765	006741	124	145	162	2#:	.ASCIZ	'Termination Condition'
766	006767	124	141	160	3#:	.ASCIZ	'Tape Status Alert'
767	007011	106	165	156	4#:	.ASCIZ	'Function Reject'
768	007031	122	145	143	5#:	.ASCIZ	'Recoverable Error - Tape Position One Record Down'
769	007113	122	145	143	6#:	.ASCIZ	'Recoverable Error - Tape Was Not Moved'
770	007162	125	156	162	7#:	.ASCIZ	'Unrecoverable Error'
771	007206	106	141	164	8#:	.ASCIZ	'Fatal Controller Error'
772						.EVEN	
773							
774	007236	007246	007302	007313	TSFCOD:	.WORD	1#,2#,3#,4#
775	007246	111	156	164	1#:	.ASCIZ	'Internal Diagnostic Failure'
776	007302	122	145	163	2#:	.ASCIZ	'Reserved'
777	007313	102	165	163	3#:	.ASCIZ	'Bus Interface or Sanity Check Error'
778	007357	122	145	163	4#:	.ASCIZ	'Reserved'
779						.EVEN	
780						.SBTTL	PRIPKT - PRINT THE ADDRESS/CONTENTS OF COMMAND PACKET
781							
782							
783							
784							
785							
786							
787							
788							
789							
790							
791							
792							
793							
794							
795	007370						
796	007370						
797	007374	000005					
798	007376	000037	003134				
799	007402	000000					
800	007404	000000					
801	007406	000001					
802	007410	010400					
803	007412	006100					
804	007414	006101					
805	007416						
	007418	010446					
	007420	010146					
	007422	010246	007554				
	007424	010246	000003				
	007432	010600					
	007434	104414					
	007436	062706	000010				
806	007442	010300					
807	007444	001404					
808	007446	010401					
809	007450	004737	017316				
810	007454	010004					
811	007456	000001					
812	007460	012402					

```

; THIS ROUTINE PRINTS THE ADDRESS AND CONTENTS OF A COMMAND PACKET.
; THIS ROUTINE IS NORMALLY ONLY CALLED FROM A PRINT ROUTINE.
; INPUT:
;
;   R0   NUMBER OF WORDS IN PACKET
;   R3   HIGH ORDER COMMAND PACKET ADDRESS
;   R4   ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
;
; NOTE:  R3 IS IGNORED IF THE KTENABLE FLAG IS CLEAR.
;
PRIPKT:
    SAVREG                ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
    MOV   R0,R5           ;SAVE NO. OF WORDS IN PACKET
    TST  KTENABLE        ;ABOVE 28K UNDER TEST?
    BNE  10#             ;BR IF YES
    CLR  R3              ;SET HIGH ORDER ADDRESS TO 0
    MOV  R3,R1           ;COPY HIGH ORDER ADDRESS
    MOV  R4,R0           ;GET LOWER ADDRESS
    ROL  R0              ;SHIFT BIT 15 INTO C BIT
    ROL  R1              ;AND INTO HIGH ORDER.
    PRINTB @PKTADD,R1,R4 ;PRINT PACKET ADDRESS
    MOV  R4,-(SP)
    MOV  R1,-(SP)
    MOV  @PKTADD,-(SP)
    MOV  @3,(3P)
    MOV  SP,R0
    TRAP C#PNTB
    ADD  @10,SP
    15#: MOV  R3,R0      ;GET HIGH ORDER ADDRESS
        BEQ  20#       ;BR IF NOT ABOVE 28K.
        MOV  R4,R1     ;GET LOW ORDER ADDRESS
        JSR  PC,SETMAP ;SETUP PAR6 MAPPING FOR 18 BIT ADDRESS
        MOV  R0,R4     ;GET RETURNED PAR6 ADDRESS BIAS
    20#: CLR  R1       ;SAVE WORD NUMBER
    25#: MOV  (R4)+,R2 ;GET PACKET CONTENTS
  
```

```

813 007462          PRINTB  PKTFRM,R1,R2  ;PRINT THE DATA
      007462 010246      MOV      R2,-(SP)
      007464 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)
      007466 012746 007516  MOV      PKTFRM,-(SP)
      007472 012746 000003  MOV      #3,-(SP)
      007476 010600      MOV      SP,R0
      007500 104414      TRAP     C#PNTB
      007502 062706 000010  ADD      #10,SP
814 007508 005201      INC      R1          ;NEXT WORD NUMBER
815 007510 020105      CMP      R1,R5       ;DONE ALL PACKET WORDS?
816 007512 002762      BLT     25          ;LOOP TILL ALL DONE
817 007514 000207      RTS      PC         ;RETURN
818
819 007516          045      116      045  PKTFRM: .ASCIZ  '##N##A Packet Word ##01##A - ##06'
820 007554          045      116      045  PKTADD: .ASCIZ  '##N##A Packet Address - ##01##05'
821
822          .EVEN
823          .SBTTL  PRIBXOR - PRINT EXPD, RECV AND XOR BYTE
824
825          ;*
826          ;PRINT EXPECTED DATA, RECEIVED DATA, AND XOR OF THE DATA BYTE
827          ;THIS ROUTINE IS NORMALLY CALLED ONLY FOR PRINT ROUTINES.
828
829          ;INPUTS:
830
831          ;          R1      RECEIVED DATA
832          ;          R2      EXPECTED DATA
833
834          ;OUTPUT:
835
836          ;          R0      XOR OF EXPECTED/RECEIVED DATA
837
838          ;-
839
840          PRIBXOR::
841          SAVREG          ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
842          MOV      R2,R3  ;EXPECTED DATA
843          XOR      R1,R3  ;FORM THE EXCLUSIVE OR
844          MOV      #C<377>,R0 ;BYTE MASK
845          BIC      R0,R1  ;SAVE LOW BYTE RECV
846          BIC      R0,R2  ;SAVE LOW BYTE EXPD
847          BIC      R0,R3  ;SAVE LOW BYTE XOR
848          PRINTB  #XORBFOR,R2,R1,R3 ;PRINT THE MESSAGE
      007642 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)
      007644 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)
      007646 010246      MOV      R2,-(SP)
      007650 012746 007674  MOV      #XORBFOR,-(SP)
      007654 012746 000004  MOV      #4,-(SP)
      007660 010600      MOV      SP,R0
      007662 104414      TRAP     C#PNTB
      007664 062706 000012  ADD      #12,SP
849 007670 010300      MOV      R3,R0       ;R0 HAS XOR ON RETURN
850 007672 000207      RTS      PC         ;RETURN TO CALLER
851
852 007674          045      116      045  XORBFOR: .ASCIZ  '##N##A EXPD: ##03##A RECV: ##03##A XOR: ##03'
853          .EVEN
854          .SBTTL  PRIBXOR - PRINT EXPD, RECV AND XOR

```

TSV3 - GLOBAL AREAS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 PRI XOR - PRINT EXPD, RECV AND XOR

SEQ 044

```

855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872 007742
873 007742
874 007746 010203
875 007750
876 007760
    007760 010346
    007762 010146
    007764 010246
    007766 012736 010012
    007772 012746 000004
    007776 010600
    010000 104414
    010002 062706 000012
877 010008 010300
878 010010 000207
879
880 010012 045 116 045 XORFOR: .ASCIZ 'NNA EXPD: U6A RECV: 06A XOR: 06'
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896 010060
897 010060
898 010064 000207
899
900
901
902
903

```

```

;+
;PRINT EXPECTED DATA, RECEIVED DATA, AND XOR OF THE TWO
;THIS ROUTINE IS NORMALLY CALLED ONLY FOR PRINT ROUTINES.
;
;INPUTS:
;
;   R1   RECEIVED DATA
;   R2   EXPECTED DATA
;
;OUTPUT:
;
;   R0   XOR OF EXPECTED/RECEIVED DATA
;
;--
PRI XOR:
    SAVREG                ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
    MOV     R2,R3         ;EXPECTED DATA
    XOR     R1,R3         ;FORM THE EXCLUSIVE OR
    PRINTB @XORFOR,R2,R1,R3 ;PRINT THE MESSAGE
    MOV     R3,-(SP)
    MOV     R1,-(SP)
    MOV     R2,-(SP)
    MOV     @XORFOR,-(SP)
    MOV     #4,-(SP)
    MOV     SP,R0
    TRAP   C$PNTB
    ADD     #12,SP
    MOV     R3,R0         ;R0 HAS XOR ON RETURN
    RTS     PC           ;RETURN TO CALLER

;
;
;ROUTINE TO CONVERT BIT VALUES TO ASCII AND PRINT THE STRING
;THIS ROUTINE IS NORMALLY CALLED FROM A PRINT ROUTINE
;
;INPUTS:
;
;   R0   OCTAL VALUE TO CONVERT
;   R1   TABLE OF POINTERS TO ASCII EQUIVALENT
;
;--
PRI EQU:
    SAVREG                ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
    RTS     PC           ;RETURN TO CALLER

;
;
;   .SBTTL  PRI RAM - PRINT RAM ADDRESS
;
;+
;PRINT CONTROLLER RAM ADDRESS.

```

TSV3 - GLOBAL AREA MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 PRIRAM PRINT RAM ADDRESS

SEQ 045

```

904 ;THIS ROUTINE IS NORMALLY CALLED ONLY FROM PRINT ROUTINES.
905 ;
906 ;INPUTS:
907 ;
908 ;      R4      RAM ADDRESS
909 ;
910 ;-
911 PRIRAM:
912 SAVREG          ;SAVE R1-R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
913 PRINTB @RAMFOR,R4 ;PRINT RAM ADDRESS IN ERROR
          MOV      R4,-(SP)
          MOV      @RAMFOR,-(SP)
          MOV      @2,-(SP)
          MOV      SP,R0
          TRAP     C$PNTB
          ADD      @6,SP
914 RTS           PC ;RETURN
915
916 010116      045      116      045 RAMFOR: .ASCIZ 'NWA CONTROLLER RAM ADDRESS = #06'
917 .EVEN
918
919 .SBTTL PRIADD - PRINT MEMORY ERROR ADDRESS
920 ;+
921 ;
922 ;PRINT MEMORY ADDRESS
923 ;THIS ROUTINE IS NORMALLY CALLED ONLY FROM PRINT ROUTINES.
924 ;
925 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS
926 ;
927 ;      ERRHI   - HIGH ORDER ADDRESS
928 ;      ERRLO   - LOW ORDER ADDRESS
929 ;
930 ;-
931 PRIADD:
932 SAVREG          ;SAVE R1-R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
933 MOV      ERRHI,R0 ;GET HIGH ADDRESS
934 MOV      ERRLO,R1 ;GET LOW ADDRESS
935 MOV      R1,R2    ;COPY LOW ADDRESS
936 ROL      R1       ;SHIFT BIT 15 TO C BIT
937 ROL      R0       ;SHIFT INTO HIGH ORDER
938 PRINTB @PRIA0,R0,R2 ;PRINT MEMORY ADDRESS IN ERROR
          MOV      R2,-(SP)
          MOV      R0,-(SP)
          MOV      @PRIA0,-(SP)
          MOV      @3,-(SP)
          MOV      SP,R0
          TRAP     C$PNTB
          ADD      @10,SP
939 RTS           PC ;RETURN
940
941 010230      045      116      045 PRIA0: .ASCIZ 'NWA MEMORY ERROR ADDRESS = #01#05'
942 .EVEN
943
944 .SBTTL PRITADD - PRINT MEMORY TEST ADDRESS
945 ;+
946 ;
947 ;PRINT MEMORY ADDRESS

```

```

948 ; THIS ROUTINE IS NORMALLY CALLED ONLY FROM PRINT ROUTINES.
949 ;
950 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS
951 ;
952 ; ERRHI - HIGH ORDER ADDRESS
953 ; ERRLO - LOW ORDER ADDRESS
954 ;
955 ;
956 PRITADD: SAVREG ; SAVE R1-R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
957 MOV ERRHI,R2 ; GET HIGH ADDRESS
958 MOV ERRLO,R1 ; GET LOW ADDRESS
959 ; MOV R1,R2 ; COPY LOW ADDRESS
960 ; ROL R1 ; SHIFT BIT 15 TO C BIT
961 ; ROL R0 ; SHIFT INTO HIGH ORDER
962 ; PRINTB @PRIT0,R1 ; PRINT MEMORY ADDRESS LOW IN ERROR
963 MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV @PRIT0,-(SP)
MOV @2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C:PNTB
ADD @6,SP
PRINTB @PRIT1,R2 ; PRINT MEMORY ADDRESS HIGH IN ERROR
MOV R2,-(SP)
MOV @PRIT1,-(SP)
MOV @2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C:PNTB
ADD @6,SP
RTS PC ; RETURN
964 010310 010146
010312 012746 010356
010316 012746 000002
010322 010500
010324 104414
010326 062706 000006
965 010332 010246
010334 012746 010421
010340 012746 000002
010344 010600
010346 104414
010350 062706 000006
966 010354 000207
967 010356 045 116 045 PRIT0: .ASCIZ 'MMA MEMORY TEST ADDRESS LOW = %06'
968 010421 045 116 045 PRIT1: .ASCIZ 'MMA MEMORY TEST ADDRESS HIGH = %06'
969 .EVEN
970 .SBTTL SPACE - SPACE RECORDS (FORWARD AND REVERSE) COMMAND
971 ;
972 ;
973 ;
974 ; ROUTINE TO ISSUE A SPACE RECORDS
975 ; COMMAND (FORWARD OR REVERSE)
976 ;
977 ; INPUT:
978 ;
979 ; R3 NUMBER OF RECORDS TO BE SPACED OVER
980 ; BIT15 CONTROLS DIRECTION
981 ; BIT15 = 0 IS FORWARD
982 ; BIT15 = 1 IS REVERSE
983 ; R5 FIRST DEVICE UNIBUS ADDRESS
984 ;
985 ; REQUIRES A WRITE CHARACTERISTICS DONE PREVIOUSLY
986 ;
987 ; OUTPUT:
988 ;
989 ; CARRY SET - SPACE RECORDS COMMAND OK
990 ; CLR - SPACE RECORDS FAILED
991 ;
992 ;

```

TSV3 - GLOBAL AREAS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 SPACE SPACE RECORDS (FORWARD AND REVERSE) COMMAND

SEQ 047

```

993          ;      RO      THE CONTENTS OF R4 IS MOVED TO RO
994          ;
995          ;
996          ;IMPLICIT OUTPUT:
997          ;
998          ;      TAPE HAS BEEN MOVED
999          ;
1000         ;SIDE EFFECTS:
1001         ;
1002         ;
1003         ;-
1004
1005 010466   SPACE::
1006 010466   SAVREG
1007 010472   MOV      #500.,SDELAY      ;SAVE THE GENERAL REGISTERS
1008 010500   MOV      #140010,80$     ;SET UP DELAY
1009 010506   TST      R3              ;SET UP COMMAND, SPACE FORWARD
1010 010510   BMI      5$              ;CHECK FOR DIRECTION
1011 010512   MOV      R3,90$         ;BR, IF REVERSE INDICATED
1012 010516   BR       10$            ;LOAD UP NUMBER OF RECORDS TO SPACE
1013 010520   BIC      #BIT15,R3      ;GO DO COMMAND
1014 010524   MOV      R3,90$         ;CLEAR DIRECTION BIT
1015 010530   BIS      #BIT8,80$     ;LOAD UP NUMBER OF RECORDS TO SPACE
1016 010536   MOV      #80$,R4       ;SET REVERSE BIT IN COMMAND PACKET
1017 010542   MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)   ;SET UP R4 WITH PACKET ADDRESS
1018 010546   JSR      PC,WAITF      ;SEND OUT COMMAND
1019 010552   BCS      20$            ;WAIT FOR SSR
1020 010554   DELAY    250            ;BR, IF SSR IS SET AND OK
1021         ;DELAY ABOUT .25 SECONDS
1022         MOV      #250,(PC)+
1023         ;
1024         ;
1025         ;
1026         ;
1027         ;
1028         ;
1029         ;
1030         ;
1031         ;
1032         ;
1033         ;
1034         ;

```



```

1036      ;
1037      ;
1038      ;
1039      ; PACKET FOR SPACE COMMAND
1040      ;
1041      ;          .=<. +10>617770
1042      010650
1043      ;
1044      ; COMMAND WORD
1045 010650 000000 80$: .WORD
1046      ; NUMBER OF RECORDS TO BE SPACED OVER WORD
1047      ;
1048 010652 000000 90$: .WORD
1049 010654 000000 .WORD
1050 010656 000000 .WORD
1051 010660 000000 SDELAY: .WORD 0 ; DELAY COUNTER
1052      ; EVEN
1053      ; SBTTL WRTCHR - WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
1054      ;
1055      ; *
1056      ;
1057      ; ROUTINE TO ISSUE A WRITE CHARACTERISTICS
1058      ; COMMAND SO THAT OTHER COMMANDS WILL BE ACCEPTED
1059      ;
1060      ; INPUT:
1061      ;
1062      ; R4 ADDRESS OF PACKET FROM TEST
1063      ; R5 FIRST DEVICE UNIBUS ADDRESS
1064      ; REQUIRES A CALL TO SOFINIT BE DONE PREVIOUSLY
1065      ;
1066      ; OUTPUT:
1067      ;
1068      ; R0 TSSR CONTENTS
1069      ; CARRY SET - WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND OK
1070      ; CLR - WRITE CHARACTERISTICS FAILED
1071      ;
1072      ; IMPLICIT OUTPUT:
1073      ;
1074      ; MESSAGE BUFFER AND OTHER BUFFERS ALL SET UP
1075      ; SOFTWARE SWITCHES SET AS FOLLOWS:
1076      ; EXTFEA = EXTENDED FEATURES PRESENT
1077      ; BENBSW = BUFFER ENABLE SWITCH ON OR OFF
1078      ;
1079      ;
1080      ; SIDE EFFECTS:
1081      ;
1082      ;
1083      ;
1084      ;
1085 010662 WRTCHR:
1086 010662 SAVREG ; SAVE THE GENERAL REGISTERS
1087 010666 005037 002230 CLR BENBSW ; CLEAR BUFFER ENABLE SWITCH
1088 010672 005037 002226 CLR EXTFEA ; CLEAR EXTENDED FEATURES SW SWITCH
1089 010676 010465 000000 10$: MOV R4,TSDB(R5) ; SEND OUT COMMAND
1090 010702 004737 016336 JSR PC,CHKTSSR ; WAIT FOR SSR
1091 010706 103401 BCS 20$ ; BR, IF SSR IS SET AND OK
1092 010710 000435 BR 60$ ; BR IF TROUBLE CARRY = CLEAR
1093 010712 016501 000002 20$: MOV TSSR(R5),R1 ; READ TSSR
1094 010716 012702 000200 MOV #SSR,R2 ; SET UP EXPECTED
    
```

```

1095 010722 032701 000100          BIT    #OFL,R1          ;WAS OFF LINE SET IN TSSR
1096 010726 001402                BEQ    25$             ;BR, IF NO OFL SET
1097 010730 052702 000100          BIS    #OFL,R2          ;MAKE THEM LOOK ALIKE
1098 010734 020201                25$:  CMI    R2,R1      ;ARE THEY OK
1099 010736 001401                BEQ    40$             ;BR, IF EQUAL = OK
1100 010740 000421                BR     60$             ;TROUBLE EXIT
1101 010742 062704 000010          40$:  ADD    #8.,R4     ;POINT TO WRT CHARA DATA PACKET
1102 010746 011403                MOV    (R4),R3         ;GET ADDRESS OF MESSAGE BUFFER
1103 010750 032763 000200 000012  BIT    #X2.EXTF,XST2(R3) ;EXTENDED FEATURES BIT SET?
1104 010756 001402                BEQ    45$             ;BR IF NO
1105 010760 005237 002226          INC    EXTFEA          ;SET EXTENDED FFA 'S SW SWITCH
1106 010764                        45$:
1107 010764 032763 000100 000012  BIT    #X2.BUFE,XST2(R3) ;BUFFER ENABLE SWITCH SET
1108 010772 001402                BEQ    50$             ;BR, IF SWITCH NOT SET
1109 010774 005237 002230          INC    BENBSW         ;SET SOFTWARE SWITCH FOR ENABLED
1110 011000                        50$:
1111 011000 000261                SEC                                ;SET CARRY NO TROUBLE
1112 011002 000401                BR     70$             ;EXIT
1113 011004 000241                60$:  CLC                                ;CARRY CLEAR = ERROR
1114 011006 016500 000002          70$:  MOV    TSSR(R5),R0 ;RETURN TSSR CONTENTS
1115 011012 000207                RTS    PC              ;RETURN
1116                                .SBTTL  REWIND - POSITION TAPE (REWIND) COMMAND
1117
1118                                ;*
1119                                ;
1120                                ; THIS ROUTINE WILL REWIND THE SELECTED TAPE.
1121                                ;
1122                                ; CAUTION: THE ROUTINE DOES NOT WAIT FOR BOT
1123                                ; TO ARRIVE. ALSO THE CALLER MUST CHECK FOR
1124                                ; SSR TO SET IN THE TSSR
1125                                ;
1126                                ;
1127                                ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
1128                                ;
1129                                ; DO A SOFT INIT
1130                                ; DO A WRITE CHARACTERISTICS
1131                                ; JSR PC,REWIND
1132                                ;
1133                                ; INPUT:
1134                                ;
1135                                ; R5 FIRST DEVICE UNIBUS ADDRESS
1136                                ;
1137                                ;
1138                                ; OUTPUT
1139                                ;
1140                                ; R0 THE CONTENTS OF R4 IS PASSED TO R0
1141                                ;
1142                                ;
1143                                ;
1144 011014                                REWIND::
1145 011014                                SAVREG          ;SAVE R1-R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
1146 011020 012704 011110          MOV    #RWPACK,R4    ;GET PACKET ADDRESS
1147 011024 010465 000000          MOV    R4,TSDB(R5)   ;SEND PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
1148 011030 012703 000550          MOV    #360.,R3      ;ENOUGH TIME FOR 2400' REEL TO REWIND
1149 011034 004737 016250          10$:  JSR    PC,WAITF     ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
1150 011040 103417                BCS    20$             ;LEAVE WHEN SSR IS SET
1151 011042                DELAY  250.           ;WAIT FOR .25 SECONDS

```

TSV3 - GLOBAL AREAS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 REWIND - POSITION TAPE (REWIND) COMMAND

SEQ 050

011042	012727	000372		MCV	#250.,(PC)+	
011046	000000			.WORD	0	
011050	013727	002116		MOV	L\$DLY,(PC)+	
011054	000000			.WORD	0	
011056	005367	177772		DEC	-6(PC)	
011062	001375			BNE	.-4	
011064	005367	177756		DEC	-22(PC)	
011070	001367			BNE	.-20	
1152	011072	005303		DEC	R3	;BUMP COUNTER DOWN
1153	011074	001357		BNE	10\$	;KEEP GOING
1154	011076	000241		CLC		;CLEAR CARRY TO SET ERROR
1155	011100	010400	20\$:	MOV	R4,R0	;PASS THE PACKET ADDRESS
1156	011102	000207		RTS	PC	;RETURN
1157						
1159		011110			.=<.+10>E177770	
1161	011110		RWPACK:			
1162	011110	102010		.WORD	102010	;POSTION COMMAND (REWIND)
1163	011112	000000		.WORD	0	;NOT USED
1164				.SBTTL	CKRAM	- COMPARE RAM TO I/O PACKET
1165						
1166						
1167						
1168						
1169						
1170						
1171						
1172						
1173						
1174						
1175						
1176						
1177						
1178						
1179						
1180						
1181						
1182						
1183						
1184						
1185						
1186						
1187						
1188						
1189						
1190						
1191						
1192						
1193	011114		CKRAM::			
1194	011114			SAVREG		;SAVE THE GENERAL REGISTERS
1195	011120	012701		MOV	#RAMDATA,R1	;ADDRESS TO SAVE THE RAM DATA
1196	011124	012702		MOV	#RMPKTBEQ,R2	;BYTE ADDRESS OF FIRST RAM DATA
1197	011130	005003		CLR	R3	;CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG
1198	011132	004737		JSR	PC,CHKTSSR	;WAIT FOR SSR
1199	011136	112765	000000 000000	MOV8	#0,TSDB(R5)	;SET MAINTENANCE MODE
1200	011144	004737		JSR	PC,CHKTSSR	;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
1201	011150	010265		MOV	R2,TSDB(R5)	;SELECT NEXT RAM ADDRESS
1202	011154	004737		JSR	PC,CHKTSSR	;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET

TSV3 - GLOBAL AREAS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 CKRAM - COMPARE RAM TO I/O PACKET

SEQ 051

```

1203 011160 116511 000000      MOVB    TSBA(R5),(R1)      ;READ THE RAM DATA
1204 011164 122124      CMPB    (R1)+,(R4)+      ;COMPARE TO EXPECTED
1205 011166 001401      BEQ     20$              ;BRANCH IF OK
1206 011170 005203      INC     R3               ;SET ERROR FLAG
1207 011172 005202      20$:   INC     R2         ;ADDRESS OF NEXT RAM LOCATION
1208 011174 020227 000210      CMP     R2,#RMPKTEND     ;REACHED END YET ?
1209 011200 003761      BLE    10$              ;BRANCH TILL ALL READ
1210 011202 005703      TST    R3               ;WAS AN ERROR FOUND ?
1211 011204 001402      BEQ     30$              ;BRANCH IF NOT
1212 011206 000241      CLC                    ;CLEAR CARRY TO SHOW ERROR
1213 011210 000401      BR     50$              ;AND EXIT
1214 011212 000261      30$:   SEC                    ;SHOW GOOD COMPARE
1215 011214 012737 000010 002302 50$:   MOV     #8.,RAMSIZ      ;SETUP RAMSIZ FOR PRAMPKT ROUTINE
1216 011222 000207      RTS     PC               ;RETURN
1217                                     .SBTTL  CKRAM2 - COMPARE RAM TO I/O CHARACTERISTICS DATA
1218                                     ;+
1219                                     ;
1220                                     ;ROUTINE TO READ THE FIRST 8 OR 10 BYTES FROM RAM
1221                                     ;MEMORY AND COMPARE THIS DATA TO A CHARACTERISTICS DATA BLOCK.
1222                                     ;
1223                                     ;INPUT:
1224                                     ;
1225                                     ;      R4      ADDRESS OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA
1226                                     ;      R5      FIRST DEVICE UNIBUS ADDRESS
1227                                     ;
1228                                     ;OUTPUT:
1229                                     ;
1230                                     ;      CARRY   SET - RAM MATCHES PACKET
1231                                     ;             CLR - RAM DOES NOT MATCH PACKET
1232                                     ;
1233                                     ;IMPLICIT OUTPUT:
1234                                     ;
1235                                     ;      THE TABLE RAMDATA IS FILLED WITH THE
1236                                     ;      DATA HELD IN RAM.
1237                                     ;      RAMSIZ IS SET TO 8. OR 10. FOR PRAMPKT ROUTINE
1238                                     ;
1239                                     ;SIDE EFFECTS:
1240                                     ;
1241                                     ;      THE SUBSYSTEM IS LEFT IN MAINTENANCE MODE
1242                                     ;
1243                                     ;-
1244
1245 011224      CKRAM2:  SAVREG
1246 011224      MOV     #RAMDATA,R1      ;SAVE THE GENERAL REGISTERS
1247 011230 012701 002242      MOV     #RMCHBEG,R2      ;ADDRESS TO SAVE THE RAM DATA
1248 011234 012702 000167      CLR     R3               ;BYTE ADDRESS OF FIRST RAM DATA
1249 011240 005003      JSR    PC,CHKTSSR       ;CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG
1250 011242 004737 016336      JSR    PC,CHKTSSR       ;WAIT FOR SSR
1251 011246 112765 000000 000000      MOVB   #0,TSDB(R5)      ;SET MAINTENANCE MODE
1252 011254 004737 016336      10$:   JSR    PC,CHKTSSR       ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
1253 011260 010265 000000      MOV     R2,TSDB(R5)     ;SELECT NEXT RAM ADDRESS
1254 011264 004737 016336      JSR    PC,CHKTSSR       ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
1255 011270 116511 000000      MOVB   TSBA(R5),(R1)    ;READ THE RAM DATA
1256 011274 122124      CMPB   (R1)+,(R4)+     ;COMPARE TO EXPECTED
1257 011276 001401      BEQ    20$              ;BRANCH IF OK
1258 011300 005203      INC    R3               ;SET ERROR FLAG
1259 011302 005202      20$:   INC    R2         ;ADDRESS OF NEXT RAM LOCATION

```



```

1317 0114 0 020427 000014      CMP      R4,014      ;DONE FIRST 7 WORDS?
1318 011444 003764      BLE      15;         ;BR IF NO
1319 01146 032765 000200 000012    BIT      *X2,EXTF,XST2(R5); IS EXTENDED FEATURES SET IN EXPD?
1320 01154 001403      NEQ      50;         ;BR IF NO
1321 011456 020427 000016      CMP      R4,016      ;DONE EXTENDED FEATURES WORD?
1322 011462 003755      BLE      15;         ;BR IF NO
1323 011464 005703      50;:    TST      R3      ;ANY ERRORS SEEN?
1324 011466 001402      BEQ      55;         ;BR IF NO
1325 011470 000241      CLC      ;SET FAILURE
1326 011472 000401      BR       60;         ;
1327 011474 000261      55;:    SEC      ;SET SUCCESS
1328 011476 000207      60;:    RTS      PC      ;RETURN
1329      ;SBTTL CKMSG2 - COMPARE EXPD RECV MESSAGE BUFFERS
1330      ;*
1331      ;
1332      ;ROUTINE TO COMPARE AN EXPECTED AND RECEIVED MESSAGE
1333      ;BUFFER. THE EXPECTED AND RECEIVED BUFFERS ARE STORED FOR
1334      ;ERROR PRINT ROUTINES.
1335      ;
1336      ;INPUT:
1337      ;
1338      ;      R0      RECV MESSAGE BUFFER HIGH ORDER ADDRESS
1339      ;      R1      RECV MESSAGE BUFFER LOW ORDER ADDRESS
1340      ;      R2      EXPD MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
1341      ;      R3      NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
1342      ;
1343      ;OUTPUT:
1344      ;
1345      ;      CARRY   SET - MESSAGE BUFFERS MATCH
1346      ;             CLR - MESSAGE BUFFERS DON'T MATCH
1347      ;
1348      ;IMPLICIT OUTPUT:
1349      ;
1350      ;      EXPMSG   BUFFER IS SET TO EXPD DATA
1351      ;      RECMSG   BUFFER IS SET TO RECV DATA
1352      ;      RCVHIADD SET TO HIGH ORDER ADDRESS OF RECV
1353      ;      RCVLOADD SET TO LOW ORDER ADDRESS OF RECV
1354      ;
1355      ;
1356 011500      CKMSG2::
1357 011500      SAVREG      ;SAVE R1-R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
1358 011504 020327 000144      CMP      R3,*RECMSG-EXPMSG;000 IS COUNT ABOVE MAX ALLOWED?
1359 011510 003412      BLE      5;         ;000 BR IF NO
1360 011512 012703 000144      MOV      *RECMSG-EXPMSG,R3;000
1361 011516      PRINTF      *DEBUGMSG ;000
1362 011516 012746 011632      MOV      *DEBUGMSG,-(SP)
1363 011522 012746 000001      MOV      *1,(SF)
1364 011526 010600      MOV      SP,R0
1365 011530 104417      TRAP     C*PNTF
1366 011532 062706 000004      ADD      *4,SP
1367 011536 010037 002304      5;:    MOV      R0,RCVHIADD ;SAVE RECV HIGH ADDRESS
1368 011542 010137 002306      MOV      R1,RCVLOADD ;SAVE RECV LOW ADDRESS
1369 011546 005737 003134      TST      KTNABLE     ;TESTING ABOVE 20K?
1370 011552 001403      BEQ      10;        ;BR IF NO
1371 011554 004737 017316      JSP      PC,SETMAP  ;RETURN ADDRESS BIASED TO PAR6 IN R0
1372 011560 010001      MOV      R0,R1      ;GET RETURNED ADDRESS BIASED TO PAR6
1373 011562 005004      10;:    CLR      R4      ;WORD IN BUFFER

```

```

1369 011564 005005          CLR      R5          ;CLEAR ERROR SEEN FLAG
1370 011566 111264 002322 15#:  MOVB    (R2),EXPMSG(R4) ;SAVE EXPD FOR ERROR REPORT
1371 011572 111164 002466      MOVB    (R1),RECVMSG(R4) ;SAVE RECV FOR ERROR REPORT
1372 011576 122221          CMPB    (R2)+,(R1)+    ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
1373 011600 001401          BEQ     25#          ;BR IF YES
1374 011602 005205          INC     R5          ;SET ERROR SEEN FLAG
1375 011604 062704 000001 25#:  ADD     #1,R4        ;POINT TO NEXT BYTE
1376 011610 020403          CMP     R4,R3        ;DONE ALL BYTES?
1377 011612 002001          BGE    50#          ;BR IF YES
1378 011614 000764          BR     15#          ;DO NEXT BYTE
1379 011616 005705          50#:  TST     R5          ;ANY ERRORS SEEN?
1380 011620 001402          BEQ    55#          ;BR IF NO
1381 011622 000241          CLC                    ;SET FAILURE
1382 011624 000401          BR     60#          ;
1383 011626 000261          55#:  SEC                    ;SET SUCCESS
1384 011630 000207          60#:  RTS     PC        ;RETURN
1385
1386 011632      120      122      117  DEBUGMSG: .ASCIZ 'PROGRAM INTERNAL ERROR -CKMSG2 MESSAGE BUFFER EXCEEDED-' ;000
1387 011722      045      116      045  FERCM: .ASCII /NMA ***/
1388 011733      040      040      124  ERCM: .ASCIZ / TSSR ERROR CODE REC'D * /
1389 011766      056      056      056  SIMSG: .ASCIZ /... AFTER DOING SOFT INIT/
1390 012021      124      105      123  TINERR: .ASCIZ /TEST: .../
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395          ;*
1396          ;PRINT ROUTINE TO FATAL SOFT INIT ERRORS
1397
1398          ;INPUT:
1399
1400          ;      R1      CONTENTS OF TSSR AT ERROR
1401
1402          ;SIDE EFFECTS:
1403
1404          ;      EXECUTES DROP UNIT TO CEASE TESTING
1405
1406          ;*
1407 012034          BGNMSG  SFIMSG
1408 012034 004737 006024 SFIMSG: JSR     PC,PRITSSR    ;PRINT CONTENTS OF TSSR REGISTER
1409 012040 004737 017202 JSR     PC,CKDROP     ;DROP UNIT, IF ALLOWED
1410 012044          ENMSG
1411          L10003: TRAP   C#MSG
1412
1413          ;*
1414          ;PRINT ROUTINE TO PRINT THE CONTENTS OF
1415          ;TSSR AND A COMMAND PACKET OTHER THAN GET STATUS COMMAND PACKET.
1416
1417          ;INPUTS:
1418
1419          ;      R1      TSSR CONTENTS
1420          ;      R4      ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
1421
1422

```

TSV3 - GLOBAL AREAS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 CKMSG2 - COMPARE EXPD RECV MESSAGE BUFFERS

SEQ 055

```

1423 012046          BGNMSG  PKTSSR
      012046          PKTSSR:
1424 012046 004737 006024      JSR    PC,PRITSSR      ;PRINT THE CONTENTS OF TSSR REGISTER
1425 012052 012700 000004      MOV    #4,R0          ;NO. OF WORDS IN PACKET
1426 012056 004737 007370      JSR    PC,PRIPKT      ;PRINT THE CONTENTS OF COMMAND PACKET
1427 012062          ENDMSG
      012062          L10004:
      012062 104423      TRAP   C#MSG

1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440 012064          BGNMSG  PKTGETS
      012064          PKTGETS:
1441 012064 004737 006024      JSR    PC,PRITSSR      ;PRINT THE CONTENTS OF TSSR REGISTER
1442 012070 012700 000002      MOV    #2,R0          ;NO. OF WORDS IN GET STATUS PACKET
1443 012074 004737 007370      JSR    PC,PRIPKT      ;PRINT THE CONTENTS OF COMMAND PACKET
1444 012100          ENDMSG
      012100          L10005:
      012100 104423      TRAP   C#MSG

1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455 012102          BGNMSG  SFFMSG
      012102          SFFMSG:
1456 012102 004737 006024      JSR    PC,PRITSSR      ;PRINT CONTENTS OF TSSR REGISTER
1457 012106          ENDMSG
      012106          L10006:
      012106 104423      TRAP   C#MSG

1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
      .SBTTL  PKTMES  - PRINT TSSR AND MESSAGE BUFFER

;+
;PRINT ROUTINE TO PRINT THE CONTENTS OF TSSR AND MESSAGE
;BUFFER FOR ERROR REPORTS
;
;INPUTS:
;
;      R1      CONTENTS OF TSSR
;      R2      LOW ORDER MESSAGE BUFFER
;      R3      HIGH ORDER MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
;      NOTE: R3 IS IGNORED IF KTENABLE FLAG IS CLEAR

```


1471
1472 012110
012110
1473 012110 004737 006024
1474 012114 010200
1475 012116 010301
1476 012120 004737 014242
1477 012124
012124
012124 104423
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490 012126
012126
1491 012126 004737 010274
1492 012132 016501 000002
1493 012136 004737 006024
1494 012142
012142
012142 104423
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508 012144
012144
1509 012144 012700 000007
1510 012150 005737 002226
1511 012154 001402
1512 012156 012700 000010
1513 012162 004737 014552
1514 012166
012166
012166 104423
1515
1516
1517
1518

```

;-
BGNMSG PKTMES
PKTMES:
  JSR PC,PRITSSR ;PRINT CONTENTS OF TSSR
  MOV R2,R0 ;LOW ORDER ADDRESS
  MOV R3,R1 ;HIGH ORDER ADDRESS
  JSR PC,PRMESS ;PRINT THE MESSAGE BUFFER
  ENDMSG
L10007:
  TRAP C#MSG
  .SBTTL ADDSSR - PRINT TEST ADDRESS AND TSSR
;+
;PRINT ROUTINE TO PRINT THE CONTENTS OF
;TSSR AND A MEMORY TEST ADDRESS
;
;IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;
; R5 FIRST DEVICE UNIBUS ADDRESS
; ERRHI HIGH ORDER MEMORY TEST ADDRESS
; ERRLO LOW ORDER MEMORY TEST ADDRESS
;-
BGNMSG ADDSSR
ADDSSR:
  JSR PC,PRITADD ;PRINT MEMORY TEST ADDRESS
  MOV TSSR(R5),R1 ;GET CURRENT TSSR
  JSR PC,PRITSSR ;PRINT THE CONTENTS OF TSSR REGISTER
  ENDMSG
L10010:
  TRAP C#MSG
  .SBTTL MSGEXP - PRINT WRITE CHAR. EXPD-RCV MESSAGE BUFFERS
;+
;PRINT ROUTINE TO PRINT WRITE CHARACTERISTIC MESSAGE BUFFER
;
;IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;
; EXPMSG - EXPECTED MESSAGE BUFFER
; RECMMSG - RECEIVED MESSAGE BUFFER
; RCVHIADD- RECEIVED MESSAGE BUFFER HIGH ORDER ADDRESS
; RCVLOADD- RECEIVED MESSAGE BUFFER LOW ORDER ADDRESS
;-
BGNMSG MSGEXP
MSGEXP:
  MOV #7,R0 ;ASSUME NO EXT FEATURES
  TST EXTFEA ;EXT FEATURES SET?
  BEQ 5$ ;BR IF NO
  MOV #8,,R0 ;EXT FEATURE BUFFER IS 8 WORDS
  JSR PC,PRMSGEXP ;PRINT EXPD/RCV MESSAGE BUFFERS
  ENDMSG
L10011:
  TRAP C#MSG
  .SBTTL FIFEXP - PRINT FIFO EXP/RCV DATA
;+
;PRINT ROUTINE TO PRINT FIFO EXP/RCV DATA

```

```

1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527 012170
      012170
1528 012170 010146 012242
      012172 012746 000002
      012176 012746 000002
      012202 010600
      012204 104415
      012206 062706 000006
1529 012212
      012212 012746 012311
      012216 012746 000001
      012222 010600
      012224 104415
      012226 062706 000004
1530 012232 010100
1531 012234 004737 015122
1532 012240
      012240
      012240 104423
1533 012242 045 116 045 FIF1MSG:
1534 012311 045 116 045 FIF2MSG:
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549 012350
      012350
1550 012350 012701 012412
1551 012354 012100
1552 012356 001410
1553 012360
      012360 010046
      012362 012746 000001
      012366 010600
      012370 104415
      012372 062706 000004
1554 012376 000766
1555 012400 012700 000012

```

```

;
; R1 - BYTE COUNT
;
; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;
; EXPMSG - EXPECTED MESSAGE BUFFER (CONTAINS FIFO DATA ONLY)
; RECMMSG - RECEIVED MESSAGE BUFFER (CONTAINS FIFO DATA ONLY)
;
; BGNMSG FIFEXP
FIFEXP:
PRINTX  #FIF1MSG,R1 ;PRINT BYTES TRANSFERRED
MOV     R1,-(SP)
MOV     #FIF1MSG,-(SP)
MOV     #2,-(SP)
MOV     SP,R0
TRAP   C#PNTX
ADD     #6,SP
PRINTX  #FIF2MSG ;PRINT HEADER MSG
MOV     #FIF2MSG,-(SP)
MOV     #1,-(SP)
MOV     SP,R0
TRAP   C#PNTX
ADD     #4,SP
MOV     R1,R0 ;GET BYTE COUNT
JSR    PC,PRBYTEXP ;PRINT FIFO BYTES IN ERROR
ENDMSG

L10012:
TRAP   C#MSG
045 FIF1MSG: .ASCIZ 'NUMBER OF BYTES TRANSFERRED = #D2'
045 FIF2MSG: .ASCIZ 'NUMBER FIFO DATA BYTES IN ERROR:'
.EVEN
.SBTTL MSGSTAT - PRINT STATUS HEADER AND MESSAGE BUFFERS
;
; PRINT ROUTINE TO PRINT MESSAGE BUFFER EXPD/RECV
;
; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;
; EXPMSG - EXPECTED MESSAGE BUFFER
; RECMMSG - RECEIVED MESSAGE BUFFER
; RCVHIADD - RECEIVED MESSAGE BUFFER HIGH ORDER ADDRESS
; RCVLOADD - RECEIVED MESSAGE BUFFER LOW ORDER ADDRESS
;
; BGNMSG MSGSTAT
MSGSTAT:
MOV     #STATCOD,R1 ;ASCII ADDRESS TABLE
10$:   MOV     (R1)+,R0 ;DONE ALL MSG LINES?
      BEQ     20$ ;BR IF YES
PRINTX  R0 ;PRINT STATUS BIT NAMES
MOV     R0,-(SP)
MOV     #1,-(SP)
MOV     SP,R0
TRAP   C#PNTX
ADD     #4,SP
BR     10$ ;DO ANOTHER MSG LINE
20$:   MOV     #10,,R0 ;NUMBER OF WORDS IN A READ STATUS BUFFER

```

```

1556 012404 004737 014552          JSR    PC,PRMSGEXP      ;PRINT EXPD/RCV MESSAGE BUFFERS
1557 012410          ENDMSG
      012410          L10013:
      012410 104423          TRAP    C$MSG
1558
1559 012412 012430 012472 012563 STATCOD:      .WORD    1$,2$,3$,4$,5$,6$,0
1560 012430          045    116    045  1$:ASCIZ  'N$A Tape Bus Signals in Word #8:'
1561 012472          045    116    045  2$:ASCIZ  'N$A PARERR<15> IEOT <12> IFMK <9> IRDY<6> IRWD<2>'
1562 012563          045    116    045  3$:ASCIZ  'N$A IRESV2<14> IIDENT<11> IHER <8> IONL<5> IFBY<1>'
1563 012654          045    116    045  4$:ASCIZ  'N$A IRESV1<13> ICER <10> ISPEED<7> ILDP<4> IFPT<0>'
1564 012745          045    116    045  5$:ASCIZ  'N$A Tape Bus Signals in Word #9:'
1565 013007          045    116    045  6$:ASCIZ  'N$A DATMIS<7> ILW<6> OUTRDY<5> INRDY<4>'
1566          .EVEN
1567
1568          .SBTTL MSGLOOP - PRINT LOOPBACK HEADER AND MESSAGE BUFFERS
1569
1570          ;+
1571          ;PRINT ROUTINE TO PRINT MESSAGE BUFFER EXPD/RCV
1572          ;
1573          ;IMPLICIT INPUTS:
1574          ;
1575          ; EXPMSG - EXPECTED MESSAGE BUFFER
1576          ; RECMSG - RECEIVED MESSAGE BUFFER
1577          ; RCVHIADD- RECEIVED MESSAGE BUFFER HIGH ORDER ADDRESS
1578          ; RCVLOADD- RECEIVED MESSAGE BUFFER LOW ORDER ADDRESS
1579          ;-
1580 013064          BGNMSG MSGLOOP
      013064
1581 013064 012701 013126 MSGLOOP:
1582 013070          MOV     @LOOPCOD,R1      ;ASCII ADDRESS TABLE
1583 013072          BEQ    20$              ;DONE ALL MSG LINES?
1584 013074          PRINTX R0              ;PRINT STATUS BIT NAMES
      013074 010046          MOV     R0,-(SP)
      013076 012746 000001          MOV     @1,-(SP)
      013102 010600          MOV     SP,R0
      013104 104415          TRAP   C$PNTX
      013106 062706 000004          ADD     @4,SP
1585 013112          BR     10$              ;DO ANOTHER MSG LINE
1586 013114          MOV     @10,,R0          ;NUMBER OF WORDS IN A READ STATUS BUFFER
1587 013120          JSR    PC,PRMSGEXP      ;PRINT EXPD/RCV MESSAGE BUFFERS
1588 013124          ENDMSG
      013124          L10014:
      013124 104423          TRAP    C$MSG
1589
1590 013126 013146 013221 013320 LOOPCOD:      .WORD    1$,2$,3$,4$,5$,6$,7$,0
1591 013146          045    116    045  1$:ASCIZ  'N$A Tape Bus Loopback Signals in Word #8:'
1592 013221          045    116    045  2$:ASCIZ  'N$A PARERR<15> IRESV2<14> IRESV1<13>'
1593 013320          045    116    045  3$:ASCIZ  'N$A IHISP->IEOT<12> IHER->IIDENT<11> IREV =>ICER <10>'
1594 013417          045    116    045  4$:ASCIZ  'N$A IWMF =>IFMK<9> IFCIT->IHER <8> IFAD =>ISPEED<7>'
1595 013516          045    116    045  5$:ASCIZ  'N$A ITADO->IRDY<6> ITAD1->IONL <5> IERASE->ILDP <4>'
1596 013615          045    116    045  6$:ASCIZ  'N$A IREW =>IDBY<3> IRWU =>IRWD <2> IFEN =>IFBY <0>'
1597 013714          045    116    045  7$:ASCIZ  'N$A IGO =>IFPT<0>'
1598          .EVEN
1599          .SBTTL MSGSUB - PRINT WRITE SUBSYSTEM MESSAGE BUFFER
1600
1601          ;+
1602          ;PRINT ROUTINE TO PRINT MESSAGE BUFFER EXPD/RCV

```

```

1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612 013742
      013742
1613 013742 012700 000012
1614 013746 004737 014552
1615 013752
      013752
      013752 104423
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626
1627
1628
1629 013754
      013754
1630 013754 004737 010160
1631 013760 013701 002232
1632 013764 013702 002234
1633 013770 004737 007742
1634 013774
      013774
      013774 104423
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653

```

```

;
; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;
;   EXPMSG - EXPECTED MESSAGE BUFFER
;   RECMSG - RECEIVED MESSAGE BUFFER
;   RCVHIADD- RECEIVED MESSAGE BUFFER HIGH ORDER ADDRESS
;   RCVLOADD- RECEIVED MESSAGE BUFFER LOW ORDER ADDRESS
;
;   BGNMSG  MSGSUB
MSGSUB:
;   MOV     #10.,R0      ;SIZE OF WRITE SUBSYSTEM BUFFER
;   JSR    PC,PRMSGEXP  ;PRINT EXPD/RCV MESSAGE BUFFERS
;   ENDMSG
L10015:
;   TRAP   C#MSG
;
;   .SBTTL  MEMADD - PRINT MEMORY ADDRESS DATA ERROR
;+
; PRINT ROUTINE TO PRINT MEMORY ADDRESS DATA COMPARE ERROR
;
; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;
;   ERRHI  - MEMORY ERROR HIGH ORDER ADDRESS
;   ERRLO  - MEMORY ERROR LOW ORDER ADDRESS
;   EXP    - EXPECTED DATA
;   RECV   - RECEIVED DATA
;
;   BGNMSG  MEMADD
MEMADD:
;   JSR    PC,PRIADD    ;PRINT MEMORY ADDRESS IN ERROR
;   MOV    EXPD,R1      ;GET EXPD DATA
;   MOV    RECV,R2      ;GET RECEIVED DATA
;   JSR    PC,PRIXOR    ;PRINT EXPD/RCV
;   ENDMSG
L10016:
;   TRAP   C#MSG
;   .SBTTL  PRAMPKT - PRINT RAM AND PACKET DATA
;+
; PRINT ROUTINE TO DISPLAY RAM/PACKET DATA
; WHEN THE RAM DATA DOES NOT MATCH.
;
; INPUTS:
;
;   R4     POINTER TO COMMAND PACKET
;
; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;
;   RAMDATA  DATA AS READ FROM THE RAM
;   RAMSIZ   NUMBER OF BYTES IN PACKET
;            IF RAMSIZ=0 THEN DEFAULT TO 8.
;
; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
;
;   RAMSIZ  SET TO 0

```

TSV3 - GLOBAL AREAS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 PRAMPKT - PRINT RAM AND PACKET DATA

SEQ 060

```

1654
1655
1656 013776
1657 013776
1658 014002 012701 002242
1659 014006 005002
1660 014010 122124
1661 014012 001005
1662 014014
1663 014024 000436
1664 014026 116105 177777
1665 014032 116403 177777
1666 014036
1667 014046 042703 177400
1668 014052 116137 177777 002234
1669 014060 116437 177777 002232
1670 014066
    014066 010346
    014070 013746 002232
    014074 013746 002234
    014100 010246
    014102 012746 014156
    014106 012746 000005
    014112 010600
    014114 104414
    014116 062706 000014
1671 014122 005202
1672 014124 005737 002302
1673 014130 001404
1674 014132 020237 002302
1675 014136 003724
1676 014140 000403
1677 014142 020227 000010
1678 014146 002720
1679 014150 005037 002302
1680 014154 000207
1681
1682 014156 045 116 045 RAMASC: .ASCIZ '0N0A BYTE: 0D20A RAM: 0030A Packet: 0030A XOR:003'
1683 .EVEN
1684 .SBTTL PRMESS - PRINT CONTENTS OF MESSAGE BUFFER
1685
1686
1687 ; THIS ROUTINE PRINTS THE CONTENTS OF
1688 ; THE 7 OR 8 WORD MESSAGE BUFFER RETURNED BY THE
1689 ; TSV-05.
1690
1691 ; INPUT:
1692
1693 ; R0 LOW ORDER ADDRESS OF MESSAGE BUFFER
1694 ; R1 HIGH ORDER ADDRESS OF MESSAGE BUFFER
1695 ; NOTE: R1 IS IGNORED IF KTENABLE FLAG IS CLEAR
1696
1697 ; THIS ROUTINE IS NORMALLY CALLED FROM A PRINT ROUTINE
1698
1699
1700
1701 014202 PRMESS:

```

```

;
PRAMPKT:
    SAVREG ;SAVE R1-R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
    MOV #RAMDATA,R1 ;DATA FROM THE RAM
    CLR R2 ;INIT BYTE NUMBER
5$:    CMPB (R1)+,(R4)+ ;COMPARE EXPECTED, RECEIVED
    BNE 7$ ;BR IF NO MATCH
    FORCEERROR 7$,NOTSSR
    BR 10$ ;000
7$:    MOVB -1(R1),R5 ;GET RECV RAM DATA
    MOVB -1(R4),R3 ;GET EXPD PACKET DATA
    XOR R5,R3 ;XOR EXPD/RECV
    BIC #177400,R3 ;LOW BYTE ONLY
    MOVB -1(R1),RECV ;GET RECEIVED RAM DATA
    MOVB -1(R4),EXPD ;GET EXPECTED RAM DATA
    PRINTB #RAMASC,R2,RECV,EXPD,R3
    MOV R3,-(SP)
    MOV EXPD,-(SP)
    MOV RECV,-(SP)
    MOV R2,-(SP)
    MOV #RAMASC,-(SP)
    MOV #5,-(SP)
    MOV SP,R0
    TRAP C$PNTB
    ADD #14,SP
10$:   INC R2 ;UPDATE BYTE COUNT
    TST RAMSIZ ;DEFAULT TO 8.?
    BEQ 15$ ;BR IF YES
    CMP R2,RAMSIZ ;DONE ALL BYTES?
    RLE 5$ ;RR IF NO
    BR 25$ ;
15$:   CMP R2,#8. ;DONE DEFAULT NUMBER OF BYTES?
    BLT 5$ ;BR IF NO
25$:   CLR RAMSIZ ;SET DEFAULT RAMSIZ
    RTS PC ;RETURN

```

```

1702 014242          SAVREG          ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
1703 014246 010005  MOV      R0,R5      ;SAVE LOW ORDER ADDRESS
1704 014250 005737 003134  TST      KTENABLE      ;ADDRESS ABOVE 28K?
1705 014254 001001          BNE      10$          ;BR IF YES
1706 014256 005001          CLR      R1          ;SET HIGH ORDER ADDRESS TO 0
1707 014260 010103 10$:  MOV      R1,R3      ;SAVE HIGH ORDER ADDRESS
1708 014262 006100          ROL      R0          ;SHIFT BIT15 TO C BIT
1709 014264 006101          ROL      R1          ;SHIFT TO HIGH ORDER FOR PRINTOUT
1710 014266          PRINTX  #PROASC,R1,R5 ;PRINT MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
      014266 010546  MOV      R5,-(SP)
      014270 010146  MOV      R1,-(SP)
      014272 012746 014420  MOV      #PROASC,-(SP)
      014276 012746 000003  MOV      #3,-(SP)
      014302 010600          MOV      SP,R0
      014304 104415          TRAP    C#PNTX
      014306 062706 000010  ADD      #10,SP
1711 014312          PRINTX  #PRIASC          ;PRINT HEADER FOR CONTENTS
      014312 012746 014465  MOV      #PRIASC,-(SP)
      014316 012746 000001  MOV      #1,-(SP)
      014322 010600          MOV      SP,R0
      014324 104415          TRAP    C#PNTX
      014326 062706 000004  ADD      #4,SP
1712 014332 005004          CLR      R4          ;NUMBER OF THE NEXT WORD
1713 014334 010501          MOV      R5,R1      ;COPY LOW ORDER ADDRESS
1714 014336 010300          MOV      R3,R0      ;COPY HIGH ORDER ADDRESS
1715 014340 001403          BEQ     20$          ;BR IF NOT ABOVE 28K
1716 014342 004737 017316  JSR     PC,SETMAP    ;SETUP PAR ADDRESS IN R0
1717 014346 010005          MOV      R0,R5      ;GET PAR FORMAT ADDRESS ABOVE 28K
1718 014350          PRINTX  #PRASC,R4,(R5)+ ;PRINT THE CONTENTS OF MEMORY BUFFER
      014350 012546  MOV      (R5)+,-(SP)
      014352 010446  MOV      R4,-(SP)
      014354 012746 014523  MOV      #PRASC,-(SP)
      014360 012746 000003  MOV      #3,-(SP)
      014364 010600          MOV      SP,R0
      014366 104415          TRAP    C#PNTX
      014370 062706 000010  ADD      #10,SP
1719 014374 005204          INC      R4          ;NUMBER OF THE NEXT
1720 014376 020427 000007  CMP     R4,#7        ;DONE ALL YET ?
1721 014402 003005          BGT     50$          ;BRANCH IF ALL DONE
1722 014404 002761          BLT     20$          ;PRINT FIRST 7 WORDS
1723 014406 032763 000200 000012  BIT     #X2.EXTF,XST2(R3);EXTENDED FEATUTES ON ?
1724 014414 001355          BNE     20$          ;PRINT EXTENDED STATUS WORD
1725 014416 000207 50$:  RTS     PC          ;RETURN
1726
1727 014420          045      116      045  PROASC: .ASCIIZ '##A Message Buffer Address - #01#05'
1728 014465          045      116      045  PRIASC: .ASCIIZ '##A Message Buffer Contents:'
1729 014523          045      116      045  PRASC:  .ASCIIZ '##A Word#D1#A: #0'
1730
1731          .SECT  PRMSGEXP - PRINT EXPD/RECV MESSAGE BUFFERS
1732
1733
1734          ;ROUTINE TO PRINT EXPECTED AND RECEIVED MESSAGE BUFFERS
1735
1736          ;      R0      - NUMBER OF WORDS IN BUFFER
1737
1738          ;IMPLICIT INPUTS:
1739

```

```

1740 ; EXPMSG - EXPECTED MESSAGE BUFFER
1741 ; RECMSG - RECEIVED MESSAGE BUFFER
1742 ; RCVHIADD- RECEIVED MESSAGE BUFFER HIGH ORDER ADDRESS
1743 ; RCVLOADC- RECEIVED MESSAGE BUFFER LOW ORDER ADDRESS
1744 ;-
1745 014552 PRMSGEXP:;
1746 014552 SAVREG ;SAVE R1-R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
1747 014556 010005 MOV R0,R5 ;SAVE NUMBER OF WORDS
1748 014560 013700 002306 MOV RCVLOADC,R0 ;GET RECV LOW ADDRESS
1749 014564 010004 MOV R0,R4 ;COPY LOW ADDRESS
1750 014566 013701 002304 MOV RCVHIADD,R1 ;GET RECV HIGH ADDRESS
1751 014572 006100 ROL R0 ;SHIFT BIT15 TO C BIT
1752 014574 006101 ROL R1 ;SHIFT TO HIGH ORDER FOR PRINTOUT
1753 014576 PRINTX @PRMSG0,R1,R4 ;PRINT MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
014576 010446 MOV R4,-(SP)
014600 010146 MOV R1,-(SP)
014602 012746 014732 MOV @PRMSG0,-(SP)
014606 012746 000003 MOV @3,-(SP)
014612 010600 MOV SP,R0
014614 104415 TRAP C:PNTX
014616 062706 000010 ADD @10,SP
1754 014622 PRINTX @PRMSG1 ;PRINT HEADER FOR CONTENTS
014622 012746 014777 MOV @PRMSG1,-(SP)
014626 012746 000001 MOV @1,-(SP)
014632 010600 MOV SP,R0
014634 104415 TRAP C:PNTX
014636 062706 000004 ADD @4,SP
1755 014642 005004 CLR R4 ;NUMBER OF THE CURRENT WORD
1756 014644 012701 002322 MOV @EXPMSG,R1 ;GET EXPD BUFFER ADDRESS
1757 014650 012702 002466 MOV @RECMSG,R2 ;GET RECV BUFFER ADDRESS
1758 014654 011100 20$: MOV (R1),R0 ;GET EXPD
1759 014656 011203 MOV (R2),R3 ;GET RECV
1760 014660 XOR R0,R3 ;XOR EXPD/RCV
1761 014670 PRINTX @PRMSG2,R4,(R1)+,(R2)+,R3
014670 010346 MOV R3,-(SP)
014672 012246 MOV (R2)+,-(SP)
014674 012146 MOV (R1)+,-(SP)
014676 010446 MOV R4,-(SP)
014700 012746 015035 MOV @PRMSG2,-(SP)
014704 012746 000005 MOV @5,-(SP)
014710 010600 MOV SP,R0
014712 104415 TRAP C:PNTX
014714 062706 000014 ADD @14,SP
1762 014720 005204 INC R4 ;NUMBER OF THE NEXT
1763 014722 020405 CMP R4,R5 ;DONE ALL YET?
1764 014724 002001 BGE 50$ ;BR IF YES
1765 014726 000752 BR 20$ ;DO ANOTHER
1766 014730 000207 50$: RTS PC ;RETURN
1767
1768 014732 045 116 045 PRMSG0: .ASCII '##A Message Buffer Address - #01#05'
1769 014777 045 116 045 PRMSG1: .ASCII '##A Message Buffer Contents:'
1770 015035 045 116 045 PRMSG2: .ASCII '##A WORD #D2#A EXPD: #06#A RECV: #06#A XOR: #06#
1771 .EVEN
1772 .SBTTL PRBYTEXP - PRINT ERROR BYTES IN EXP/REC MESSAGE BUFFER
1773 ;*
1774 ;
1775 ;ROUTINE TO PRINT ERROR BYTES IN MESSAGE BUFFERS

```

CH SET

```

1776 ; ONLY THE FIRST 8 ERRORS ENCOUNTERED ARE PRINTED DUE TO SCREEN SPACE
1777 ;
1778 ; RO - NUMBER OF BYTES IN BUFFER
1779 ;
1780 ; INPLICIT INPUTS:
1781 ;
1782 ; EXPMSG - EXPECTED MESSAGE BUFFER
1783 ; RECMMSG - RECEIVED MESSAGE BUFFER
1784 ;
1785 015122 PRBYTEXP..
1786 015122 SAVREG ;SAVE R1-R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
1787 015126 010005 MOV R0,R5 ;SAVE NUMBER OF BYTES
1788 015130 005037 002320 CLR PRMNO ;INIT ERROR COUNT
1789 015134 005004 CLR R4 ;NUMBER OF THE CURRENT BYTE
1790 015136 012701 002322 MOV #EXPMSG,R1 ;GET EXPD BUFFER ADDRESS
1791 015142 012702 002466 MOV #RECMMSG,R2 ;GET RECV BUFFER ADDRESS
1792 015146 111100 20$: MOVB (R1),R0 ;GET EXPD BYTE
1793 015150 042700 177400 BIC #C<377>,R0 ;CLEAR UPPER BYTE
1794 015154 110037 015470 MOVB R0,PRBEXP ;SAVE FOR ERROR REPORT
1795 015160 111203 MOVB (R2),R3 ;GET RECV BYTE
1796 015162 042703 177400 BIC #C<377>,R3 ;CLEAR UPPER BYTE
1797 015166 110337 015472 MOVB R3,PRBREC ;FOR ERROR REPORT
1798 015172 XOR R0,R3 ;XOR EXPD/RECV
1799 015202 122122 CMPB (R1)+,(R2)+ ;EXPD = RECV?
1800 015204 001431 BEQ 30$ ;BR IF YES
1801 015206 005237 002320 INC PRMNO ;UPDATE ERROR COUNT
1802 015212 023727 002320 000010 CMP PRMNO,#8. ;PRINTED 8?
1803 015220 101023 BHI 30$ ;BR IF YES
1804 015222 27$: PRINTX #PRBMSG,R4,PRBEXP,PRBREC,R3
1805 015222 010346 MOV R3,-(SP)
1806 015224 013746 015472 MOV PRBREC,-(SP)
1807 015230 013746 015470 MOV PRBEXP,-(SP)
1808 015234 010446 MOV R4,-(SP)
1809 015236 012746 015336 MOV #PRBMSG,-(SP)
1810 015242 012746 000005 MOV #5,-(SP)
1811 015246 010600 MOV SP,R0
1812 015250 104415 TRAP C#PNTX
1813 015252 062706 000014 ADD #14,SP
1814 015256 1805 015256 FORCEEXIT 50$ ;000
1815 015266 000404 1806 015266 BR 35$ ;000
1816 015270 30$: 1807 015270 FORCERROR 27$,NOTSSR ;000
1817 015270 35$: 1808 015270 ;000
1818 015300 1809 015300 ;000
1819 015300 005204 1810 015300 INC R4 ;NUMBER OF THE NEXT
1820 015302 020405 1811 015302 CMP R4,R5 ;DONE ALL YET?
1821 015304 002001 1812 015304 BGE 50$ ;BR IF YES
1822 015306 000717 1813 015306 BR 20$ ;DO ANOTHER
1823 015310 50$: 1814 015310 PRINTX #PRBTOT,PRMNO ;PRINT TOTAL ERROR COUNT
1824 015310 013746 002320 1815 015310 MOV PRMNO,-(SP)
1825 015314 012746 015423 1816 015314 MOV #PRBTOT,-(SP)
1826 015320 012746 000002 1817 015320 MOV #2,-(SP)
1827 015324 010600 1818 015324 MOV SP,R0
1828 015326 104415 1819 015326 TRAP C#PNTX
1829 015330 062706 000006 1820 015330 ADD #6,SP
1830 015334 000207 1821 015334 RTS PC ;RETURN
1831 015336 045 116 045 PRBMSG: .ASCIZ 'NNA BYTE #D2NA EXPD: #03NA RECV: #03NA XOR: #03'

```


TSV3 - GLOBAL AREAS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 PRBYTEXP - PRINT ERROR BYTES IN EXP/REC MESSAGE BUFFER

SEQ 064

```

1818 015423    045    116    045 PRBTOT: .ASCIZ  '##N#A NUMBER OF BYTES IN ERROR = #D2'
1819                                     .EVEN
1820 015470  000000 PRBEXP: .WORD  0          ;EXPD
1821 015472  000000 PRBREC: .WORD  0          ;RECV
1822                                     .SBTTL  EXPREC - PRINT EXPD/RECV WORD DATA
1823                                     ;+
1824                                     ;
1825                                     ;PRINT ROUTINE TO DISPLAY EXPD/RECV DATA
1826                                     ;
1827                                     ;INPUTS:
1828                                     ;
1829                                     ;      R1      RECEIVED DATA
1830                                     ;      R2      EXPECTED DATA
1831                                     ;
1832                                     ;-
1833
1834 015474                                     BGNMSG  EXPREC
1835 015474  004737  007742 EXPREC:  ;JSR      PC,PRIXOR          ;PRINT THE DATA
1836 015500                                     ENDMMSG
1837 015500  104423 L10017: ;TRAP   C#MSG
1838                                     .SBTTL  EXPBREC - PRINT EXPD/RECV BYTE DATA
1839                                     ;+
1840                                     ;
1841                                     ;PRINT ROUTINE TO DISPLAY BYTE EXPD/RECV DATA
1842                                     ;
1843                                     ;INPUTS:
1844                                     ;
1845                                     ;      R1      RECEIVED DATA BYTE
1846                                     ;      R2      EXPECTED DATA BYTE
1847                                     ;
1848                                     ;-
1849
1850 015502                                     BGNMSG  EXPBREC
1851 015502  004737  007612 EXPBREC: ;JSR      PC,PRIBXOR          ;PRINT THE DATA
1852 015506                                     ENDMMSG
1853 015506  104423 L10020: ;TRAP   C#MSG
1854                                     .SBTTL  RAMERR - PRINT RAM AND PACKET DATA
1855                                     ;+
1856                                     ;
1857                                     ;PRINT ROUTINE TO DISPLAY RAM/PACKET DATA
1858                                     ;
1859                                     ;INPUTS:
1860                                     ;
1861                                     ;      R4      POINTER TO COMMAND PACKET
1862                                     ;
1863                                     ;IMPLICIT INPUTS:
1864                                     ;
1865                                     ;      RAMDATA  DATA AS READ FROM THE RAM
1866                                     ;      RAMSIZ   NUMBER OF BYTES IN PACKET
1867                                     ;              IF RAMSIZ=0 THEN DEFAULT TO 8.
1868

```

TSVS - GLOBAL AREAS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 RAMERR - PRINT RAM AND PACKET DATA

SEQ 065

```

1869
1870 ;IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
1871 ;
1872 ;       RAMSIZ  SET TO 0
1873 ;
1874 ;
1875 015510          BGNMSG  RAMERR
1876 015510          RAMERR:: JSR      PC,PRAMPKT      ;PRINT RAM/PACKET DATA
1877 015510 004737 013776      ENDMSG
1878 015514          L10021: TRAP    C$MSG
1879 015514 104423          .SBTTL  RAMTADD - PRINT TEST ADDRESS, RAM AND PACKET DATA
1880 ;
1881 ;PRINT ROUTINE TO DISPLAY RAM/PACKET DATA
1882 ;
1883 ;INPUTS:
1884 ;
1885 ;       R4      POINTER TO COMMAND PACKET
1886 ;
1887 ;IMPLICIT INPUTS:
1888 ;
1889 ;       RAMDATA      DATA AS READ FROM THE RAM
1890 ;       RAMSIZ      NUMBER OF BYTES IN PACKET
1891 ;                   IF RAMSIZ=0 THEN DEFAULT TO 8.
1892 ;       ERRHI      HIGH ORDER TEST ADDRESS
1893 ;       ERRLO      LOW ORDER TEST ADDRESS
1894 ;
1895 ;IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
1896 ;
1897 ;       RAMSIZ  SET TO 0
1898 ;
1899 ;
1900 ;
1901 015516          BGNMSG  RAMTADD
1902 015516          RAMTADD:: JSR      PC,PRITADD      ;PRINT TEST ADDRESS
1903 015522 004737 013776      JSR      PC,PRAMPKT      ;PRINT RAM/PACKET DATA
1904 015526          ENDMSG
1905 015526          L10022: TRAP    C$MSG
1906 015526 104423          .SBTTL  RAMEXP - PRINT RAM EXPD/RECV DATA
1907 ;
1908 ;PRINT ROUTINE TO DISPLAY EXPD/RECV DATA
1909 ;
1910 ;INPUTS:
1911 ;
1912 ;       R1      RECEIVED DATA
1913 ;       R2      EXPECTED DATA
1914 ;       R4      CONTROL LER RAM ADDRESS
1915 ;
1916 ;
1917 ;
1918 015530          BGNMSG  RAMEXP
1919 015530          RAMEXP::

```

```

1919 015530 042701 177400      BIC    #C<377>,R1      ;SAVE EXPD RAM DATA BYTE
1920 015534 042702 177400      BIC    #C<377>,R2      ;SAVE EXPD RAM DATA BYTE
1921 015540 004737 010066      JSR    PC,PRIRAM      ;PRINT THE RAM ADDRESS
1922 015544 004737 007742      JSR    PC,PRI XOR     ;PRINT THE DATA
1923 015550      ENDMMSG
      015550
      015550 104423
1924
1925      .SBTTL  TIMEXP - PRINT TIMER A,B AND EXP/REC
1926
1927      ;
1928      ;PRINT ROUTINE TO DISPLAY EXPD/RECV DATA
1929      ;AND TIMER A,B HEADER MESSAGE
1930      ;
1931      ;INPUTS:
1932      ;
1933      ;      R1      RECEIVED DATA
1934      ;      R2      EXPECTED DATA
1935      ;
1936
1937 015552      BGNMSG  TIMEXP
      015552
1938 015552      TIMEXP:  PRINTX  #TIMSGO      ;PRINT HEADER
      015552 012746 015600      MOV    #TIMSGO,-(SP)
      015556 012746 000001      MOV    #1,-(SP)
      015562 010600      MOV    SP,R0
      015564 104415      TRAP  CIPNTX
      015566 062706 000004      ADD    #4,SP
1939 015572 004737 007742      JSR    PC,PRI XOR     ;PRINT THE DATA
1940 015576      ENDMMSG
      015576
      015576 104423
1941
1942 015600      045      116      045  TIMSGO: .ASCIZ  'TIMER A STATUS IS IN BIT 3,TIMER B STATUS IS IN BIT 2'
1943      .EVEN
1944      .SBTTL  BADSSR - PRINT TSSR ERRORS ON DATA TRANSFERS
1945
1946      ;
1947      ;
1948      ;PRINT ROUTINE FOR TSSR ERRORS ON DATA TRANSFERS
1949      ;
1950      ;INPUTS:
1951      ;
1952      ;      R1      CONTENTS OF TSSR
1953      ;      R2      DATA WRITTEN (8 BITS)
1954      ;
1955      ;
1956
1957 015700      BGNMSG  BADSSR
      015700
1958 015700 010246      BADSSR:  MOV    R2,-(SP)      ;SAVE DATA TRANSFERRED
1959 015702 042702 177400      BIC    #177400,R2     ;GET JUST ONE BYTE
1960 015706      PRINTB  #XFERASC,R2
      015706 010246      MOV    R2,(SP)
      015710 012746 015740      MOV    #XFERASC,-(SP)
      015714 012746 000002      MOV    #2,-(SP)
      015720 010600      MOV    SP,R0

```

1961	015730	012602				TRAP	C#PNTB	
1962	015732	004737	006024			ADD	#6,SP	
1963	015736					MOV	(SP),R2	;RESTORE R2
	015736					JSR	PC,PRITSSR	;DECODE TSSR CONTENTS
	015736				L10025:	ENDMSG		
1964	015740	104423	045	116	045	TRAP	C#MSG	
1965		045				.ASCIZ	'#NMA Data Transferred = #03'	
1966						.SBTTL	GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION	
1967								
1968								
1969								
1970								
1971								
1972								
1973								
1974								
1975								
1976								
1977								
1978								
1979								
1980								
1981								
1982								
1983								
1984								
1985								
1986								
1987								
1988								
1989								
1990								
1991								
1992								
1993								
1994								
1995								
1996								
1997								
1998								
1999	015774							
2000	015774							
2001	016000	012765	000000	000002				
2002	016006	004737	016250					
2003	016012	016500	000002					
2004	016016	010004						
2005	016020	042704	176277					
2006	016024	052704	002200					
2007	016030	020400						
2008	016032	001402						
2009	016034	000241						
2010	016036	000401						
2011	016040	000261						
2012	016042	000207						
2013								

```

; THE GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION CONTAINS THE SUBROUTINES
; THAT ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
;--
.SBTTL SOFINIT - SOFT INITIALIZE OF CONTROLLER

;
; ROUTINE TO DO A SOFT INITIALIZE OF THE CONTROLLER
; BY WRITING INTO THE TSSR REGISTER. AFTER THE INIT,
; THE TSSR REGISTER IS TESTED FOR ERRORS. ANY ERRORS
; DETECTED SHOULD BE TREATED AS DEVICE FATAL ERRORS.
;
; INPUTS:
;
; R5 ADDRESS OF FIRST REGISTER
;
; OUTPUTS:
;
; R0 CONTENTS OF TSSR, IF ERROR
; CARRY SET IF INIT WAS OKAY
; CLEAR IF FATAL ERROR
;
; CALLING SEQUENCE:
;
; MOV #ADDRESS,R5
; JSR PC,SOFINIT
; BCS CONTINUE
; ERROF ;REPORT FATAL ERROR
;
;
; SOFINIT::
; SAVREG ; SAVE THE REGISTERS
; MOV #0,TSSR(R5) ; DO THE INIT.
; JSR PC,WAITF ; WAIT FOR SSR
; MOV TSSR(R5),R0 ;GET THE TSSR REGISTER
; MOV R0,R4 ;TSSR CONTENTS
; BIC #C<HIADDR!OFL>,R4
; BIS #SSR!NBA,R4 ;R4 HAS EXPECTED CONTENTS
; CMP R4,R0 ;ONLY EXPECTED BITS SET ?
; BEQ 51 ;BRANCH IF OKAY
; CLC ;CLEAR THE CARRY FOR ERROR
; BR 101 ;GO TO EXIT
; SEC ;SET THE CARRY BIT
; RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
.SBTTL CHKAMB - CHECK TSSR FOR AMBIGUITY

```

```

2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033 016044
2034 016044
2035 016050 010004
2036 016052 032700 100000
2037 016056 001004
2038 016060 032700 174077
2039 016064 001023
2040 016066 000424
2041 016070 032700 000200
2042 016074 001011
2043 016076 032700 000040
2044 016102 001414
2045 016104 042704 177761
2046 016110 020427 000016
2047 016114 001007
2048 016116 000410
2049 016120 032700 000040
2050 016124 001405
2051 016126 032700 000006
2052 016132 001002
2053 016134 000241
2054 016136 000401
2055 016140 000261
2056 016142 000207
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066 000200
2067 000001
2068
2069
2070 016144 000

```

```

;
; THIS ROUTINE TESTS THE CONTENTS OF THE TSSR REGISTER
; FOR AMBIGUITY
;
; INPUT:
;
;     RO     CONTENTS OF TSSR
;
; OUTPUT:
;
;     RO     CONTENTS OF TSSR
;
;     CARRY  SET - NO AMBIGUITY
;           CLR - AMBIGUOUS CONTENTS
;
;
CHKAMB:
    SAVREG                ;SAVE THE GENERAL REGISTERS
    MOV     RO,R4         ;CONTENTS OF TSSR
    BIT    #SC,RO        ;IS BIT 15 SET ?
    BNE    5$            ;BRANCH IF YES
    BIT    #C<NBA!OFL!SSR!HIADDR>,RO ;ANY OTHER BITS SET ?
    BNE    40$          ;MUST BE AN ERROR
    BR     45$          ;RETURN WITH SUCCESS
5$:    BIT    #SSR,RO    ;IS READY BIT SET ?
    BNE    10$         ;BRANCH IF READY BIT IS SET.
    BIT    #BIT5,RO    ;IS FATAL ERROR BIT SET ?
    BEQ    40$         ;ERROR IF NOT
    BIC    #CTERCLS,R4 ;CLEAR ALL BUT TERMINATION CODE
    CMP    R4,#16      ;ALL THREE BITS MUST BE SET
    BNE    40$         ;ERROR IF NOT SET
    BR     45$         ;OK IF ALL ARE SET
10$:   BIT    #BIT5,RO ;IS FATAL ERROR BIT SET ?
    BEQ    45$         ;ERROR IF BIT IS SET WITH SSR
    BIT    #BIT2!BIT1,RO ;IS THIS A FUNCTION REJECT
    BNE    45$         ;BR, IF TSSR IS OK
40$:   CLC                ;AMBIGUOUS CONTENTS
    BR     50$
45$:   SEC                ;SHOW SUCCESS - NO AMBIGUITY
50$:   RTS     PC         ;RETURN TO CALLER
    .SBTTL ENAINT,OSBINT - ENABLE/DISABLE INTERRUPTS
;
; DEFAULT DISPLAY INTERRUPT HANDLERS.
; IF DISPLAY TIME-OUT, REPORT DEV FATAL, AND ABORT PASS.
; OTHERWISE, SAVE DPU REGISTERS AND DISMISS.
;
; BIT DEFINITIONS FOR "INTMASK" AND "INTFLAG" BYTES:
;
;     IOKCKIN=BIT7    ; DON'T CHECK FOR BAD INTERRUPTS -- TEST WILL.
;     IOKSTP=BIT0     ; EXPECT "STOP" INTERRUPT.
;
; INTERRUPT MASK -- SAYS EXPECTING INTERRUPTS
INTMASK: .BYTE 0

```

TSV3 - GLOBAL AREAS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 ENAINT,DSBINT - ENABLE/DISABLE INTERRUPTS

SEQ 069

```

2071 ;INTERRUPT FLAG -- SAYS WE GOT ONE (IF POSITIVE)
2072 016145 000 INTFLAG: .BYTE 0
2073
2074 ;SAVED INTERRUPT VECTOR:
2075 016146 000000 INTVEC: .WORD 0
2076 ;SAVE CPU PC
2077 016150 000000 INTCPC: .WORD 0
2078
2079 ;SUBROUTINE TO ENABLE INTERRUPTS:
2080 016152 010046 ENAINT: MOV RO,-(SP) ;SAVE RO
2081 016154 013700 002210 MOV IVEC,RO ;GET POINTER TO VECTORS
2082 016160 012720 016216 MOV @INTR,(RO)+ ;SET IP INTERRUPT VECTOR
2083 016164 012720 000340 MOV @PRI07,(RO)+
2084 016170 012600 MOV (SP)+,RO ;RESTORE RO
2085 016172 011646 MOV (SP),-(SP)
2086 016174 012766 000000 000002 MOV @0,2(SP) ;SET CPU TO LEVEL 0
2087 016202 000002 RTI
2088
2089 ;SUBROUTINE TO DISABLE INTERRUPTS (RAISE PRIORITY TO LEVEL 7)
2090 016204 011646 DSBINT: MOV (SP),-(SP)
2091 016206 012766 000340 000002 MOV @PRI07,2(SP)
2092 016214 000002 RTI
2093 .SBTTL INTR - INTERRUPT HANDLERS
2094
2095 016216 BGN$RV INTR ;DEFINE INTERRUPT ENTRY
2096 016216 INTR:: MOV @1,INTIECV ;SET FLAG TO SHOW INTERRUPT RECEIVED
2097 016224 105037 016145 CLR$ INTFLAG ;CLEAR FLAG TO SAY WE GOT INTERRUPT
2098 016230 132737 000001 016144 BIT$ @IOK$TP,INTMASK ;EXPECTING STOP INTERRUPT?
2099 016236 001003 BNE 1 ;BR IF YES
2100 016240 152737 000001 016145 BIS$ @IOK$TP,INTFLAG ;NO, SET THE ERROR FLAG.
2101
2102 ;SAVE REGISTERS, MSG BUFFER, ETC.
2103 016246 1$:
2104 016246 ENDSRV
2105 016246 L10026:
2106 016246 RTI
2107 .SBTTL WAITF - WAIT FOR SUBSYSTEM READY
2108
2109 ; SUBROUTINE TO WAIT FOR THE SUBSYSTEM READY FLAG
2110 ;
2111 ; INPUTS:
2112 ; R5 ADDRESS OF FIRST DEVICE REGISTER
2113 ;
2114 ; OUTPUTS:
2115 ; R0 CONTENTS OF LAST TSSR READ
2116 ; CARRY SET - READY BIT SET
2117 ; CLR - TIMEOUT WAITING FOR READY
2118 ;
2119 016250 000401 WAITF:: BR 1$ ;NOP WHEN SUPER FIXED
2120 016252 BREAK ; DO A SUPVSR BREAK FIRST.
2121 016252 104422 TRAP C$BRK
2122 016254 012746 011000 1$: MOV @11000,-(SP) ;25-APRIL-83 REV B - 1100 MSEC TIMER
2123 016260 016500 000002 2$: MOV TSSR(R5),RO ;READ THE TSSR REGISTER
2123 016264 105700 TSTB RO ;TEST FOR READY BIT SET

```

```

2124
2125 016266 100420          BMI    3$           ; EXIT ON STOP FLAG.
2126 016270          DELAY  1           ; WAIT 100 USEC
      016270 012727 000001  MOV    #1,(PC)+
      016274 000000          .WORD  0
      016276 013727 002116  MOV    L$DLY,(PC)+
      016302 000000          .WORD  0
      016304 005367 177772  DEC    -6(PC)
      016310 001375          BNE    .-4
      016312 005367 177756  DEC    -22(PC)
      016316 001367          BNE    .-20
2127 016320 005316          DEC    (SP)           ;REDUCE DELAY COUNT
2128 016322 001356          BNE    2$           ;RETRY UNTIL TIMER EXPIRES
2129 016324 000241          CLC                    ; C = 0, CONTROLLER STILL RUNNING...
2130 016326 000401          BR     4$           ;...OR HUNG-UP AFTER 300 MSEC.
2131 016330 000261          3$: SEC              ; C = 1, CONTROLLER IS STOPPED.
2132 016332 005326          4$: DEC    (SP)+      ;RESTORE STACK WITHOUT CHANGING CARRY BIT
2133 016334 000207          RTS     PC
      .SBTTL  CHKTSSR - CHECK TSSR FOR READY
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153 016336          CHKTSSR:
2154 016336 004737 016250  JSR    PC,WAITF      ;WAIT FOR READY
2155 016342 103014          BCC    20$          ;BRANCH IF TIME OUT
2156 016344 004737 016044  JSR    PC,CHKAMB     ;TSSR AMBIGUOUS?
2157 016350 103006          BCC    10$          ;BR IF YES
2158 016352 032700 100000  BIT    #SC,R0        ;SPECIAL CONDITION SET?
2159 016356 001405          BEQ    15$          ;BR IF NO
2160 016360 032700 074000  BIT    #<SCE!BIE!RMR!NXM>,R0 ;ANY ERROR BITS SET?
2161 016364 001402          BEQ    15$          ;BR IF NO
2162 016366 000241          10$: CLC              ;SET FAILURE
2163 016370 000401          BR     20$
2164 016372 000261          15$: SEC              ;SET SUCCESS
2165 016374 000207          20$: RTS     PC      ;RETURN TO CALLER
      .SBTTL  XNXM - CHECK FOR NONEXISTENT MEMORY
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
      ;*
      ; ROUTINE TO TEST FOR A NEXM IN THE RANGE (R1) THRU (R2).
      ; ON RETURN, IF "C" = 1, (R1) = NEXM ADDRESS.
      ; "C" = 0, ALL ADDRESSES OK.
      ;
      ;CALL: MOV ADR1,R1
  
```

```

2173      ;      MOV ADR2,R2
2174      ;      JSR PC,NXM
2175      ;      RETURN      ;TEST "C" AND PROCEED.
2176      ;
2177 016376 012737 016430 000004 XNXM: MOV    #2#,R#4      ; SET BUSERR VECTOR.
2178 016404 012737 000200 000006      MOV    #PRIO4,R#6
2179 016412 005003      CLR    R3          ;FLAG.
2180 016414 005711 1$: TST    (R1)      ;TEST THE ADDRESS(ES).
2181      ;
2182 016416 020102      CMP    R1,R2      ;IF ANY TRAP, CONTINUE AT 2$.
2183 016420 001407      BEQ    3$        ;OTHERWISE, CONTINUE HERE.
2184 016422 062701 000002      ADD    #2,R1     ;BR IF FINISHED (NO NEXM'S).
2185 016426 000772      BR    1$        ;SET NEXT ADDRESS...
2186      ;
2187 016430 005103 2$: COM    R3          ;GOT ONE, SET FLAG...
2188 016432 012716 016440      MOV    #3#,(SP)
2189 016436 000002      RTI          ;...AND DISMISS INTERRUPT...
2190 016440 016440 012700 000004 3$: CLRVEC #4      ;...AND GIVE BACK THE VECTOR.
      016444 104436      MOV    #4,R0
2191 016446 005703      TRAP  C#CVEC
2192 016450 001401      TST    R3          ;DID WE CATCH ONE ??
2193 016452 000261      BEQ    .+4       ;NO, "C" = 0, SKIP NEXT.
2194 016454 000207      SEC          ;YES, "C" = 1, (R1) = NEXM ADDR.
2195      RTS    PC
2196
2197      .SBTTL TSTLOOP - CHECK ITERATION COUNT
2198      ;
2199      ; SUBROUTINE TO EXECUTE TEST ITERATIONS.
2200      ; EXIT WITH "C" SET IF LOOPS ALLOWED AND LOOP COUNT NON-ZERO.
2201      ; LOOP COUNTER IS SET BY "BEGIN.TEST" MACRO.
2202      ;
2203      ; CALL: LOOPTO ARG
2204      ;
2205 016456      TSTLOOP:
2206 016456 005737 002170      TST    NOITS     ; ITERATIONS INHIBITED?
2207 016462 001006      BNE    1$        ; YES.
2208 016464 005737 002204      TST    QVP       ; NO.
2209 016470 100403      BMI    1$        ;LOOPS DISALLOWED IN QUICK PASS.
2210 016472 005337 002216      DEC    LOOPCNT   ; BUMP LOOP COUNTER.
2211 016476 001002      BNE    2$
2212 016500 000241 1$: CLC          ;LOOP DISALLOWED, OR DONE.
2213 016502 000401      BR    3$
2214 016504 000261 2$: SEC          ;LOOP ENABLED.
2215 016506 000207 3$: RTS    PC
2216
2217      .SBTTL TSTSETUP - PRINT TEST NAME AND INIT ERROR COUNTS
2218      ;
2219      ; PRINT THE NUMBER AND NAME OF EACH TEST AS WE GO ALONG.
2220      ; INCREMENT "TESTK" TO INDICATE THE NUMBER OF TESTS
2221      ; IN THE CURRENT RUN SEQUENCE.
2222      ; CLEAR THE ERROR COUNTER AND SIGNATURE EXTENSION FLAGS.
2223      ;
2224      ; INPUT:
2225      ;
2226      ; RO    POINTER TO TEST ID ASCIZ STRING
2227      ;

```


TSV3 - GLOBAL AREAS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TSTSETUP - PRINT TEST NAME AND INIT ERROR COUNTS

SEQ 072

```

2228 ;OUTPUT;
2229 ;
2230 ; R5 ADDRESS OF FIRST DEVICE REGISTER
2231 ;
2232 ;IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
2233 ;
2234 ; TSTCNT UPDATED TO COUNT TESTS PERFORMED SINCE START OR RESTART
2235 ;
2236 ;SIDE EFFECTS:
2237 ;
2238 ; INTERRUPT LEVEL IS RASIED TO LEVEL OF
2239 ; THE DEVICE UNDER TEST
2240 ;
2241 ;-
2242 ;
2243 TSTSETUP::
2244 016510 010046 MOV RO,-(SP) ;SAVE THE TEST ID MESSAGE
2245 016512 005037 003154 CLR SIFLAG ; CLEAR "SOFT INIT" FLAG
2246 016516 005037 016756 CLR ERRK ; CLEAR LOCAL ERROR COUNTER.
2247 016522 005037 005772 CLR EXTA ; CLEAR ERROR EXTENSION FLAG.
2248 016526 105037 016144 CLR INTMASK ; CLEAR INTERRUPT MASK (CHECK ERROR)
2249 016532 013700 002202 MOV UNITN,RO ; GET THE UNIT NUMBER,
2250 016536 006300 ASL RO ; ... AND MAKE IT A WORD OFFSET.
2251 016540 005737 003114 TST NODEV ; DID STARTUP FIND THE DEVICE?
2252 016544 001430 BEQ 4$ ; BR IF YES
2253 016546 100010 BPL 3$ ; BR IF NOT IDLE
2254 016550 052760 160000 003176 BIS #160000,ERTABL(RO) ; FLAG ERROR IN THE ERROR TABLE
2255 016556 104455 ERRDF 1,NXR,NXRERR ; NO DEVICE HERE -- PRINT IT
2256 016566 000407 TRAP C$ERRDF
2257 016570 052760 160001 003176 3$: .WORD 1
2258 016576 104455 ERRDF 2,NOINIT ; DEVICE NOT IDLE
2259 016606 012737 177777 003112 2$: TRAP C$ERRDF
2260 016614 013700 002202 .WORD 2
2261 016622 104444 .WORD NOINIT
2262 016624 000423 .WORD 0
2263 016626 104421 MOV #-1,DUFLG ; DROP THE UNIT
2264 016630 032700 001000 DODU UNITN
2265 016634 001412 MOV UNITN,RO
2266 016636 011600 TRAP C$DODU ; ABORT THE PASS
2267 016640 010046 DOCLN
2268 016642 012746 016704 TRAP C$DOCLN
2269 016646 012746 000002 BR 5$
2270 016652 010600 4$: RFLAGS RO ; GET THE OPERATOR FLAGS.
2271 016656 010046 TRAP C$RFLA
2272 016660 032700 001000 BIT #PNT,RO ; PRINT THE TEST NUMBERS?
2273 016664 001412 BEQ 1$ ; BR IF NO
2274 016668 011600 MOV (SP),RO ;GET THE ID MESSAGE
2275 016672 010046 PRINTF #TNAM,RO ;DISPLAY THE TEST ID
2276 016676 012746 016704 MOV RO,-(SP)
2277 016680 012746 000002 MOV #TNAM,-(SP)
2278 016684 010600 MOV #2,-(SP)
2279 016688 010046 MOV SP,RO

```

TSV3 - GLOBAL AREAS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TSTSETUP - PRINT TEST NAME AND INIT ERROR COUNTS

SEQ 073

```

016654 104417
016656 062706 000006
2269 016662 005237 002214
2270 016666
016666 013700 002212
016672 104441
2271 016674 005726
2272 016676 013705 002206
2273 016702 000207
2274 016704 045 123 045 TNAM: .ASCIZ 'SATA Test'
2275 .EVEN
2276 .SBTTL TSTEND - PRINT ERRORS RECEIVED
2277
2278 ; AT END OF EACH TEST, PRINT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS RECEIVED
2279 ; IF NORMAL ERROR REPORTING IS DISABLED (FLA:IER).
2280
2281 016720
016720 104421
2282 016722 030027 020000
2283 016726 001412
2284 016730
016730 013746 016756
016734 012746 016760
016740 012746 000002
016744 010600
016746 104417
016750 062706 000006
2285 016754 000207
2286
2287 016756 000000
2288 016760 045 101 040 ERRK: 0 ; LOCAL ERROR COUNT.
2289 016777 105 122 122 ESUM: .ASCIZ /#A #DMA ERRORS/
EMAXDU: .ASCIZ /ERROR LIMIT REACHED -- DROPPING UNIT/
2290 .EVEN
2291
2292 .SBTTL INCERK - INCREMENT LOCAL ERROR COUNT
2293
2294 ;+
2295 ; ROUTINES TO INCREMENT LOCAL ERROR COUNT AND CHECK FOR LIMIT:
2296
2296 017044 005237 016756 INCERK: INC ERRK ; INCREMENT LOCAL ERROR COUNT
2297 017050 010046 MOV RO, -(SP) ; SAVE RO
2298 017052 013700 002202 MOV UNITN, RO ; GET UNIT NUMBER,
2299 017056 006300 ASL RO ; ... AND MAKE IT A WORD OFFSET.
2300 017060 062700 003176 ADD #ERTABL, RO ; RO GETS ADDRESS OF ERROR TABLE ENTRY.
2301 017064 005210 INC (RO) ; INCREMENT THE DEVICE ERROR COUNT
2302 017066 032710 007777 BIT #7777, (RO) ; DID WE OVERFLOW THE FIELD?
2303 017072 001001 BNE 1$ ; BR IF NO.
2304 017074 005310 DEC (RO) ; YES -- BACK IT UP TO 7777.
2305 017076 012600 1$ MOV (SP)+, RO ; RESTORE RO
2306 017100 000207 RTS PC ; RETURN TO CALLER.
2307
2308 017102 010046 CKEMAX: MOV RO, -(SP) ; SAVE RO
2309 017104 013700 002202 MOV UNITN, RO ; GET UNIT NUMBER
2310 017110 006300 ASL RO ; ... AND MAKE IT A WORD OFFSET
2311 017112 016000 003176 MOV ERTABL(RO), RO ; GET ERROR TABLE ENTRY
2312 017116 042700 170000 BIC #170000, RO ; EXTRACT ERROR COUNT FIELD
2313 017122 020037 002174 CMP RO, GERRMAX ; IS GLOBAL LIMIT EXCEEDED FOR THIS UNIT?
2314 017126 103004 BHIS 1$ ; BR IF YES

```

```

2315 017130 023737 016756 002172      CMP      ERRK,LERRMAX      ; IS LOCAL LIMIT EXCEEDED FOR THIS TEST?
2316 017136 103417                    BLO      2$                ; BR IF NO
2317 017140                    1$:    RFLAGS  RO            ; GET OPERATOR FLAGS
      017140 104421                    TRAP     C$RFLA
2318 017142 032700 000040            BIT      $IDU,RO          ; IS DROPPING INHIBITED?
2319 017146 001013                    BNE      2$                ; BR IF YES.
2320 017150 012737 177777 003112    MOV      $-1,DUFLG       ; NO -- DROP THE UNIT
2321 017156                    ERRDF    4,EMAXDU
      017156 104455                    TRAP     C$ERDF
      017160 000004                    .WORD   4
      017162 016777                    .WORD   EMAXDU
      017164 000000                    .WORD   0
2322 017166                    DODU     UNITN
      017166 013700 002202            MOV      UNITN,RO
      017172 104451                    TRAP     C$DODU
2323 017174                    DOCLN
      017174 104444                    TRAP     C$DCLN
2324 017176 012600                    2$:    MOV      (SP)+,RO      ; RESTORE RO
2325 017200 000207                    RTS      PC                ; RETURN TO CALLER
2326                    .SBTTL  CKDROP - CHECK IF UNIT SHOULD BE DROPPED
2327                    ;
2328                    ; CHECK IF UNIT SHOULD BE DROPPED
2329                    ;
2330 017202 010046                    CKDROP: MOV      RO,-(SP)
2331 017204                    FORCERROR 1$,NOTSSR
2332 017214                    RFLAGS  RO
      017214 104421                    TRAP     C$RFLA
2333 017216 032700 000040            BIT      $IDU,RO
2334 017222 001010                    BNE      1$
2335 017224 011600                    MOV      (SP),RO
2336 017226 012737 177777 003112    MOV      $-1,DUFLG
2337 017234                    DODU     UNITN
      017234 013700 002202            MOV      UNITN,RO
      017240 104451                    TRAP     C$DODU
2338 017242                    DOCLN                                ;ABORT THE PASS
      017242 104444                    TRAP     C$DCLN
2339 017244 012600                    1$:    MOV      (SP)+,RO
2340 017246 000207                    RTS      PC
2341
2342
2343                    .SBTTL  CONFIG - DETERMINE CONFIGURATION OF SYSTEM
2344                    ;
2345                    ; SUBROUTINE - DETERMINE CONFIGURATION OF TSV05 SYSTEM.
2346                    ;
2347 017250                    CONFIG:
2348 017250 004737 015774            JSR      PC,SOFINIT
2349 017254 000207                    RTS      PC
2350                    .SBTTL  KTON,KTOFF - ENABLE/DISABLE MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2351                    ;
2352                    ; SUBROUTINE - ENABLE MEM MGT.
2353                    ;
2354 017256 005737 003132            KTON:   TST      KYFLG      ; GOT KT?
2355 017262 001403                    BEQ      1$                ; NO.
2356 017264 012737 000001 177572    MOV      $1,SRO          ; YES. ENABLE KT11.
2357 017272 000207                    1$:    RTS      PC
2358
2359                    ;
    
```

```

2360 ; SUBROUTINE - DISABLE MEM MGT.
2361 ;
2362 017274 005737 003132 KTOFF; TST KFLG ; GO1 KT11?
2363 017300 001405 BEQ 1$ ; NO.
2364 017302 000240 NOP
2365 017304 000240 NOP
2366 017306 012737 000000 177572 MOV #0,SRO ; DISABLE KT.
2367 017314 000207 1$: RTS PC
2368 ;SBTTL SETMAP - SETUP PAR6 MAPPING
2369
2370 ;*
2371 ;
2372 ; THIS ROUTINE SETS UP KERNEL PAR6 TP HANDLE
2373 ; AN 18 BIT ADDRESS. THE OFFSET INTO THE PAGE
2374 ; IS RETURNED BIASED TO PAR6.
2375 ;
2376 ; INPUTS:
2377 ;
2378 ; R0 HIGH ORDER ADDRESS BITS
2379 ; R1 LOW ORDER ADDRESS BITS
2380 ;
2381 ; OUTPUTS:
2382 ;
2383 ; R0 OFFSET INTO BLOCK WITH PAR6 BIAS (I.E. THE ADDRESS)
2384 ; CARRY SET IF SUCCESS
2385 ; CLR IF ERROR
2386 ;
2387 ; SETMAP:
2388 017316 SAVREG ;SAVE R1-R4 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
2389 017322 005737 003132 TST KFLG ;SYSTEM HAVE ABOVE 28K?
2390 017326 001433 BEQ 10$ ;BR IF NO
2391 017330 010102 MOV R1,R2 ;SAVE LOW ORDER BITS
2392 000006 .REPT 6
2393 ASR R0 ;CONVERT WORD ADDRESS TO 32W BLOCKS
2394 ROR R1 ;MAKE IT DOUBLE PRECISION
2395 .ENDR
2396 017362 042701 000177 BIC #177,R1 ;ALINE FOR LOWER 4K BOUNDARY
2397 017366 020137 003132 CMP R1,KFLG ;HIGHER THAN EXISTING MEMORY?
2398 017372 103011 BHIS 10$ ;BR IF YES
2399 017374 010137 172354 MOV R1,#KIPAR6 ;SETUP MAPPING REGISTER PAR6
2400 017400 042702 160000 BIC #160000,R2 ;SETUP DISPLACEMENT IN PAGE
2401 017404 062702 140000 ADD #140000,R2 ;ADD IN PAR6 BIAS
2402 017410 010200 MOV R2,R0 ;RETURN IN R0
2403 017412 000261 SEC ;SET SUCCESS
2404 017414 000401 BR 15$ ;
2405 017416 000241 10$: CLC ;SET FAILURE
2406 017420 000207 15$: RTS PC ;RETURN
2407 ;SBTTL FILMEM - FILL MEMORY WITH BACKGROUND PATTERN
2408 ;*
2409 ; FILL MEMORY WITH A BACKGROUND PATTERN
2410 ;
2411 ; INPUTS:
2412 ;
2413 ; R0 - BACKGROUND PATTERN
2414 ; FREE - FIRST LOCATION AVAILBLE TO DIAGNOSTIC
2415 ; KFLG - SET TO HIGHEST MEMORY LOCATION IF > 28K.
2416 ;

```

```

2417      ; OUTPUTS:
2418      ;
2419      ;     NONE
2420      ;
2421      ;
2422      ; FILLMEM:
2423      ; SAVREG
2424      ; JSR   PC,KTOFF      ;SAVE R1-R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
2425      ; MOV   RO,R3        ;DISABLE KT.
2426      ; MOV   FREE,R1     ;COPY TEST PATTERN
2427      ; MOV   FRESIZ,R2   ;GET FIRST FREE LOCATION
2428      ; MOV   R3,(R1)+    ;SIZE OF FREE SPACE BELOW 28K.
2429      ; DEC   R2          ;STORE A BACKGROUND WORD
2430      ; BGT   10$        ;DONE ALL MEMORY IN FREE SPACE?
2431      ; TST   KTFLG      ;BR IF NO
2432      ; BEQ   55$        ; GOT KT?
2433      ; JSR   PC,KTON     ; NO. GET OUT.
2434      ; CLR   RO          ; YES. ENABLE KT.
2435      ; MOV   PST32W,R1   ;HIGH ORDER ADDRESS START
2436      ; .REPT 6          ;GET >28K START ADDRESS (IN 32W BLOCKS)
2437      ; CLC
2438      ; ROL   R1          ;CLEAR C BIT
2439      ; ROL   RO          ;CONVERT BLOCKS TO WORDS
2440      ; .ENDR           ;MAKE IT DOUBLE PRECISION
2441      ; JSR   PC,SETMAP   ;SETUP PAR6 MAPPING REGISTER
2442      ; MOV   R3,(R0)+    ;STORE TEST PATTERN IN >28K ADDRESS
2443      ; CMP   RO,#160000 ;END OF PAR6 MAPPING AREA?
2444      ; BLO  30$        ;BR IF NO
2445      ; SUB   #20000,RO   ;BACKUP INTO PAR6 MAPPING BEGIN
2446      ; ADD   #200,#KIPAR6 ;POINT TO NEXT 4K BLOCK >28K.
2447      ; CMP   #KIPAR6,KTFLG ;END OF MEMORY?
2448      ; BEQ   50$        ;BR IF YES
2449      ; TST   T23A       ;11/23A?
2450      ; BEQ   35$        ;NO KEEP GOING
2451      ; MOV   SRO,R4      ;GET SRO CONTENTS
2452      ; BIC   #17761,R4   ;CLEAR ALL BUT PAGE NUMBER
2453      ; CMP   #16,R4     ;SEE IF PAGE 7
2454      ; BEQ   50$        ;EXIT IF THERE
2455      ; TST   T23B       ;11/23B?
2456      ; BEQ   45$        ;NO KEEP GOING
2457      ; CMP   #KIPAR6,#7600 ;REACHED 18 BITS?
2458      ; BHS  40$        ;YES
2459      ; BR   45$        ;NO KEEP GOING
2460      ; MOV   #20,SR3     ;SET 22 BIT RFLOCATION
2461      ; JMP   30$        ;KEEP GOING ON ETC.
2462      ; JSR   PC,KTOFF   ;DISABLE KT.
2463      ; RTS   PC
2464      ; .SBTTL CMPMEM - COMPARE MEMORY TO BACKGROUND PATTERN
2465      ;
2466      ; *
2467      ; COMPARE MEMORY WITH A BACKGROUND PATTERN
2468      ;
2469      ; INPUTS:
2470      ;
2471      ;     RO = BACKGROUND PATTERN
2472      ;     FREE = FIRST LOCATION AVAILABLE TO DIAGNOSTIC
2473      ;     KTFLG = SET TO HIGHEST MEMORY LOCATION IF > 28K.

```

```

2474 ; OUTPUTS:
2475 ;
2476 ; CARRY - SET IF NO ERROR
2477 ; CARRY - CLR IF ERROR
2478 ;
2479 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
2480 ;
2481 ; ERRHI - ERROR HIGH ADDRESS
2482 ; ERRLO - ERROR LOW ADDRESS
2483 ; EXPD - EXPECTED DATA
2484 ; RECV - RECEIVED DATA
2485 ;
2486 017660 CMPMEM:
2487 017660 SAVREG
2488 017664 010003 MOV R0,R3 ;SAVE R1-R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
2489 017666 004737 017274 JSR PC,KTOFF ;COPY TEST PATTERN
2490 017672 013701 C03124 MOV FREE,R1 ;DISABLE KT.
2491 017676 013702 003126 MOV FRESIZ,R2 ;GET FIRST FREE LOCATION
2492 017702 020311 10$: CMP R3,(R1) ;SIZE OF FREE SPACE BELOW 28K.
2493 017704 001411 BEQ 15$ ;FREE SPACE LOCATION EQUAL TO EXPD?
2494 017706 010137 002240 MOV R1,ERRLO ;BR IF YES
2495 017712 005037 002236 CLR ERRHI ;SAVE ADDRESS IN ERROR
2496 017716 010337 002232 MOV R3,EXPD ;NO HIGH ADDRESS
2497 017722 011137 002234 MOV (R1),RECV ;SAVE EXPD FOR ERROR REPORT
2498 017726 000474 BR 50$ ;SAVE RECV FOR ERROR REPORT
2499 017730 005721 15$: TST (R1)+ ;POINT TO NEXT ADDRESS
2500 017732 005302 DEC R2 ;DONE ALL MEMORY IN FREE SPACE?
2501 017734 003362 BGT 10$ ;BR IF NO
2502 017736 005737 003132 TST KTFLG ;GOT KT?
2503 017742 001472 BEQ 55$ ;NO. GET OUT.
2504 017744 004737 017256 JSR PC,KTON ;YES. ENABLE KT.
2505 017750 005000 CLR R0 ;HIGH ORDER ADDRESS START
2506 017752 013701 003152 MOV PST32W,R1 ;GET >28K START ADDRESS (IN 32W BLOCKS)
2507 000006 .REPT 6
2508 ROL R1 ;CONVERT BLOCKS TO WORDS
2509 ROL R0 ;MAKE IT DOUBLE PRECISION
2510 .ENDR
2511 020006 042701 000177 BIC #177,R1 ;ALINE 4K BOUNDARY
2512 020012 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;SAVE HIGH ORDER
2513 020014 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE LOW ORDER
2514 020016 004737 017316 JSR PC,SETMAP ;SETUP PAR6 MAPPING REGISTER
2515 020022 010004 MOV R0,R4 ;COPY ADDRESS BIASED TO PAR6
2516 020024 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE LOW ORDER IN NON PAR6 FORMAT
2517 020026 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;RESTORE HIGH ORDER IN NON PAR6 FORMAT
2518 020030 020314 30$: CMP R3,(R4) ;ABOVE 28K LOCATION EQUAL EXPD?
2519 020032 001411 BEQ 32$ ;BR IF YES
2520 020034 010037 002236 MOV R0,ERRHI ;SAVE HIGH ORDER IN ERROR
2521 020040 010137 002240 MOV R1,ERRLO ;SAVE LOW ORDER IN ERROR
2522 020044 010337 002232 MOV R3,EXPD ;SAVE EXPD FOR ERROR REPORT
2523 020050 011437 002234 MOV (R4),RECV ;SAVE RECV FOR ERROR REPORT
2524 020054 000421 BR 50$ ;
2525 020056 062701 000002 32$: ADD #2,R1 ;UPDATE NON PAR6 ADDRESS
2526 020062 005500 ROL R0 ;MAKE IT DOUBLE PRECISION ADD
2527 020064 062704 000002 ADD #2,R4 ;UPDATE PAR FORMAT ADDRESS
2528 020070 020427 160000 CMP R4,#160000 ;END OF PAR6 MAPPING AREA?
2529 020074 103755 BLO 30$ ;BR IF NO
2530 020076 162704 020000 SUB #20000,R4 ;BACKUP INTO PAR6 MAPPING BEGIN

```

TSV3 - GLOBAL AREAS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 CMPMEM - COMPARE MEMORY TO BACKGROUND PATTERN

SEQ 078

```

2531 020102 062737 000200 172354      ADD    #200, @#KIPAR6 ;POINT TO NEXT 4K BLOCK >28K.
2532 020110 023737 172354 003132      CMP    @#KIPAR6,KTFLG ;END OF MEMORY?
2533 020116 101744                      BLOS  30$             ;BR IF NO
2534 020120 004737 017274      50$:   JSR    PC,KTOFF   ;TURN OFF MEMORY MAPPING
2535 020124 000241                      CLC                     ;SET FAILURE
2536 020126 000403                      BR     60$             ;
2537 020130 004737 017274      55$:   JSR    PC,KTOFF   ;TURN OFF MEMORY MAPPING
2538 020134 000261                      SEC                     ;SET SUCCESS
2539 020136 000207      60$:   RTS    PC
2540                      .SBTTL  REGSAV  - SAVE R1-R5 ON STACK
2541                      ;+
2542                      ;
2543                      ;ROUTINE TO
2544                      ;SAVE R1 THROUGH R5 ON THE STACK
2545                      ;
2546                      ;CALLING SEQUENCE:
2547                      ;
2548                      ;       JSR    R5,REGSAV
2549                      ;
2550                      ;THIS IS A COOROUTINE WHICH TRANSFER CONTROL BACK TO
2551                      ;THE CALLING ROUTINE. AT THE END OF THE CALLING ROUTINE,
2552                      ;THE RTS PC RETURNS CONTROL TO THIS ROUTINE TO RESTORE
2553                      ;REGISTERS.
2554                      ;
2555                      ;THIS ROUTINE SHOULD ONLY BE CALLED FROM ROUTINES WHICH ARE
2556                      ;CALLED VIA A JSR PC INSTRUCTION
2557                      ;
2558                      ;-
2559
2560 020140                      REGSAV:
2561 020140 010446                      MOV    R4, -(SP)
2562 020142 010346                      MOV    R3, -(SP)
2563 020144 010246                      MOV    R2, -(SP)
2564 020146 010146                      MOV    R1, -(SP)
2565 020150 010546                      MOV    R5, -(SP)
2566 020152 016605 000012          MOV    10.(SP),R5
2567 020156 004736                      JSR    PC,@(SP)+
2568 020160 012601                      MOV    (SP)+,R1
2569 020162 012602                      MOV    (SP)+,R2
2570 020164 012603                      MOV    (SP)+,R3
2571 020166 012604                      MOV    (SP)+,R4
2572 020170 012605                      MOV    (SP)+,R5
2573 020172 000207                      RTS    PC
2574                      .SBTTL  GETPAT  - GET 8 BIT PATTERN FROM OPERATOR
2575                      ;+
2576                      ;
2577                      ;ROUTINE TO REQUEST AN 8 BIT DATA PATTERN FROM THE OPERATOR
2578                      ;
2579                      ;INPUTS:
2580                      ;
2581                      ;       NONE.
2582                      ;
2583                      ;OUTPUTS:
2584                      ;
2585                      ;       R0      OCTAL NUMBER FROM THE OPERATOR
2586                      ;
2587                      ;CALLING SEQUENCE:

```

```

2588      |
2589      |      JSR      PC,GETPAT
2590      |
2591      |
2592      |
2593 020174      GETPAT::
2594 020174      SAVREG      ;SAVE THE GENERAL REGISTERS
2595 020200      1$:      GMANID  DATASC,PATDAT,0,377,0,377,NO
      020200      104443      TRAP      C$GMAN
      020202      000406      BR        10000$
      020204      020230      .WORD    PATDAT
      020206      000022      .WORD    T$CODE
      020210      020232      .WORD    DATASC
      020212      000377      .WORD    377
      020214      000000      .WORD    T$LLOLM
      020216      000377      .WORD    T$HILIM
      020220
2596 020220      10000$:      BNCOMPLTE  1$      ;RETRY IF ERROR
      020220      103367      BCC      1$
2597 020222      013700      020230      MOV      PATDAT,R0      ;DATA PATTERN FROM OPERATOR
2598 020226      000207      RTS      PC      ;RETURN TO CALLER
2599
2600      |
2601      |;LOCAL DATA AREA
2602      |
2603      |
2604 020230      000C00      116      124      PATDAT: .WORD    0      ;TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR DATA
2605 020232      105      DATASC: .ASCIZ  'ENTER DATA PATTERN'
2606      |
2607      |      .EVEN
2608      |      .SBTTL  GETSEL - ISSUE MENU AND GET OPERATOR RESPONSE
2609      |
2610      |;ROUTINE TO ISSUE A MENU AND GET
2611      |;THE OPERATOR'S RESPONSE.
2612      |
2613      |;INPUTS:
2614      |
2615      |      R0      ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING OF MENU
2616      |      R1      MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE OPERATOR RESPONSE
2617      |
2618      |;OUTPUTS:
2619      |
2620      |      R0      NUMBER OF THE OPERATOR'S SELECTION
2621      |
2622      |
2623      |
2624 020256      GETSEL::
2625 020256      SAVREG      ;SAVE GENERAL REGISTERS
2626 020262      010002      MOV      R0,R2      ;SAVE THE MENU ADDRESS
2627 020264      010203      1$:      MOV      R2,R3      ;START OF MENU STRING
2628 020266      005713      2$:      TST      (R3)      ;END OF ASCII ?
2629 020270      001412      BEQ      3$      ;BRANCH IF ALL LINES DISPLAYED
2630 020272      PRINTF      @SELASC,(R3),      ;DISPLAY THE MENU
      020272      012346      MOV      (R3)+,(SP)
      020274      012746      020442      MOV      @SELASC,-(SP)
      020300      012746      000002      MOV      @2,(SP)
      020304      010600      MOV      SP,R0
  
```


020306	104417				TRAP	C#PNTF	
020310	062706	000006			ADD	#6,SP	
2631 020314	000764				BR	2#	
2632 020316				3#:	G#ANID	MENASC,MENRES,D,-1,0,-1,NO	
020316	104443				TRAP	C#GMAN	
020320	000406				BR	10001#	
020322	020476				.WORD	MENRES	
020324	000042				.WORD	T#CODE	
020326	020447				.WORD	MENASC	
020330	177777				.WORD	-1	
020332	000000				.WORD	T#LOLIM	
020334	177777				.WORD	T#HILIM	
020336				10001#:	BNCOMPLETE	1#	;RETRY IF ERROR
2633 020336					BCC	1#	
020336	103352				MOV	MENRES,RO	;GET THE OPERATOR'S REPLY
2634 020340	013700	020476			CMP	RO,R1	;COMPARE TO MAXIMUM ALLOWED
2635 020344	020001				BLOS	5#	;BRANCH IF OK
2636 020346	101411				PRINTF	#MENERR	;DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE
2637 020350					MOV	#MENERR,-(SP)	
020350	012746	020374			MOV	#1,-(SP)	
020354	012746	000001			MOV	SP,RO	
020360	010600				TRAP	C#PNTF	
020362	104417				ADD	#4,SP	
020364	062706	000004			BR	1#	;RETRY
2638 020370	000735				RTS	PC	;RETURN TO CALLER
2639 020372	000207			5#:	MENERR: .ASCIZ	'#N#A *** Menu Selection Too Large ***'	
2640 020374	045	116	045		SELASC: .ASCIZ	'#N#T'	
2641 020442	045	116	045		MENASC: .ASCIZ	'Enter Menu Selection: '	
2642 020447	105	156	164		.EVEN		
2643					MENRES:	.WORD 0	
2644 020476	000000				.SBTTL	CHKMAN - CHECK MANUAL INTERVENTION LEGALITY	
2645							
2646							
2647							
2648							
2649							
2650							
2651							
2652							
2653							
2654							
2655							
2656							
2657							
2658							
2659							
2660							
2661							
2662							
2663							
2664							
2665							
2666							
2667 020500							
2668 020500							
2669 020504	104450						

```

CHKMAN: :
  SAVREG          ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
  MANUAL          ;SEE IF MANUAL INTERVENTION OK
  TRAP           C#MANI
  
```

```

2670 020506          BCOMPLETE 1$          ;BRANCH IF ALLOWED
      020506 103411  BCS 1$
2671 020510          PRINTF #NOMAN          ;PRINT THE WARNING MESSAGE
      020510 012746 020534  MOV #NOMAN, -(SP)
      020514 012746 000001  MOV #1, -(SP)
      020520 010600          MOV SP, R0
      020522 104417          TRAP C#PNTF
      020524 062706 000004  ADD #4, SP
2672 020530 000241          CLC          ;CLEAR CARRY FOR ERROR
2673 020532 000207 1$: RTS PC          ;RETURN
2674
2675 020534 045 116 045 NOMAN: .ASCIZ '### Manual Intervention not Allowed - Test Aborted ###'
2676 .even
2677 .SBTTL ENVIRN - SETUP FREE DIAGNOSTIC SPACE
2678
2679 ; SUBROUTINE TO SET-UP VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL PARAMETERS.
2680
2681 ENVIRN: MEMORY R0
      020630 104431  TRAP C#MEM
2682 020632 010037 003124  MOV R0, FREE          ; GET 1ST FREE ADDRESS...
2683 020636 062737 000002 003124  ADD #2, FREE
2684 020644 011037 003126          MOV (R0), FRESIZ      ; ...AND WORD COUNT.
2685 020650 162737 000004 003126  SUB #4, FRESIZ
2686 020656 013702 002012          MOV L#UNIT, R2        ; GET NUMBER OF UNITS
2687 020662 162737 000007 003126 10$: SUB #7, FRESIZ      ; TAKE AWAY 7 WORDS PER UNIT
2688 020670 005302          DEC R2
2689 020672 001373          BNE 10$
2690 020674 013700 003124          MOV FREE, R0         ;GET FIRST FREE ADDRESS
2691 020700 063700 003126          ADD FRESIZ, R0       ;POINT TO LAST FREE ADDRESS
2692 020704 162700 000002          SUB #2, R0          ;BACKUP 1 WORD
2693 020710 010037 003130          MOV R0, FREEHI      ;STORE LAST FREE ADDRESS
2694 020714 000240          NOP
2695 020716 012701 177520          MOV #BDVPCR, R1     ;GET BDV11 PCR ADDRESS
2696 020722 010102          MOV R1, R2         ;COPY TO R2
2697 020724 062702 000002          ADD #2, R2         ;SET THE RANGE
2698 020730 004737 016376          JSR PC, XNXM       ;SEE IF WE HAVE ONE
2699 020734 103001          BCC 15$           ;OK TO SET FLAGS
2700 020736 000445          BR 40$            ;RETURN WITH FLAGS CLEAR
2701 020740 013701 177520 15$: MOV BDVPCR, R1      ;SAVE PCR CONTENTS
2702 020744 062701 000001          ADD #1, R1         ;ADD ONE TO IT
2703 020750 012702 177520          MOV #BDVPCR, R2    ;GET BDV11 PCR ADDRESS
2704 020754 005212          INC (R2)          ;TRY TO WRITE TO IT
2705 020756 013703 177520          MOV BDVPCR, R3     ;GET RESULTS
2706 020762 020103          CMP R1, R3        ;DID IT CHANGE?
2707 020764 001017          BNE 20$           ;NO, MUST BE 11/23B
2708 020766 005237 003144          INC T23A          ;SET THE FLAG
2709 020772 042737 170000 002120  BIC #170000, L#HIME ;SUPERVISOR COULD BE WRONG
2710 021000 000240          NOP
2711 021002          PRINTF #M8186
      021002 012746 005554  MOV #M8186, -(SP)
      021006 012746 000001  MOV #1, -(SP)
      021012 010600          MOV SP, R0
      021014 104417          TRAP C#PNTF
      021016 062706 000004  ADD #4, SP
2712 021022 000413          BR 40$            ;RETURN
2713 021024 005237 003146 20$: INC T23B          ;SET THE FLAG
2714 021030 000240          NOP
      ;BR 40$ FOR RELEASE

```

TSV3 - GLOBAL AREAS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 ENVIRN - SETUP FREE DIAGNOSTIC SPACE

SEQ 082

```

2715 021032          PRINTF 0M8189      ;TELL THE SYSTEM TYPE
      021032 012746 005645      MOV    0M8189,-(SP)
      021036 012746 000001      MOV    01,-(SP)
      021042 010600          MOV    SP,R0
      021044 104417          TRAP   C#PNTF
      021046 062706 000004      ADD    04,SP
2716 021052 000207      40$:   RTS     PC          ;RETURN
2717          .SBTTL  KTINIT - SETUP KT11 MEMORY MANAGEMENT REGISTERS
2718          ;
2719          ;
2720          ;ROUTINE TO INIT KT-11
2721          ;
2722          ;
2723          ;
2724 021054          KTINIT:
2725 021054 005037 003132      CLR    KTFLG          ; INIT >28K MEMORY FLAG
2726 021060 005037 003134      CLR    KTENABLE      ; INIT TEST >28K FLAG
2727 021064 023727 002120 001577  CMP    L#HIME,01577  ; GOT ENOUGH MEMORY (>28K)?
2728 021072 101444          BLOS   9$            ; NO.
2729 021074 013700 000004      MOV    00ERRVEC,R0   ; SAVE OLD ERR VEC PTR.
2730 021100 012737 021172 000004  MOV    02$,00ERRVEC ; SET ERR VEC PTR.
2731 021106 005737 177572      TST   00$R0         ; GOT KT11?
2732 021112 000240          NOP                    ; (TRAP IF NO).
2733 021114 013737 002120 003132  MOV    L#HIME,KTFLG  ; YES. SET KT FLAG.
2734 021122 042737 000177 003132  BIC   0177,KTFLG    ;
2735 021130 010037 000004      MOV    R0,00ERRVEC  ; RESTORE OLD ERR VEC PTR.
2736 021134 005000          CLR    R0            ; R0 = AR DATA.
2737 021136 012701 172340      MOV    0KIPARO,R1   ; R1 = KI REGS PTR.
2738 021142 012761 077406 177740 1$:   MOV    077405,-40(R1) ; SET DESCRIPTOR REG.
2739 021150 010021          MOV    R0,(R1)+     ; SET KIPAR REG.
2740 021152 062700 000200      ADD    0200,R0      ; BUMP AR DATA BY "4K".
2741 021156 020027 002000      CMP    R0,02000     ; AT "I/O"?
2742 021162 001367          BNE   1$            ; NO.
2743 021164 012741 177600      MOV    0177600,-(R1) ; YES. SET KTPAR7 FOR I/O.
2744 021170 000405          BR    9$            ;
2745          ;
2746 021172 012716 021200      2$:   MOV    06$,-(SP)    ; SET UP RETURN
2747 021176 000002          RTI                    ; RTI TO NEXT LOCATION
2748          ;
2749 021200 010037 000004      6$:   MOV    R0,00ERRVEC  ; RESTORE OLD ERR VEC PTR.
2750          ;
2751 021204 000207      9$:   RTS     PC
2752          ;
2753          ;
2754          ;
2755          ;
2756          ;
2757          ;
2758          ;
2759          ;
2760          ;
2761          ;
2762          ;
2763          ;
2764          ;
2765 021206          INVERT::
2766          ;

```

```

2767 021206 005737 002226          TST    EXTFEA          ; IS SWITCH SET?
2768 021212 001020          BNE    1$             ; YES,EXIT STAGE RIGHT!(or the next one outa town!)
2769 021214 012737 100206 021260    MOV    #100206,CMDPKT ; WRT SUB-SYS MEM CMD
2770 021222 012737 021270 021262    MOV    #WSMBK,CMDPKT+2 ; MSG BUF ADDR
2771 021230 012737 000006 021266    MOV    #6,CMDPKT+6     ; BYTE COUNT
2772 021236 012737 100010 021270    MOV    #100010,WSMBK   ; INVERT THE SWITCH
2773 021244 012704 021260          MOV    #CMDPKT,R4      ; SET CMDPKT INTO R4
2774 021250 004737 010662          JSR    PC,WRTCHR       ; DC IT
2775 021254 000207          1$:   RTS    PC        ; RETURN
2776
2777          ;          COMMAND PACKET.
2778
2779          021260          .          *          <.,+3>&177774 ;MUST BE ON MOD 4 BOUNDRY.
2780
2781 021260 000000          CMDPKT:: 0           ;1ST WORD IS TS05 COMMAND.
2782 021262 000000          0           ;2ND WORD IS THE BUFFER LOW ADDRESS.
2783 021264 000000          0           ;3RD WORD IS THE BUFFER HIGH ADDRESS.
2784 021266 000000          0           ;4TH WORD IS THE BYTE/RECORD/FILE COUNT.
2785
2786          ;          WRITE SUB-SYSTEM MEMORY CHARACTERISTIC BLOCK.
2787
2788 021270 000000          WSMBK:: 0           ;1ST WORD:: SEL 0
2789 021272 000000          0           ;2ND WORD:: SEL 2
2790 021274 000000          0           ;3RD WORD:: SEL 4
2791          .EVEN
2792          ;+
2793          ;          SUBROUTINE TO CHECK WETHER OR NOT WE'LL TEST NXM
2794          ;
2795          ;
2796          ;INPUTS:
2797          ;OUTPUTS:
2798          ;          The NXMFLG is set if we can test.
2799          ;          The NXML0 and NXMHI addresses are setup.
2800          ;-
2801
2802 021276          MEMCK::
2803
2804 021276          SAVREG          ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
2805 021302 005037 003136          CLR    NXMFLG        ;CLEAR THE FLAG
2806 021306 005037 003140          CLR    NXML0         ;CLEAR THE TEST ADDRESS LO
2807 021312 005037 003142          CLR    NXMHI         ;CLEAR THE TEST ADDRESS HI
2808 021316 005737 003146          TST    T23B          ;IS IT A 11/23B?
2809 021322 001407          BEQ    1$            ;NO
2810 021324 023727 002120 007777    CMP    L$HIME,#7777   ; GREATER THAN 128K
2811 021332 103406          BLO    2$            ; NO
2812 021334 004737 021452          JSR    PC,NXMTST      ;SETUP THE ADDRESS
2813 021340 000427          BR     13$           ;SET THE FLAG AND EXIT
2814 021342 005737 003144          1$:   TST    T23A          ;IS IT A 11/23A?
2815 021346 001413          BEQ    4$            ;NO
2816 021350 023727 002120 005777    2$:   CMP    L$HIME,#5777 ;GREATER THAN 96K
2817 021356 101023          BHI    14$           ;YES,23A/23B WITH 128K MEMORY
2818 021360 023727 002120 003777    CMP    L$HIME,#3777   ;GREATER THAN 64K BUT LESS THAN 92K?
2819 021366 103403          BLO    4$            ;NO, CHECK 24K
2820 021370 004737 021452          JSR    PC,NXMTST      ;SETUP THE ADDRFS
2821 021374 000411          BR     13$           ;SET THE FLAG AND EXIT
2822 021376 023727 002120 001577    4$:   CMP    L$HIME,#1577  ;GREATER THAN 24K BUT LESS THAN 64K?
2823 021404 103410          BLO    14$           ;NO, TELL THEM AND EXIT WITH FLAG CLEAR
    
```

G7

TSV3 - GLOBAL AREAS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 KTINIT - SETUP KT11 MEMORY MANAGEMENT REGISTERS

SEQ 084

```

2824 021406 004737 021452      JSR    PC,NXMTST      ;SETUP THE ADDRESS
2825 021412 062737 000077 003142  ADD    #77,NXMHI     ;FOOL THE 11/02 & 11/03
2826 021420 005237 003136      13$:  INC    NXMFLG     ;SET THE FLAG
2827 021424 000411              BR     15$           ;EXIT
2828 021426 000410      14$:  BR     15$           ;NOP FOR PRINTOUT
2829 021430              PRINTF #NOMEM        ;TELL THEM & EXIT ***NO PRINT****
      021430 012746 005460      MOV    #NOMEM,-(SP)
      021434 012746 000001      MOV    #1,-(SP)
      021440 010600              MOV    SP,R0
      021442 104417              TRAP   C#PNTF
      021444 062706 000004      ADD    #4,SP
2830 021450 000207      15$:  RTS    PC              ;RETURN
2831
2832
2833      ;*
2834      ;      SUBROUTINE TO SETUP THE NXM ADDRESS FOR TESTING
2835      ;
2836      ;OUTPUTS:NXMLO,NXMHI      ;SETUP WITH NXM ADDRESS
2837      ;
2838      ;-
2839 021452 013701 002120  NXMTST: MOV    L#HIME,R1      ;GET TOP OF MEMORY
2840 021456 062701 000200      ADD    #200,R1          ;MAKE IT I/O BLOCK OR OTHER NXM
2841 021462 042701 000177      BIC    #177,R1
2842 021466 010102              MOV    R1,R2            ;RESAVE RESULTS
2843              000006      .REPT 6
2844              ASL    R1            ;PUT IN PLACE FOR XFER
2845              .ENDR
2846 021504 010137 003140      MOV    R1,NXMLO        ;SAVE TEST ADDRESS LOW
2847              000012      .REPT 10
2848              ASR    R2            ;PUT IN PLACE FOR XFER
2849              .ENDR
2850 021534 042702 177700      BIC    #177700,R2      ;DON'T WANT ILA!
2851 021540 010237 003142      MOV    R2,NXMHI        ;SAVE TEST ADDRESS HIGH
2852 021544 000207      RTS    PC              ;RETURN
2853
2854
2855
2856 021546      ENDMOD

```

H7

TSV4 - MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
KTINIT - SETUP KT11 MEMORY MANAGEMENT REGISTERS

SEQ 085

7
8
9
10

021546
021546

TSV4::

.TITLE TSV4 - MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS

BGNMOD TSV4

I7

TSV4 - MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
PROTECTION TABLE

SEQ 086

```
17 .SBTTL PROTECTION TABLE
18 021546 BGNPROT
   021546
19 021546 177777 177777 177777 L$PROT:: .WORD -1, -1, -1, -1
20 021556 ENDPROT
```

;NO DEVICE PROTECTION REQUIRED.

TSV4 - MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS
INITIALIZE SECTION

MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14

SEQ 088

```

63 021720 005037 002214      CLR      TSTCNT      ;NUMBER OF TESTS RUN IN PASS
64 021724 005037 002222      CLR      FATFLG     ;CLEAR FATAL ERROR COUNT
65 021730 005037 003144      CLR      T23A      ;CLEAR 11/23A FLAG
66 021734 005037 003146      CLR      T23B      ;CLEAR 11/23B FLAG
67                          ;      MOV      #340,-(SP)
68                          ;      MOV      #20,-(SP)      ;RETURN TO DEBUGGER
69                          ;      JMP      0,ODT      ;ENTER THE DEBUGGER
70 021740 005037 003400      CLR      SKIPT      ;CLEAR THE SUBTEST "SKIPPER"
71 021744                          20$:
72 021744 012737 177777 002204  MOV      #-1,QVP      ;...QUICK VERIFY...
73 021752 004737 020630      JSR      PC,ENVIRN   ;SET ENVIRONMENT.
74 021756 004737 021054      JSR      PC,KTINIT  ;INITIALIZE KT MEMORY MANAGEMENT
75 021762 012700 003176      MOV      #ERTABL,RO
76 021766 005020 30$:      CLR      (RO)+      ;CLEAR THE ERROR TABLE
77 021770 020027 003376      CMP      RO,#ERTABE
78 021774 103774      BLO     30$
79 021776 000404      BR      4$
80 022000 005037 002204 31$:      CLR      QVP
81 022004 000137 022054      JMP      PASRPT      ;GO REPORT THE STATUS
82
83 022010 4$:
84 022010 012737 177777 002202  NEWPAS: MOV      #-1,UNITN  ;INIT UNIT NUMBER...
85 022016 005037 002220      CLR      DEVCNT     ;CLEAR COUNT OF DEVICES RUNNING
86 022022 104422  NXTU:  BREAK
87 022024 005237 002202      TRAP    C$BRK
88 022030 023737 002202 002012  INC      UNITN      ;...AND SET NEXT UNIT NUMBER.
89 022036 103423      CMP      UNITN,L$UNIT
90 022040 012737 177777 003112  BLO     SETU
91 022046 000401      MOV      #-1,DUFLG
92 022050 104444 11$:      BR      11$
93 022052 000240      DOCLN  C$DCLN      ;ABORT, NO MORE UNITS.
94 022054 104444  TRAP
95 022054 023727 002012 000001  PASRPT: CMP      L$UNIT,#1  ;HOW MANY UNITS SELECTED?
96 022062 101752      BLOS    NEWPAS     ;BR IF ONLY 1
97 022064 005737 002220      TST     DEVCNT     ;ARE ANY STILL RUNNING?
98 022070 001747      BEQ     NEWPAS     ;BR IF NO
99 022072 104421  RFLAGS  RO
100 022074 032700 000100  TRAP    C$RFLA
101 022100 001343      BIT     #ISR,RO   ;SHOULD WE PRINT STATISTICS
102                          ;BR IF NO
103 022102 104424  DORPT  C$DRPT
104 022104 000741  TRAP
105 022106 10$:      BR      NEWPAS
106
107 022106 10$:      SETU:  GPHARD  UNITN,RO  ;GET UNIT N P-TABLE POINTER.
108 022106 013700 002202  MOV      UNITN,RO
109 022112 104442  TRAP    C$GPHRD
110 022114 103342  BNCUMPLET NXTU      ;BR IF UNIT NOT AVAILABLE.
111 022116 005037 003112  BCC     NXTU
112 022122 005237 002220  CLR      DUFLG      ;CLEAR "DROPPED" FLAG.
113 022126 012001  INC      DEVCNT
114 022130 010137 002206  MOV      (RO)+,R1   ;GET 1ST REGISTER ADDRESS.
115                          MOV      R1,CSRADDR  ;ADDRESS OF REGISTERS OF UNIT UNDER TEST

```

```

113
114 022134 012001      MOV      (R0)+,R1      ;GET VECTOR ADDRESS.
115                    ;MOV      (R0),R2      ;GET INTERRUPT PRIORITY
116                    ;MOV      R2,IPRI    ;SET INTERRUPT PRIORITY.
117 022136 010137 002210  MOV      R1,IVEC      ;SET INTERRUPT VECTOR POINTER...
118 022142 012721 016216  MOV      @INTR,(R1)+  ;...VECTOR...
119 022146 013721 002212  MOV      IPRI,(R1)+  ;...AND PRIORITY.
120
121 022152            1$:
122                    ;      TST      QVP      ;1ST PASS ??
123                    ;      BEQ      5$      ;NO, SKIP THE PASS 1 STUFF.
124
125                    ;
126                    ;1ST PASS, CHECK THAT DEVICE ADDRESSES ARE VALID, AND
127                    ;THAT THE DISPLAY STATUS IS PROPERLY INITIALIZED.
128                    ;
129 022152 013701 002202      MOV      UNITN,R1
130 022156 006301            ASL      R1
131 022160 052761 100000 003176  BIS      @BIT15,ERTABL(R1) ;SAY DEVICE RUNNING
132 022166 005037 005772      CLR      EXTA      ;CLEAR ERROR EXTENSION FLAG.
133 022172 023727 002012 000001  CMP      L$UNIT,@1  ;ARE WE TESTING MULTIPLE UNITS?
134 022200 101416            BLOS    10$      ;BR IF NO.
135 022202            RFLAGS  RO      ;YES -- GET OPERATOR FLAGS.
136 022202 104421            TRAP    C$RFLA
137 022204 032700 001000      BIT      @PNT,RO    ;SHOULD WE PRINT UNIT #?
138 022210 001412            BEQ      10$      ;BR IF NOT.
139 022212            PRINTF  @PUNIT,UNITN ;PRINT THE UNIT #
140 022212 013746 002202      MOV      UNITN,-(SP)
141 022216 012746 022304      MOV      @PUNIT,-(SP)
142 022222 012746 000002      MOV      @2,-(SP)
143 022226 010600            MOV      SP,RO
144 022230 104417            TRAP    C$PNTF
145 022232 062706 000006      ADD      @6,SP
146 022236            10$:
147 022236 005037 003114      CLR      NODEV
148 022242 013701 002206      MOV      CSRADDR,R1 ;ADDRESS OF FIRST REGISTER
149 022246 010102            MOV      R1,R2      ;START OF REGISTERS
150 022250 062702 000002      ADD      @TSSR,R2  ;ADDRESS OF TSSR REGISTER
151 022254 004737 016376      JSR      PC,XNXM   ;TEST BOTH CONTROLLER REGISTERS...
152 022260 103005            BCC     2$      ;...AND BR IF ALL OK.
153 022262 010137 003114      MOV      R1,NODEV  ;FLAG DEVICE AS NON-EXISTENT
154 022266 012737 177777 003112  MOV      @-1,DUFLG ;DROP THIS UNIT.
155 022274            2$:
156                    ;FINALLY, SET CPU PRIORITY AND WE'RE DONE.
157                    ;
158 022274            5$:
159 022274 012700 000000      SETPRI  @PRI00      ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS.
160 022300 104441            MOV      @PRI00,RO
161 022302            TRAP    C$SPRI
162 022302            ENDINIT
163 022302 104411            L10030:
164                    TRAP    C$INIT
165 022304 045 116 045 PUNIT: .ASCIZ /%N%N%A***** TESTING UNIT %D2%A *****/
166                    .EVEN

```

```

158                                     .SECTL  ADD AND DROP UNITS SECTIONS
159
160
161                                     ;++
162                                     ; THE ADD-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT CAUSES A DEVICE
163                                     ; TO BE (A) ADDED TO THE TEST LIST FOR THE FIRST TIME,
164                                     ; OR (B) RE-INSERTED IF IT HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY DROPPED.
165                                     ;--
165 022352                                BGNAU
165 022352                                L$AU::
166 022352 010001                          MOV      R0,R1                ; GET UNIT TO BE ADDED (R0)
167 022354 006301                          ASL      R1                  ; MAKE IT A WORD INDEX
168 022356 052761 100000 003176            BIS      #100000,ERTABL(R1) ; SET THE "ACTIVE" BIT
169 022364 042761 040000 003176            BIC      #40000,ERTABL(R1) ; CLEAR THE "DROPPED" BIT
170 022372                                PRINTF  #1$,R0
170 022372 010046                          MOV      R0,-(SP)
170 022374 012746 022420                    MOV      #1$,-(SP)
170 022400 012746 000002                    MOV      #2,-(SP)
170 022404 010600                          MOV      SP,R0
170 022406 104417                          TRAP    C$PNTF
170 022410 062706 000006                    ADD      #6,SP
171 022414                                EXIT    AU
171 022414 000167                          .WORD   J$JMP
171 022416 000020                          .WORD   L10031-2-.
172 022420 045 116 045 1$:                .ASCIZ  /NNA UNIT DDA ADDED/
173                                     .EVEN
174
175 022446                                ENDAU                        ; UNUSED.
175 022446                                L10031:
175 022446 104452                          TRAP    C$AU
176
177                                     ;++
178                                     ; THE DROP-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT CAUSES A DEVICE
179                                     ; TO BE REMOVED FROM THE TEST LIST.
180                                     ;
181                                     ; SUPVSR DOES THE "DROPPING". THIS IS JUST TO TELL THE MAN,
182                                     ; "DROPPED" UNITS ARE RE-SELECTED ON OPERATOR "STA" OR "ADD"
183                                     ; COMMAND, OTHERWISE REMAIN INACTIVE. THE "DISPLAY" COMMAND
184                                     ; WILL PRINT ALL DROPPED UNITS, AND THE P-TABLES OF THOSE
185                                     ; WHICH ARE STILL ACTIVE.
186                                     ; UPON ENTRY, R0 CONTAINS THE UNIT TO BE DROPPED.
187 022450                                BGNDU
187 022450                                L$DU::
188 022450 012737 177777 003112            MOV      #-1,DUFLG
189 022456 010001                          MOV      R0,R1
190 022460 006301                          ASL      R1
191 022462 052761 140000 003176            BIS      #140000,ERTABL(R1) ; SAY DROPPED
192 022470 000240 000240 000240            240,240,240                ; ??????????
193 022476                                PRINTF  #1$,R0
193 022476 010046                          MOV      R0,-(SP)
193 022500 012746 022524                    MOV      #1$,-(SP)
193 022504 012746 000002                    MOV      #2,-(SP)
193 022510 010600                          MOV      SP,R0
193 022512 104417                          TRAP    C$PNTF
193 022514 062706 000006                    ADD      #6,SP
194 022520                                EXIT    DU
194 022520 000167                          .WORD   J$JMP
194 022522 000030                          .WORD   L10032-2-.

```

TSV4 . MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS
ADD AND DROP UNITS SECTIONS

MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14

SEQ 091

195	022524	045	116	045	1\$:	.ASCIZ /MNA UNIT DWA DROPPED/ .EVEN ENDDU	
196							
197	022554				L10032:	TRAP C\$DU	
	022554	104453					
198					;		
199					;	AUTO-DROP CODE SECTION.	
200					;		
201	022556					BGNAUTO	
	022556				L\$AUTO::		
202	022556	013705	002206		MOV	CSRADDR,R5	;POINT TO DEVICE REGISTER
203	022562	012703	000550		MOV	#360,R3	;ENOUGH TIME FOR 2400' REEL TO REWIND
204	022566	004737	016250		JSR	PC,WAITF	;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
205	022572	103420			BCS	20\$	;LEAVE WHEN SSR IS SET
206	022574				DELAY	250.	;WAIT FOR .25 SECONDS
	022574	012727	000372		MOV	#250.,(PC)+	
	022600	000000			.WORD	0	
	022602	013727	002116		MOV	L\$DLY,(PC)+	
	022606	000000			.WORD	0	
	022610	005367	177772		DEC	-6(PC)	
	022614	001375			BNE	.-4	
	022616	005367	177756		DEC	-22(PC)	
	022622	001367			BNE	.-20	
207	022624	005303			DEC	R3	;BUMP COUNTER DOWN
208	022626	001357			BNE	10\$	;KEEP GOING
209	022630	004737	017202		JSR	PC,CKDROP	;TRY AND DROP UNIT
210	022634				20\$:		
211	022634				ENDAUTO		; UNUSED.
	022634				L10033:		
	022634	104461			TRAP	C\$AUTO	

```

213                                     ,SBTTL  CLEAN-UP AND REPORT CODING SECTIONS
214
215
216                                     ;;;
217                                     ; THE CLEANUP CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS
218                                     ; EXECUTED AT THE END OF EACH PASS (OR SUB-PASS).
219                                     ; USE TO RETURN DEVICE UNDER TEST TO A NEUTRAL STATE.
220                                     ;;;
220 022636                                BGNCLN
220 022636                                L$CLEAN:
221 022636 013705 002206                    MOV     CSRADDR,R5                ;POINT TO DEVICE REGISTER
222 022642 005737 003112                    TST     DUFLG                    ;"DROPPED" FLAG IS SET ON...
223 022646 100405                            BMI     1$                       ;...AND GROSS CONTROLLER FAULT...
224                                     ;...DON'T TRY TO XCT CLEANUP CODE.
225
226 022650 012765 000000 000002            MOV     #0,TSSR(R5)             ;DO SOFT INIT
227 022656 004737 016250                    JSR     PC,WAITF
228 022662
229 022662
229 022662                                1$:
229 022662                                2$:
229 022662 104412                            L10034:  ENDCLN
230                                     ;;;
231                                     ; THE REPORT CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE
232                                     ; "PRINTS" CALLS THAT GENERATE STATISTICAL REPORTS.
233                                     ;;;
234 022664                                BGNRPT
234 022664                                L$RPT:
235 022664                                PRINTS #DEVSUM
235 022664 012746 023126                    MOV     #DEVSUM,-(SP)
235 022670 012746 000001                    MOV     #1,-(SP)
235 022674 010600                            MOV     SP,R0
235 022676 104416                            TRAP   C$PNTS
235 022700 062706 000004                    ADD     #4,SP
236 022704 010246                            MOV     R2,-(SP)
237 022706 010346                            MOV     R3,-(SP)
238 022710 010446                            MOV     R4,-(SP)
239 022712 012704 003176                    MOV     #ERTABL,R4             ; GET START OF ERROR TABLE.
240 022716 005003                            CLR     R5                     ; CLEAR UNIT NUMBER
241 022720 011402                            1$:  MOV     (R4),R2             ; GET ERROR TABLE ENTRY & TEST IT.
242 022722 001467                            BEQ     4$                     ; ZERO IF UNIT NOT RUN
243 022724 100066                            BPL     4$
244 022726 032702 040000                    DIT     #BIT14,R2             ; WAS UNIT DROPPED?
245 022732 001015                            BNE     2$                     ; BR IF YES
246 022734 042702 170000                    BIC     #C7777,R2             ; GET ERROR COUNT FIELD
247 022740                                PRINTS #DEVONL,R3,R2          ; PRINT
247 022740 010246                            MOV     R2,(SP)
247 022742 010346                            MOV     R3,(SP)
247 022744 012746 023163                    MOV     #DEVONL,-(SP)
247 022750 012746 000003                    MOV     #7,-(SP)
247 022754 010600                            MOV     SP,R0
247 022756 104416                            TRAP   C$PNTS
247 022760 062706 000010                    ADD     #4,SP
248 022764 000446                            BR     1$
249 022766 020227 160000                    2$:  CMP     R2,#160000          ; WAS UNIT NON-EXISTENT?
250 022772 001012                            BNE     3$                     ; BR IF NO
251 022774                                PRINTS #DEVNXR,R3
251 022774 010346                            MOV     R3,(SP)
251 022776 012746 023233                    MOV     #DEVNXR,-(SP)
    
```

```

023002 012746 000002      MOV     #2,-(SP)
023006 010600              MOV     SP,R0
023010 104416              TRAP   C#PNTS
023012 062706 000006      ADD     #6,SP
252 023016 000431              BR     #1
253 023020 020227 160001  3#:    CMP     R2,#160001      ; WAS UNIT NOT READY AT STARTUP?
254 023024 001012              BNE    #01              ; BR IF NO.
255 023026              PRINTS #DEVNRD,R3
023026 010346              MOV     R3,-(SP)
023030 012746 023315      MOV     #DEVNRD,-(SP)
023034 012746 000002      MOV     #2,-(SP)
023040 010600              MOV     SP,R0
023042 104416              TRAP   C#PNTS
023044 062706 000006      ADD     #6,SP
256 023050 000414              BR     #1
257 023052 042702 170000  30#:   BIC     #C7777,R2
258 023056              PRINTS #DEVDRD,R3,R2
023056 010246              MOV     R2,-(SP)
023060 010346              MOV     R3,-(SP)
023062 012746 023376      MOV     #DEVDRD,-(SP)
023066 012746 000003      MOV     #3,-(SP)
023072 010600              MOV     SP,R0
023074 104416              TRAP   C#PNTS
023076 062706 000010      ADD     #10,SP
259 023102 062704 000002  4#:    ADD     #2,R4
260 023106 005203              INC     R3
261 023110 020427 003376      CMP     R4,#ERTABE
262 023114 103701              BLO    #1
263 023116 012604              MOV     (SP),R4
264 023120 012603              MOV     (SP),R3
265 023122 012602              MOV     (SP),R2
266 023124              ENDRPT              ; UNUSED.
023124 104425  L10035:  TRAP   C#RPT
267
268 023126 045 116 045 DEVSUM: .ASCIZ /UNMADEVICE STATUS SUMMARY: #N/
269 023163 045 101 040 DEVONL: .ASCIZ /#A UNIT #D3#A ONLINE, ERRORS * #D#N/
270 023233 045 101 040 DEVNXR: .ASCIZ /#A UNIT #D3#A DROPPED, NON-EXISTENT REGISTER#N/
271 023315 045 101 040 DEVNRD: .ASCIZ /#A UNIT #D3#A DROPPED, NOT READY AT STARTUP#N/
272 023376 045 101 040 DEVDRD: .ASCIZ /#A UNIT #D3#A DROPPED, ERRORS * #D#N/
273 .EVEN
274
275 023446 ENDMOD
276

```

D8

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
CLEAN UP AND REPORT CODING SECTIONS

SEQ 094

1
2
9
10 023446
023446
16
24

.TITLE TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS

BGNMOD TSV5

TSV5::

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 1: INITIALIZE AFTER WRITE CHARACTERISTICS

SEQ 095

```

26          .SBTTL TEST 1: INITIALIZE AFTER WRITE CHARACTERISTICS
27
28          ;*
29          ; TEST DESCRIPTION:
30          ;
31          ; This test verifies that a Hardware Initialize command
32          ; invoked after a Write Characteristics command sets up
33          ; the Command, Message and Characteristic image blocks
34          ; in the controller ram correctly.
35          ; TEST STEPS:
36          ;
37          ; REPEAT FOR LOOPCNT
38          ; BEGIN
39          ; Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS command.
40          ; If the NBA bit in the TSSR register is NOT=0 then Print Error.
41          ; Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
42          ; If controller RAM 310-377 NOT=0 then Print Error
43          ; END
44          ;--
45
46          BGNTST
47 023446          MOV          #T13ID,R0          ;ASCII MESSAGE TO IDENTIFY TEST
48          023446          JSR          PC,T13SETUP      ;DO INITIAL TEST SETUP
49          023452          MOV          #10.,LOOPCNT      ;PERFORM 10 ITERATIONS
50          023456          T13LOOP: JSR          PC,T13REST      ;SET PACKET TO START-UP VALUES
51          023464          MOV          #T13BLK+10.,R3      ;START OF TEST DATA
52          023470          MOV          #T13PACKET,R4      ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
53          023474          MOV          #8.,PKBCNT(R4)      ;START WITH MINIMUM ALLOWABLE VALUE
54          023500          5$: JSR          PC,SOFINIT      ;WRITE TO TSSR TO SOFT INITIALIZE
55          023506          BCS          10$              ;BR IF SOFT INIT OKAY
56          023512          MOV          R0,R1              ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
57          023514          ERDF          ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG ;DEVICE FATAL DURING INIT
58          023516          TRAP          C$ERDF          ;TRAP
59          023520          .WORD          100              ;.WORD 100
60          023522          .WORD          SFIERR          ;.WORD SFIERR
61          023524          .WORD          SFIMSG          ;.WORD SFIMSG
62
63          ;Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS command.
64          10$: CLR          FATFLG          ;CLEAR FATAL ERROR FLAG
65          023526          MOV          R4,T50B(R5)        ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
66          023532          JSR          PC,CHKTSSR        ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
67          023536          FORCERROR 12$              ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
68          023542          BCS          15$              ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
69          023546          MOV          R0,R1              ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
70          023552          NEXT,ERRNO
71          023556          12$: ERDF          ERRNO,T13SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
72          023562          TRAP          C$ERDF          ;TRAP
73          023564          .WORD          101              ;.WORD 101
74          023566          .WORD          T13SSR          ;.WORD T13SSR
75          023570          .WORD          PKTSSR          ;.WORD PKTSSR
76
77          15$: INC          FATFLG          ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
78          023572          CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET

```


TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 1: INITIALIZE AFTER WRITE CHARACTERISTICS

SEQ 096

```

      023576 104406
79 023600 016501 000002          MOV    TSSR(R5),R1          ;GET THE CONTENTS OF TSSR
80 023604 012702 000200          MOV    #SSR,R2            ;EXPECTED CONTENTS OF TSSR
81 023610 032701 000100          BIT    #OFL,R1            ;IS OFF-LINE BIT SET ?
82 023614 001402                    BEQ    25$                 ;BRANCH IF NOT OFF-LINE
83 023616 052702 000100          BIS    #OFL,R2            ;SET OFF-LINE IN EXPECTED DATA
84
85                                ;If the NBA bit in the TSSR register is NOT=0 then Print Error.
86 023622 25$:
87 023622                    FORCERROR    27$                ;000
88 023636 020201          CMP    R2,R1              ;DOES EXPECTED MATCH RECEIVED ?
89 023640 001404          BEQ    30$                 ;OKAY IF MATCH
90 023642                    NEXT.ERRNO
91 023642 27$:
      023642 104456          ERRHRD   ERRNO,T13NBA,PKTSSR    ;NBA NOT ZERO
      023644 000146
      023646 024214
      023650 012046
92 023652 30$:    CKLOOP                    ;LOOP ON ERROR ?
      023652 104406
93
94                                ;Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
95 023654 40$:
96 023654 004737 015774          JSR    PC,SOFINIT          ;WRITE TO TSSR TO SOFT INITIALIZE
97 023660          FORCERROR    42$                ;000
98 023674 103405          BCS    50$                 ;BR IF SOFT INIT OKAY
99 023676 010001          MOV    R0,R1              ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
100 023700          NEXT.ERRNO
101 023700 42$:
      023700 104455          ERRDF    ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG    ;DEVICE FATAL DURING INIT
      023702 000147
      023704 003652
      023706 012034
102
103                                ;If controller RAM 310-377 NOT=0 then Print Error
104 023710 50$:    MOV    #310,R4          ;START WITH LOC 310
105 023714          CLR    R2              ;MEMORY EXPECTED SHOULD BE 000000
106 023716 105065          CLRB   TSOB(R5)          ;SET MAINTENANCE MODE
107 023722 004737 016336          JSR    PC,CHK.SSR        ;WAIT FOR SSR READY
108 023726 010465 000000          MOV    R4,TSOB(R5)      ;SELECT RAM ADDRESS
109 023732 004737 016336          JSR    PC,CHK.TSSR      ;WAIT FOR SSR READY
110 023736 116501 000000          MOVB   TSBA(R5),R1      ;READ LOC CONTENTS
111 023742          FORCERROR    62$,NOTSSR          ;000
112 023752 120102          CMPB   R1,R2              ;CHECK MEMORY FOR 000000
113 023754 001406          BEQ    70$                 ;BRANCH IF DATA OKAY
114 023756          NEXT.ERRNO
115 023756 62$:
      023756 104455          ERRDF    ERRNO,T13MEM,RAMEXP    ;MEMORY NOT ZERO AFTER INIT.
      023760 000150
      023762 024155
      023764 015530
116 023766 005237 002222          INC    FATFLG            ;SET THE FATAL ERROR FLAG
117 023772 70$:    CKLOOP
      023772 104406
118 023774          ESCAPE   TST                    ;EXIT ON FATAL ERROR
      023774 104410
      023776 000426

```

own!)

TRAP C\$CLP1

TRAP C\$ERHRD
 .WORD 102
 .WORD T13NBA
 .WORD PKTSSR

TRAP C\$CLP1

TRAP C\$ERDF
 .WORD 103
 .WORD SFIERR
 .WORD SFIMSG

TRAP C\$ERDF
 .WORD 104
 .WORD T13MEM
 .WORD RAMEXP

TRAP C\$CLP1

TRAP C\$ESCAPE
 .WORD L10036-

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 1: INITIALIZE AFTER WRITE CHARACTERISTICS

SEQ 097

```

119
120 024000 005204          82$:  INC    R4          ;LOOK AT NEXT RAM LOC.
121 024002 020427 000400  CMP    R4,#400      ;AT TOP OF RAM ADDRESS SPACE
122 024006 001347          BNE    60$          ;BRANCH TILL ALL MEMORY TESTED
123
124
125 024010 005737 002222          TST    FATFLG       ;ANY FATAL ERRORS ?
126 024014 001402          BEQ    160$         ;BRANCH IF NOT
127 024016 004737 017202          JSR    PC,CKDROP   ;TRY TO DROP THE UNIT
128 024022 004737 016456 160$:  JSR    PC,TSTLOOP  ;DONE ALL ITERATIONS?
129 024026 103002          BCC    165$         ;BR IF YES
130 024030 000137 023464          JMP    T13LOOP     ;LOOP UNTIL ITERATION COUNT DONE
131 024034
132 024034          EXIT   TST
    024034 104432
    024036 000366          TRAP   C$EXIT
                                .WORD   L10036-.

133
134
135
136          ;+
137          ;LOCAL STORAGE FOR THIS TEST
138          ;-
142 024040          T13PACKET:
143 024040 100004          .WORD  100004      ;COMMAND PACKET FOR TEST
144 024042 024050          .WORD  T13DATA    ;WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND, WITH ACK
145 024044 000000          .WORD   0          ;ADDRESS OF CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
146 024046 000010          .WORD   8          ;STARTING VALUE OF BLOCK SIZE
147
148 024050          T13DATA:
149 024050 024062          .WORD  T13BFR     ;CHARACTERISTICS DATA BLOCK
150 024052 000000          .WORD   0          ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE BUFFER
151 024054 000016          .WORD  14         ;LENGTH OF MESSAGE BUFFER
152 024056 000000 000000          .WORD  0,0
153
154 024062          T13BFR: .BLKW  8          ;MESSAGE BUFFER
155          ;LOCAL TEXT MESSAGES FOR TEST
156          ;-
157
158 024102          111    156    151  TST13ID: .ASCIZ 'Initialization After WRITE CHARACTERISTICS'
159 024155          111    156    143  T13MEM: .ASCIZ 'Incorrect RAM Data After Init'
160
161 024214          127    122    111  T13NBA: .ASCIZ 'WRITE CHARACTERISTICS Command Not Accepted'
162 024267          103    157    156  T13SSR: .ASCIZ 'Contents of TSSR Incorrect After WRITE CHARACTERISTICS'
163
164
165
166          ;+
167          ;ROUTINE TO RESTORE COMMAND PACKET TO START-UP (DEFAULT) VALUES
168          ;
169          ;-
170
171          .EVEN
172
173 024356          T13REST:
174 024356          SAVREG          ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
175 024362 012701 024040          MOV    #T13PACKET,R1 ;START OF THE PACKET
176 024366 012721 100004          MOV    #100004,(R1)+ ;WRITE CHARACTERISTICS WITH ACK

```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1115 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 1: INITIALIZE AFTER WRITE CHARACTERISTICS

SEQ 098

```

177 024372 012721 024050      MOV      #T13DATA,(R1)+ ;ADDRESS OF CHAR DATA BLOCK
178 024376 005021              CLR      (R1)+         ;EXTENDED ADDRESS
179 024400 012721 000010      MOV      #8,(R1)+     ;SIZE OF DATA BLOCK IN BYTES
180 024404 012721 024062      MOV      #T13BFR,(R1)+ ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE BUFFER
181 024410 005021              CLR      (R1)+
182 024412 012721 000016      MOV      #14,(R1)+   ;LENGTH OF MESSAGE BUFFER
183 024416 005021              CLR      (R1)+
184 024420 005011              CLR      (R1)
185 024422 000207              RTS      PC           ;RETURN
186 024424              ENDTST
                                L10036:
                                TRAP      C$ETST
                                024424
                                024424 104401
187
188                                .SBTTL TEST 2: BASIC WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND
189                                ;+
190                                ;
191                                ;THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND WITH A
192                                ;BSELO SELECT CODE OF 0 (NO-OP) EXECUTES CORRECTLY, IT ALSO
193                                ;VERIFIES THAT A WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND WITH A NON-ZERO
194                                ;MODE FIELD IS REJECTED. THE TEST FURTHER VERIFIES MICROPROGRAM
195                                ;COMMAND DECODING AND HANDLING SEQUENCES.
196                                ;
197                                ;-
198 024426              BGNTST
                                T2::
203 024426 012700 026241      MOV      #TST14ID,RO  ;ASCII MESSAGE TO IDENTIFY TEST
204 024432 004737 016510      JSR      PC,TSTSETUP ;DO INITIAL TEST SETUP
205 024436 012737 000024 002216  MOV      #20,,LOOPCNT ;PERFORM 20 ITERATIONS
206 024444              T14LOOP:
207 024444              BGNSUB      ;///////////////// BEGIN SUBTEST ///////////////////
                                T2.1:
                                TRAP      C$BSUB
208 024446 004737 026306      JSR      PC,T14REST  ;SET PACKET TO INITIAL VALUES
209 024452 004737 026344      JSR      PC,T14RST   ;SET PACKET TO INITIAL VALUES
210 024456              SETPRI      #PRIO0      ;LOWER PRIORITY TO ALLOW INTERRUPTS
                                MOV      #PRIO0,RO
                                TRAP      C$SPRI
                                024456 012700 000000
                                024462 104441
211 024464              5$:
212 024464              BGNSEG      ;>>>>>>>>>>>> BEGIN SEGMENT >>>>>>>>>>>>
                                TRAP      C$BSEG
213 024466 004737 015774      JSR      PC,SOFINIT  ;DO SOFT INIT OF CONTROLLER
214 024472 103405              BCS      10$         ;BR IF SOFT INIT = OK
218 024474 010001              MOV      RO,R1       ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
219 024476              ERRDF      ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG ;DEVICE FATAL ERROR DURING INIT
                                TRAP      C$ERDF
                                .WORD    201
                                .WORD    SFIERR
                                .WORD    SFIMSG
                                024476 104455
                                024500 000311
                                024502 003652
                                024504 012034
220 024506              10$:
221 024506 012704 025600      MOV      #T14PK2,R4  ;SUBROUTINE NEEDS PACKET ADDRESS
222 024512 004737 010662      JSR      PC,WRTCHR   ;ISSUE WRITE CHARACTERISTICS
223 024516 103405              BCS      11$         ;BR, IF COMMAND ISSUED OK
227 024520 010001              MOV      RO,R1       ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
228 024522              ERRHRD      ERRNO,WRTMSG,SFIMSG ;WRITE CHARACTERISTIC FAILED
                                TRAP      C$ERHRD
                                .WORD    202
                                .WORD    WRTMSG
                                024522 104456
                                024524 000312
                                024526 005056

```


TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
TEST 2: BASIC WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND

SEQ 100

```
274 024706 001402          BEQ      60$          ;BRANCH IF NOT
275 024710 004737 017202    JSR      PC,CKDROP      ;TRY TO DROP THE UNIT
276 024714          60$:
277          ;+
278          ;
279          ;TEST 2, SUBTEST 2
280          ;
281          ;CHECK THAT NON-ZERO MODE BITS BEING SET CAUSES
282          ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND TO BE REJECTED
283          ;
284          ;-
285
286 024714          BGNSUB          ;////////// BEGIN SUBTEST ////////////
      024714          T2.2:
      024714 104402          TRAP      C$BSUB
287
288 024716          SETPRI  #PRI00      ;LOWER PRIORITY TO ALLOW INTERRUPTS
      024716 012700 000000          MOV      #PRI00,RO
      024722 104441          TRAP      C$SPRI
289 024724          5$:   MOV      #T14PK2,R4      ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
290 024730          JSR      PC,T14RESY      ;RESTORE PACKET TO STARTING VALUES
291 024734          JSR      PC,T14RST      ;RESTORE PACKET TO STARTING VALUES
292 024740          BGNSEG          ;>>>>>>>>>>>> BEGIN SEGMENT >>>>>>>>>>>>
      024740 104404          TRAP      C$BSEG
293
294 024742          JSR      PC,SOFINIT      ;DO SOFT INIT OF CONTROLLER
295 024746          BCS      10$          ;BR IF SOFT INIT = OK
299 024750          MOV      RO,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
300 024752          ERRDF   ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG ;DEVICE FATAL ERROR DURING INIT
      024752 104455          TRAP      C$ERDF
      024754 000317          .WORD   207
      024756 003652          .WORD   SFIERR
      024760 012034          .WORD   SFIMSG
301 024762          10$:
302 024762          JSR      PC,WRTCHR      ;ISSUE WRITE CHARACTERISTICS
303 024766          BCS      11$          ;BR, IF COMMAND ISSUED OK
307 024770          MOV      RO,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
308 024772          ERRHRD  ERRNO,WRTMSG,SFIMSG ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY FAILED
      024772 104456          TRAP      C$ERHRD
      024774 000320          .WORD   208
      024776 005056          .WORD   WRTMSG
      025000 012034          .WORD   SFIMSG
309 025002          11$:
310 025002          CLR      INTRECV      ;CLEAR INTERRUPT RECEIVED FLAG
311 025006          MOV      #T14PACKET,R4  ;SET-UP WITH WRT SUBSYS MEM PACKET
312 025012          BIS      #007000,(R4)  ;NON-ZERO COMMAND MODE BITS
313 025016          MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)   ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS
314 025022          JSR      PC,WAITF      ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
315 025026          BCS      15$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
316 025030          MOV      RO,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
320 025032          ERRDF   ERRNO,T14SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      025032 104455          TRAP      C$ERDF
      025034 000321          .WORD   209
      025036 025773          .WORD   T14SSR
      025040 012046          .WORD   PKTSSR
321 025042          15$:   CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      025042 104406          TRAP      C$CLP1
```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
TEST 2: BASIC WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND

SEQ 101

```

322 025044             ESCAPE  SEG                ;BY-PASS CHECKS IF FATAL ERROR
      025044 104410                       TRAP      C$ESCAPE
      025046 000074                       .WORD     10000$-.
323 025050 005737 002224             TST      INTRECV                ;DID AN INTERRUPT OCCUR ?
324 025054 001004                       BNE      22$                    ;BRANCH IF YES
328 025056             ERRHRD  ERRNO,T14NINT,PKTSSR
      025056 104456                       TRAP      C$ERRRD
      025060 000322                       .WORD     210
      025062 026063                       .WORD     T14NINT
      025064 012046                       .WORD     PKTSSR
329 025066 016501 000002             22$:   MOV      TSSR(R5),R1         ;GET THE CONTENTS OF TSSR
330 025072 012702 100206             MOV      $SC!SSR!TSREJ,R2       ;EXPECTED CONTENTS OF TSSR
331 025076 032701 000100             BIT      #OFL,R1                ;IS OFF-LINE BIT SET ?
332 025102 001402             BEQ      25$                    ;BRANCH IF NOT OFF-LINE
333 025104 052702 000100             BIS      #OFL,R2                ;SET OFF-LINE IN EXPECTED DATA
334 025110 020201             25$:   CMP      R2,R1                ;DOES EXPECTED MATCH RECEIVED ?
335 025112 001404             BEQ      30$                    ;OKAY IF MATCH
339 025114             ERRHRD  ERRNO,T142REJ,PKTSSR   ;COMMAND NOT REJECTED
      025114 104456                       TRAP      C$ERRRD
      025116 000323                       .WORD     211
      025120 025676                       .WORD     T142REJ
      025122 012046                       .WORD     PKTSSR
340 025124             30$:
341 025124 004737 011114             35$:   JSR      PC,CKRAM              ;CHECK RAM TO MEMORY
342 025130 103405             BCS      59$                    ;RAM OK GO ON
346 025132             ERRHRD  ERRNO,PKTRAM,RAMERR   ;THEY DON'T MATCH
      025132 104456                       TRAP      C$ERRRD
      025134 000324                       .WORD     212
      025136 004745                       .WORD     PKTRAM
      025140 015510                       .WORD     RAMERR
347 025142             ENDSEG
      025142                             ;<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<
      025142 104405                             10000$:
      025142                             TRAP      C$ESEG
348
349 025144             59$:   ENDSUB
      025144                             ;\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ END SUBTEST \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
      025144 104403                             L10041:
350 025146             EXIT    TST
      025146 104432                       TRAP      C$ESUB
      025150 001246                       .WORD     L10037-.
351
352
353
354
355
357 025160             ;*
      ;LOCAL STORAGE FOR THIS TEST
      ;*
359 025160 025160             ;<. >E177770
T14PACKET:
360 025160 100206             .WORD     100206
361 025162 025170             .WORD     T14DATA
362 025164 000000             .WORD     0
363 025166 000006             .WORD     6.
T14DATA:
364 025170             ;STARTING VALUE OF BLOCK SIZE
T14BS0: .BYTE 0             ;CHARACTERISTICS DATA BLOCK
365 025170 000             ;BSELO BYTE
366 025171 000             T14BS1: .BYTE 0             ;BSEL1 BYTE
367 025172 000000             T14BS2: .WORD 0             ;BSEL1 WORD
368 025174 000000             .WORD     0             ;DATA
369 025176             T14BFR: .BLKW 128.         ;MESSAGE BUFFER

```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 2: BASIC WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND

SEQ 102

```

370
371
373      025600      025600
375 025600      100204      T14PK2:      .=<.,+10>E177770      ;COMMAND PACKET FOR TEST
376 025600      100204      .WORD      100204      ;WRITE CHARA. MEM. CMND., WITH IE, ACK
377 025602      025610      .WORD      T14DTA      ;ADDRESS OF SELECT DATA BLOCK
378 025604      000000      .WORD      0
379 025606      000010      .WORD      8.      ;STARTING VALUE OF BLOCK SIZE
380
381
382 025610
383 025610      025176      T14DTA:      .WORD      T14BFR      ;SELECT DATA BLOCK
384 025612      000000      .WORD      0      ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE BUFFER
385 025614      000400      .WORD      256.      ;LENGTH OF MESSAGE BUFFER
386 025616      000000      000000      .WORD      0,0
387
388
389      ;+
390      ;LOCAL TEXT MESSAGES FOR TEST
391      ;-
392
393 025622      127      122      111 T14NBA: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY Command Not Accepted'
394 025676      127      122      111 T142REJ: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY Not Rejected with Non-Zero Mode Field'
395 025773      103      157      156 T14SSR: .ASCIZ 'Contents of TSSR Incorrect After WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY'
396 026063      105      170      160 T14NINT: .ASCIZ 'Expected Interrupt Not Received On WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY'
397 026155      111      156      143 T14TSBA: .ASCIZ 'Incorrect TSBA Address After WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY'
398 026241      102      141      163 TST14ID: .ASCIZ 'Basic WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY Command'
399      .EVEN
400
401
402      ;+
403      ;
404      ;ROUTINE TO RESTORE COMMAND PACKET TO START-UP (DEFAULT) VALUES
405      ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND
406      ;
407      ;-
408
409 026306      T14REST:
410 026306      SAVREG      ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
411 026312      012701      025160      MOV      @T14PACKET,R1      ;START OF THE PACKET
412 026316      012721      100206      MOV      @100206,(R1)+      ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEM. WITH ACK, IE
413 026322      012721      025170      MOV      @T14DATA,(R1)+      ;ADDRESS OF DATA BLOCK
414 026326      005021      CLR      (R1)+      ;EXTENDED ADDRESS
415 026330      012721      000006      MOV      @6.,(R1)+      ;SIZE OF DATA BLOCK IN BYTES
416 026334      005021      CLR      (R1)+      ;CLEAR BSEL0 AND BSEL1
417 026336      005021      CLR      (R1)+      ;CLEAR SEL2
418 026340      005011      CLR      (R1)      ;CLEAR DATA AREA
419 026342      000207      RTS      PC      ;RETURN
420
421
422 026344      T14RST:
423 026344      SAVREG      ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
424 026350      012701      025600      MOV      @T14PK2,R1      ;START OF THE PACKET
425 026354      012721      100204      MOV      @100204,(R1)+      ;WRITE CHARA. WITH ACK, IE
426 026360      012721      025610      MOV      @T14DTA,(R1)+      ;ADDRESS OF CHARACTERISTICS DATA BLOCK
427 026364      005021      CLR      (R1)+      ;EXTENDED ADDRESS
428 026366      012721      000010      MOV      @8.,(R1)+      ;SIZE OF DATA BLOCK IN BYTES

```

M8

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
TEST 2: BASIC WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND

SEQ 103

429 026372 012721 025176
430 026376 005021
431 026400 012721 000400
432 026404 005021
433 026406 005011
434 026410 005037 025176
435 026414 000207
436 026416
026416
026416 104401

MOV #T14BFR,(R1)+
CLR (R1)+
MOV #256.,(R1)+
CLR (R1)+
CLR (R1)
CLR T14BFR
RTS PC
ENDTST

;MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
;LENGTH OF MESSAGE BUFFER
;CLEAR 1ST LOC IN MESSAGE BUFFER
;RETURN

L10037: TRAP C\$ETST


```

438
439           .SBTTL TEST 3: DMA MEMORY ADDRESSING
440
441           ;**
442           ; TEST 3
443           ;
444           ; TEST DESCRIPTION
445           ;
446           ; This test verifies that the controller can properly address and
447           ; access all available CPU memory (other than that occupied by the
448           ; diagnostic and diagnostic supervisor code) for both reading (DATI)
449           ; and writing (DATO). Verified are the LSI-11 Bus drivers for all
450           ; available address lines. Up to this point only 16 bits have been
451           ; used for DMA transfers.
452           ;
453           ; TEST STEPS
454           ;
455           ; REPEAT FROM 1 TO LOOPCNT
456           ; BEGIN
457           ; Do Subtest 1 - Verify GET STATUS selected locations
458           ; Do Subtest 2 - Verify message packets selected locations
459           ; Do Subtest 3 - Verify Characteristic data selected locations
460           ; Do Subtest 4 - Verify NXM to selected invalid addresses
461           ; END
462           ;
463           ; --
464
465           026420           BGNTST
466           026420
467           026420 012700 030470           MOV     #TST12ID,R0           ;ASCII MESSAGE TO IDENTIFY TEST
468           026424 004737 016510           JSR     PC,TSTSETUP           ;DO INITIAL TEST SETUP
469           026430 012737 000012 002216     MOV     #10,,LOOPCNT         ;PERFORM 10 ITERATIONS
470           026436 005237 003150           INC     T3BFLG               ;SET TEST FLAG
471           026442 004737 021276           JSR     PC,MEMCK              ;CHECK MEMORY
472
473           026446           T12LOOP:           ;LOOP ON TEST LABEL.
474
475           .SBTTL TEST 3: SUBTEST 1: GET STATUS SELECTED LOCATIONS
476
477           ;**
478           ; TEST 3: SUBTEST 1:
479           ;
480           ; SUBTEST DESCRIPTION:
481           ;
482           ; This subtest verifies the controller can fetch a get status
483           ; command from all available memory locations.
484           ; Two word blocks are tested one at a time by first setting
485           ; all available memory to a background pattern of 125252.
486           ; A Get Status command is then executed to various addresses in
487           ; each available memory 4k word block. The various addresses
488           ; are determined by floating a 1 then a 0 through the address bits.
489           ;
490           ; TEST STEPS:
491           ;
492           ; BEGIN
493           ; Write to TSSR to soft initialize
494           ; Do a WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to setup a message buffer
495           ;
496           ;
497           ;

```

```

498      ; REPEAT FOR SELECTED VALID ADDRESSES IN DIAGNOSTIC FREE SPACE AND ABOVE 32K
499      ; BEGIN
500      ; Get a valid modulo-4 test address
501      ; Do a GET STATUS command from the test address
502      ; END
503      ; END
504      ;
505      ;
506      BGNSUB                                ;//////////////// BEGIN SUBTEST //////////////////
                                           ;T3.1: TRAP C#BSUB
507
508
509      ;Write to TSSR to soft initialize
510      026450 004737 015774                JSR    PC,SOFINIT                ;DO SOFT INIT OF CONTROLLER
511      026454 103405                        BCS    15#                       ;BR IF SOFT INIT = OK
512      026455                                NEXT,ERRNO
513      026456 010001                        MOV    R0,R1                      ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
514      026460                                ERRDF  ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG        ;DEVICE FATAL ERROR DURING INIT
                                           ;TRAP C#ERRDF
                                           ;.WORD 301
                                           ;.WORD SFIERR
                                           ;.WORD SFIMSG
                                           ;
515
516      ;Do a WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to setup a message buffer
517      026470                                15#:
518      026470 012704 030260                MOV    #T12PACKET,R4             ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
519      026474 004737 031640                JSR    PC,T12SWRT                ;RESTORE PACKET TO STARTING VALUES
520      026500 005037 003134                CLR    KTENABLE                  ;TURN OFF KT-11
521      026504 010465 000000                MOV    R4,TSD8(R5)              ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS
522      026510 004737 016336                JSR    PC,CHKYSSR                ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
523      026514                                FORCERROR 17#
524      026530 103405                        BCS    20#                       ;BR IF SSR SET IN CHKYSSR
525      026532 010001                        MOV    R0,R1                      ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
526      026534                                NEXT,ERRNO
527      026534                                17#: ERRDF  ERRNO,T12WRTSSR,PKYSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                           ;TRAP C#ERRDF
                                           ;.WORD 302
                                           ;.WORD T12WRTSSR
                                           ;.WORD PKYSSR
528
529      ;Verify a Get Status can be fetched from each address
530      ;Get a valid modulo-4 test address
531      ;Do a GET STATUS command from the test address
532      026541 005037 002222                20#: CLR    FATFLG                ;CLEAR FATAL ERROR FLAG
533      026550 005037 030330                CLR    T12KT                    ;TEST ABOVE 28K SWITCH
534      026554 012702 030334                MOV    #T12BLK,R2              ;POINT TO TEST PATTERN TABLE
535      026560                                T121LOOP:
536      026560 005037 003134                CLR    KTENABLE                  ;TURN OFF ABOVE 28K TEST FLAG
537      026564 012201                        MOV    (R2),R0                  ;GET TEST PATTERN ADDRESS
538      026566 005000                        CLR    R0                        ;ASSUME NO TEST ABOVE 28K
539      026570 005737 030330                TST    T12KT                    ;TEST ABOVE 28K THIS TIME?
540      026574 001407                        BEQ    25#                       ;BR IF NO
541      026576 016200 177776                MOV    -2(R2),R0                ;GET TEST PATTERN AGAIN
542      026602 042700 177774                BIC    #C<A1716>,R0             ;SAVE 18 BIT ADDRESS ON R1
543      026606 012737 000001 003134        MOV    #1,KTENABLE              ;TURN ON ABOVE 28K TEST FLAG
544      026614 004737 031336                25#: JSR    PC,T12CONVERT        ;CONVERT TEST PATTERN TO TEST ADDRESS
    
```

```

545 026620 103034          BCC      65#          ;BR IF INVALID PACKET ADDRESS
546 026622 013704 030324  MOV      T12LOADD,R4  ;COPY CURRENT PACKET LOW ADDRESS
547 026626 013703 030322  MOV      T12HIADD,R3  ;COPY CURRENT PACKET HIGH ADDRESS
548 026632 004737 031706  JSR      PC,T12SETGET  ;SETUP CURRENT PACKET TO GET STATUS
549 026636 042703 177774  BIC      #C<A1716>,R3 ;SAVE ADDRESS BITS 17-16
550 026642 050304          BIS      R3,R4         ;SETUP 18 BIT PACKET ADDRESS
551 026644 004737 017274  JSR      PC,KTOFF      ;TURN OFF KT-11
552 026650 010465 000000  MOV      R4,TSD8(R5)   ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
553 026654 004737 016336  JSR      PC,CHKTSSR    ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
554 026660          FORCERROR      32#
555 026674 103405          BCS      40#          ;BR IF SSR SET IN CHKTSSR
556 026676 010001          MOV      R0,R1         ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
557 026700          NEXT.ERRNO
558 026700          32#:      ERRDF      ERRNO,T12GETSSR,PKTGETS ;DEVICE FATAL JSR FAILED TO SET
                    TRAP      C#ERDF
                    .WORD      303
                    .WORD      T12GETSSR
                    .WORD      PKTGETS
559 026710          40#:      CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                    TRAP      C#CLP1
560 026712          65#:
561 026712          FORCEEXIT      80#
562 026722 020227 030466  CMP      R2,#T12TBE    ;DONE ALL TSTBLK TEST PATTERNS?
563 026726 103002          BHIS     70#          ;BR IF YES
564 026730 000157 026560  JMP      T121LOOP      ;DO ANOTHER MODULO-4 ADDRESS
565 026734 005737 030330  70#:      TST      T12KT      ;DONE ABOVE 28K TESTING TOO?
566 026740 003012          BGT      80#          ;BR IF YES
567 026742 005737 003132  TST      KTFLG         ;ANY MEMORY ABOVE 20K ON SYSTEM?
568 026746 001407          BEQ      80#          ;BR IF NO
569 026750 012737 000001 030330  MOV      #1,T12KT      ;SET SWITCH
570 026756 012702 030334  MOV      #T12BLK,R2    ;RESET TEST PATTERN TABLE
571 026762 000137 026560  JMP      T121LOOP      ;DO ABOVE 28K TESTING
572 026766 004737 017274  80#:      JSR      PC,KTOFF      ;TURN OFF KT11
573 026772          ENDSUB
                    ;////////// END SUBTEST ////////////
                    L10043:
574 026774 005737 002222  TST      FATFLG        ;ANY FATAL ERRORS ?
                    TRAP      C#ESUB
575 027000 001402          BEQ      100#         ;BRANCH IF NOT
576 027002 004737 017202  JSR      PC,CKDROP     ;TRY TO DROP THE UNIT
577 027006          100#:
578
579          .SBTTL TEST 3: SUBTEST 2: MESSAGE PACKETS TO SELECTED LOCATIONS
580
581          ;**
582          ; TEST 3: SUBTEST 2:
583          ;
584          ; SUBTEST DESCRIPTION:
585          ;
586          ; This subtest verifies the controller can deposit message packets
587          ; to all available memory locations.
588          ; Write Characteristics commands are executed with message
589          ; buffer addresses set to various addresses in each available
590          ; memory location.
591          ; The various addresses are determined by floating a 1 then a 0
592          ; through the address bits.
593          ;
594          ; TEST STEPS:

```

TSVS HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06 FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 3: SUBTEST 2: MESSAGE PACKETS TO SELECTED LOCATIONS

SEQ 107

```

595      | BEGIN
596      |   Write to TSSR to soft initialize
597      |   Do a WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to setup a message buffer to compare
598      |
599      |   REPEAT FOR SELECTED ADDRESSES IN DIAGNOSTIC FREE SPACE AND ABOVE 32K
600      |   BEGIN
601      |       Get a valid modulo-4 test address
602      |       Set the packet message buffer to the TEST ADDRESS
603      |       Do a WRITE CHARACTERISTICS
604      |       Restore the test message buffer to background pattern
605      |   END
606      | END
607      |--
608
609      | BGNSUB                                     ;//////////////// BEGIN SUBTEST //////////////////
610      |                                           T3.2:
611      |                                           TRAP      C#BSUB
612
613      |Write to TSSR to soft initialize
614      | JSR      PC,SOFINIT                         ;DO SOFT INIT OF CONTROLLER
615      | BCS      15$                                ;BR IF SOFT INIT = OK
616      | NEXT.ERRNO
617      | MOV      R0,R1
618      | ERRDF   ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG                ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
619      |                                           ;DEVICE FATAL ERROR DURING INIT
620      |                                           TRAP      C#ERDF
621      |                                           .WORD    304
622      |                                           .WORD    SFIERR
623      |                                           .WORD    SFIMSG
624      |
625      | Do a WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to setup a message buffer to compare
626      | 15$:
627      | MOV      #T12PACKET,R4                       ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
628      | JSR      PC,T12SWRT                         ;SET PACKET TO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS
629      | JSR      PC,KTOFF                          ;TURN OFF KT-11
630      | MOV      R4,TSDR(R5)                       ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS
631      | JSR      PC,CHKTSSR                        ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
632      | FORCERROR 17$
633      | BCS      20$                                ;BR IF SSR SET IN CHKTSSR
634      | MOV      R0,R1
635      | NEXT.ERRNO
636      | 17$: ERRDF  ERRNO,T12WRTSSR,PKTSSR          ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
637      |                                           TRAP      C#ERDF
638      |                                           .WORD    305
639      |                                           .WORD    T12WRTSSR
640      |                                           .WORD    PKTSSR
641      |
642      | Get a valid modulo-4 test address
643      | Set the packet message buffer to the test address
644      | Do a WRITE CHARACTERISTICS
645      | 20$: CLR      FATFLG                         ;CLEAR FATAL ERROR FLAG
646      |     MOV      #T12BLK,R3                    ;POINT TO TEST PATTERN TABLE
647      | T122LOOP:
648      |     MOV      (R3),R1                       ;GET TEST PATTERN ADDRESS
649      |     MOV      R1,R0                         ;GET ADDRESS ALL "18 BITS"
650      |     BIC      #17774,R0                    ;LEAVE ONLY A17 AND A16
651      |     BIC      #3,R1                        ;GET RID OF A17 AND A16

```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 3: SUBTEST 2: MESSAGE PACKETS TO SELECTED LOCATIONS

SEQ 108

```

642 027130 004737 031336      JSR    PC,T12CONVERT      ;CONVERT TEST PATTERN TO TEST ADDRESS
643 027134 103402              BCS    25$                ;BR IF VALID MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
644 027136 000137 027234      JMP    150$                ;GET ANOTHER TEST PATTERN TO TRY
645 027142 012704 030260      MOV    #T12PACKET,R4     ;SET THE COMMAND PACKET ADDRESS
646 027146 004737 031640      JSR    PC,T12SWRT        ;SETUP T12PACKET TO WRITE CHAR.
647 027152 013737 030324 030270  MOV    T12LOADD,T12DATA  ;SETUP LOW ORDER MESSAGE BUFFER ADD.
648 027160 013737 030322 030272  MOV    T12HIADD,T12DATA+2 ;SETUP HIGH ORDER MESSAGE BUFFER ADD.
649 027166 004737 017274      JSR    PC,KTOFF          ;TURN OFF KT-11
650 027172 010465 000000      MOV    R4,TSD8(R5)       ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
651 027176 004737 016336      JSR    PC,CHKTSSR        ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
652 027202              FORCERROR    32$
653 027216 103405              BCS    50$                ;BR IF SSR SET IN CHKTSSR
654 027220 010001              MOV    R0,R1             ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
655 027222              NEXT.ERRNO
656 027222              32$:  ERRDF    ERRNO,T12WRTSSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
        027222 104455              TRAP    C$ERDF
        027224 000462              .WORD   306
        027226 030572              .WORD   T12WRTSSR
        027230 012046              .WORD   PKTSSR
657 027232              50$:  CKLOOP              ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
        027232 104406              TRAP    C$CLP1
658 027234              150$:
659 027234              FORCEEXIT    160$
660 027244 020327 030466      CMP    R3,#T12TBE        ;DONE ALL TST12BLK TEST PATTERNS?
661 027250 103002              BHIS   160$                ;BR IF YES
662 027252 000137 027114      JMP    T122LOOP          ;DO ANOTHER MODULO- 4 ADDRESS
663 027256 004737 017274      JSR    PC,KTOFF          ;TURN OFF KT11
664 027262              160$:  ENDSUB              ;////////////////// END SUBTEST ////////////////////
        027262              L10044:
        027262 104403              TRAP    C$ESUB
665 027264 005737 002222      TST    FATFLG            ;ANY FATAL ERRORS ?
666 027270 001402              BEQ    180$                ;BRANCH IF NOT
667 027272 004737 017202      JSR    PC,CKDROP         ;TRY TO DROP THE UNIT
668 027276              180$:
669
670
671
672              .SBTTL TEST 3: SUBTEST 3: CHARACTERISTIC DATA SELECTED LOCATIONS
673
674              ;**
675              ; TEST 3: SUBTEST 3:
676              ; SUBTEST DESCRIPTION:
677              ;
678              ; This subtest verifies the controller can fetch a
679              ; Write Characteristic data block from all available
680              ; memory locations.
681              ; Write Characteristics commands are executed with
682              ; characteristic data blocks at various memory addresses.
683              ; The various memory addresses are determined by floating
684              ; a 1 then a 0 through the address bits.
685              ;
686              ; TEST STEPS:
687              ;
688              ; BEGIN
689              ; Write to TSSR to soft initialize
690              ;
691              ; REPEAT FOR SELECTED VALID ADDRESSES IN DIAGNOSTIC FREE SPACE AND ABOVE 32K

```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 3: SUBTEST 3: CHARACTERISTIC DATA SELECTED LOCATIONS

SEQ 109

```

692      ;          BEGIN
693      ;          Get a valid test address
694      ;          Set the test packet characteristics data pointer to the
695      ;          test address.
696      ;          Store expected characteristic data in test address block
697      ;          Do a WRITE CHARACTERISTIC command
698      ;          END
699      ;          END
700      ;          END
701      ;          END
702      027276      BGNSUB          ;//////////////// BEGIN SUBTEST //////////////////
703      027276      164402          T3.3:          TRAP      C$BSUB
704      027276
705      ;Write to TSSR to soft initialize
706      027300      004737      015774      JSR      PC,SOFINIT          ;DO SOFT INIT OF CONTROLLER
707      027304      103405          BCS      20$          ;BR IF SOFT INIT = OK
708      027306          NEXT.ERRNO
709      027306      010001          MOV      R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
710      027310      ERRDF      ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG          ;DEVICE FATAL ERROR DURING INIT
711      027310      104455          TRAP      C$ERDF
712      027312      000463          .WORD    307
713      027314      003652          .WORD    SFIERR
714      027316      012034          .WORD    SFIMSG
715      ;Get a valid test address
716      20$:      CLR      FATFLG          ;CLEAR FATAL ERROR FLAG
717      CLR      T12KT          ;TEST ABOVE 28K SWITCH
718      MOV      @T12BLK,R3          ;POINT TO TEST PATTERN TABLE
719      T123LOOP:
720      CLR      KTENABLE          ;TURN OFF ABOVE 28K TEST FLAG
721      MOV      (R3)+,R1          ;GET TEST PATTERN ADDRESS
722      MOV      R1,R0          ;GET ADDRESS ALI. "18 BITS"
723      BIC      @177774,R0          ;LEAVE ONLY A17 AND A16
724      BIC      @3,R1          ;GET RID OF P17 AND A16
725      TST      T12KT          ;TEST ABOVE 28K THIS TIME?
726      BEQ      25$          ;BR IF N^
727      MOV      -2(R3),R0          ;GET TEST PATTERN AGAIN
728      BIC      @1716,R0          ;SAVE 18 BIT ADDRESS ONLY
729      MOV      @1,KTENABLE          ;TURN ON ABOVE 28K TEST FLAG
730      25$:      JSR      PC,T12CONVERT          ;CONVERT TEST PATTERN TO TEST ADDRESS
731      BCS      30$          ;BR IF VALID TEST ADDRESS
732      JMP      60$          ;GET NEXT TEST PATTERN
733      ;Set the test packet characteristics data pointer to the test address
734      30$:      MOV      @T12PACKET,R4          ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
735      JSR      PC,T12SWRT          ;RESTORE PACKET TO STARTING VALUES
736      MOV      T12LOAD,PKLOW(R4)          ;STORE CHAR. DATA PTR LOW ADDRESS
737      MOV      T12HIADD,PKHI(R4)          ;STORE CHAR. DATA PTR HIGH ADDRESS
738      JSR      PC,T12CHAR          ;STORE EXPECTED DATA IN DATA BLOCK
739      ;Do a WRITE CHARACTERISTIC command
740      JSR      PC,KTOFF          ;TURN OFF KT-11
741      MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)          ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
742      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR          ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
743      FORCERROR      32$
744      BCS      40$          ;BR IF SSR SET IN CHKTSSR
745      MOV      R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR

```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 3: SUBTEST 3: CHARACTERISTIC DATA SELECTED LOCATIONS

SEQ 110

```

733 027476          NEXT.ERRNO
744 027476          32$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T12WRTSSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      027476 104455          TRAP  C$ERDF
      027500 000464          .WORD 308
      027502 030572          .WORD T12WRTSSR
      027504 012046          .WORD PKTSSR
745 027506          40$:  CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      027506 104406          TRAP  C$CLP1
746 027510          60$:
747 027510 020327 030466      CMP  R3,#T12TBE ;DONE ALL TSTBLK TEST PATTERNS?
748 027514 103002          BHIS 65$ ;BR IF YES
749 027516 000137 027334      JMP  T123LOOP ;DO ANOTHER MODULO- 4 ADDRESS
750 027522 005737 030330      65$:  TST  T12KT ;DONE ABOVE 28K TESTING TOO?
751 027526 003012          BGT  70$ ;BR IF YES
752 027530 005737 003132      TST  KTFLG ;ANY MEMORY ABOVE 28K ON SYSTEM?
753 027534 001407          BEQ  70$ ;BR IF NO
754 027536 012737 000001 030330  MOV  #1,T12KT ;SET SWITCH
755 027544 012703 030334      MOV  #T12BLK,R3 ;RESET TEST PATTERN TABLE
756 027550 000137 027334      JMP  T123LOOP ;DO ABOVE 28K TESTING
757 027554 004737 017274      70$:  JSR  PC,KTOFF ;TURN OFF KT11
758 027560          ENDSUB ;////////////////// END SUBTEST ////////////////////
      027560          L10045:
      027560 104403          TRAP  C$ESUB
759 027562 005737 002222      TST  FATFLG ;ANY FATAL ERRORS ?
760 027566 001402          BEQ  75$ ;BRANCH IF NOT
761 027570 004737 017202      JSR  PC,CKDROP ;TRY TO DROP THE UNIT
762 027574          75$:
    
```

```

763
764          .SBTTL TEST 3: SUBTEST 4: NXM TO SELECTED INVALID ADDRESSES
765
766          ;**
767          ; TEST 3: SUBTEST 4:
768          ;
769          ; SUBTEST DESCRIPTION:
770          ;
771          ; This subtest verifies the NXM error bit in the TSSR
772          ; register is set when attempting to fetch data (a characteristic
773          ; data block) from selected nonexistent locations.
774          ; If NXM fails to set it is likely that an LSI-11 Bus driver is
775          ; failing to assert an address line.
776          ; Addresses tested include all combinations of high-order address
777          ; bits (i.e bits 16-21).
778          ; *****
779          ; CAUTION
780          ;
781          ; The LSI BUS drivers for all available address lines(16-21)
782          ; are only checked when running on a 11/23B system with more than
783          ; 128K words of memory!
784          ; *****
785          ;
786          ; TEST STEPS:
787          ;
788          ; BEGIN
789          ; Write to TSSR to soft initialize
790          ; Do a write characteristic command
791          ; Invert the extended features switch
792          ;
793          ; REPEAT FOR SELECTED NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ADDRESSES
    
```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 3: SUBTEST 4: NXM TO SELECTED INVALID ADDRESSES

SEQ 111

```

793          ;          BEGIN
794          ;          Get an invalid test address
795          ;          Set the test packet characteristics data pointer to the
796          ;          test address.
797          ;          Do a WRITE CHARACTERISTIC command
798          ;          If TSSR register NXM bit not set then print error message
799          ;          END
800          ;          END
801          ;          END
802          ;          END
803 027574    ;          BGNSUB          ;////////////////// BEGIN SUBTEST ////////////////////
      027574    ;          T3.4:
      027574 104402 ;          TRAP      C$BSUB
804
805
806 027576 005737 003144          TST      T23A          ;26-APR-83 REV B - CHK FOR 23A CPU
807 027602 001406          BEQ      5$          ;26-APR-83 REV B - BR, IF NOT 23A
808 027604 023727 002120 007777    CMP      L$HIME,07777 ;26-APR-83 REV B - CHK FOR > 256KB
809 027612 103402          BLO      5$          ;26-APR-83 REV B - BR, IF < 256KB
810 027614 000137 030206          JMP      NOEXTF       ;26-APR-83 REV B - JMP OVER 256KB
811 027620          5$:
812 027620 005737 003136          TST      NXMFLG       ;GOT ENOUGH MEMORY?
813 027624 001002          BNE      10$         ;IF SET STAY
814 027626 000137 030206          JMP      NOEXTF       ;LEAVE IF NOT SET
815
816          ;Write to TSSR to soft initialize
817
818 027632 004737 015774    10$:   JSR      PC,SOFINIT ;DO SOFT INIT OF CONTROLLER
819 027636 103405          BCS      11$         ;BR IF SOFT INIT = OK
820 027640          NEXT.ERRNO
821 027640 010001          MOV      R0,R1      ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
822 027642          ERRDF  ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG ;DEVICE FATAL ERROR DURING INIT
      027642 104455          TRAP      C$ERDF
      027644 000465          .WORD    309
      027646 003652          .WORD    SFIERR
      027650 012034          .WORD    SFIMSG
823
824          ;Do a WRITE CHARACTERISTIC command so to invert switch
825
826 027652    11$:   CKLOOP          ;LOOP IF SELECTED
      027652 104406          TRAP      C$CLP1
827 027654 012704 030260          MOV      @T12PACKET,R4 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
828 027660 004737 031640          JSR      PC,T12SWRT ;RESTORE PACKET TO STARTING VALUES
829 027664 005037 003134          CLR      KTENABLE    ;TURN OFF KT-11
830 027670 010465 000000          MOV      R4,T50B(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS
831 027674 004737 016336          JSR      PC,CHKTSSR  ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
832 027700          FORCERROR 15$
833 027714 103405          BCS      17$         ;BR IF SSR SET IN CHKTSSR
834 027716 010001          MOV      R0,R1      ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
835 027720          NEXT.ERRNO
836 027720    15$:   ERRDF  ERRNO,T12WRTSSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      027720 104455          TRAP      C$ERDF
      027722 000466          .WORD    310
      027724 030572          .WORD    T12WRTSSR
      027726 012046          .WORD    PKTSSR
837 027730    17$:   CKLOOP          ;LOOP IF SELECTED
      027730 104406          TRAP      C$CLP1

```


TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 3: SUBTEST 4: NXM TO SELECTED INVALID ADDRESSES

SEQ 112

```

838 027732 004737 021206          JSR    PC,INVERT          ;INVERT THE SWITCH
839
840                                ;Get an invalid test address
841
842 027736 005037 002222          20$:  CLR    FATFLG          ;CLEAR FATAL ERROR FLAG
843 027742                                25$:
844 027742 013737 003142 030322          MOV    NXMHI,T12HIADD      ;SAVE TEST ADDRESS HIGH
845 027750 013737 003140 030324          MOV    NXMLO,T12LOADD      ;SAVE TEST ADDRESS LOW
846 027756                                T124LOOP:
847
848                                ;Set the test packet characteristics data pointer to the
849                                ; test address.
850
851 027756 012704 030260          30$:  MOV    *T12PACKET,R4    ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
852 027762 004737 031640          JSR    PC,T12SWRT          ;RESTORE PACKET TO STARTING VALUES
853 027766 013764 030324 000002          MOV    T12LOADD,PKLOW(R4) ;STORE CHAR. DATA PTR LOW ADDRESS
854 027774 013764 030322 000004          MOV    T12HIADD,PKHI(R4)  ;STORE CHAR. DATA PTR HIGH ADDRESS
855
856                                ;Do a WRITE CHARACTERISTIC command
857 030002 004737 017274          JSR    PC,KTOFF            ;TURN OFF KT-11
858 030006 010465 000000          MOV    R4,TSDB(R5)        ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
859 030012 004737 016250          JSR    PC,WAITF            ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
860 030016                                FORCERROR    32$
861 030032 103407                                BCS    40$                ;BR IF SSR SET IN CHKTSSR
862 030034 010001                                MOV    R0,R1              ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
863 030036                                NEXT,ERRNO
864 030036 32$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T12WRTSSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
865 030036 104455                                TRAP   C$ERDF
866 030040 000467                                .WORD 311
867 030042 030572                                .WORD T12WRTSSR
868 030044 012046                                .WORD PKTSSR
865 030046 005237 002222          40$:  INC    FATFLG          ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
866 030052                                CKLOOP
867 030054                                FORCERROR    45$,NOTSSR   ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
868 030064                                ESCAPE  SUB              TRAP   C$CLP1
869 030064 104410                                .WORD  C$ESCAPE
870 030066 000124                                .WORD  L10046-.
869
870                                ;If TSSR register NXM bit not set then print error message
871 030070 016501 000002          45$:  MOV    TSSR(R5),R1        ;GET TSSR CONTENTS
872 030074                                FORCERROR    52$
873 030110 032701 004000          BIT    *NXM,R1            ;NXM SET?
874 030114 001012                                BNE    60$                ;BR IF YES
875 030116                                NEXT,ERRNO
876 030116 013737 030324 002240          52$:  MOV    T12LOADD,ERRLO    ;MEMORY TEST ADDRESS LOW
877 030124 013737 030322 002236          MOV    T12HIADD,ERRHI    ;MEMORY TEST ADDRESS HIGH
878 030132                                ERRHRD  ERRNO,T12NXM,ADDSSR ;REPORT ADDRESS AND TSSR ERROR
879 030132 104456                                TRAP   C$ERHRD
880 030134 000470                                .WORD 312
881 030136 031227                                .WORD T12NXM
882 030140 012126                                .WORD ADDSSR
879
880 030142                                60$:  CKLOOP
881 030144                                FORCEXIT    90$
882 030154 005737 003144          TST    T23A              ;IS IT A 11/23A?
  
```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
TEST 3: SUBTEST 4: NXM TO SELECTED INVALID ADDRESSES

SEQ 113

883 030160 001012	BNE	90\$		;YES WERE DONE
884 030162 013700 030322	MOV	T12HIADD,RO		;GET CURRENT HIGH ADDRESS
885 030166 005200	65\$: INC	RO		;GET NEXT ADDRESS
886 030170 020027 000077	CMP	RO,#77		;DONE A21-A16?
887 030174 101004	BHI	90\$		;BR IF YES
888 030176 010037 030322	75\$: MOV	RO,T12HIADD		;SETUP NEW HIGH ORDER ADDRESS
889 030202 000137 027756	JMP	T124LOOP		;DO ANOTHER NON-EXISTENT ADDRESS
890 030206	90\$:			
891 030206	NOEXTF:			
892 030206 004737 017274	JSR	PC,KT0FF		;TURN OFF KT11
893 030212	ENDSUB			;////////// END SUBTEST ////////////
030212				L10046: TRAP C\$ESUB
030212 104403				
894 030214 005737 002222	TST	FATFLG		;ANY FATAL ERRORS ?
895 030220 001402	BEQ	100\$		;BRANCH IF NOT
896 030222 004737 017202	JSR	PC,CKDROF		;TRY TO DROP THE UNIT
897 030226 004737 016456	100\$: JSR	PC,TSTLOOP		;SHOULD WE DO ITERATIONS?
898 030232 103002	BCC	105\$		;BR IF NO
899 030234 000137 026446	JMP	T12LOOP		;LOOP UNTIL ITERATION COUNT DONE
900 030240	105\$:			
901 030240 004737 017274	JSR	PC,KT0FF		;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
902 030244 005037 003150	CLR	T3BFLG		;CLEAR TEST FLAG
903 030250	EXIT	TST		;ALL DONE THIS TEST
030250 104432				
030252 001540				TRAP C\$EXIT
904				.WORD L10042-
905				
906				
907				
908				
909				
911 030260				
913 030260	T12PACKET:	.-<.10>E177770		;COMMAND PACKET FOR TEST
914 030260 100004	.WORD	100004		;WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND, WITH ACK
915 030262 030270	.WORD	T12DATA		;ADDRESS OF CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
916 030264 000000	.WORD	0		
917 030266 000010	.WORD	8.		;STARTING VALUE OF BLOCK SIZE
918				
919 030270	T12DATA:			;CHARACTERISTICS DATA BLOCK
920 030270 030302	.WORD	T12BFR		;LOW ADDRESS OF MESSAGE BUFFER
921 030272 000000	.WORD	0		;HIGH ORDER OF MESSAGE BUFFER
922 030274 000016	.WORD	14.		;LENGTH OF MESSAGE BUFFER
923 030276 000000 000000	.WORD	0,0		
924				
925 030302	T12BFR: .BLKW	8.		;MESSAGE BUFFER
926				
927 030322 000000	T12HIADD:	.WORD	0	;HIGH ADDRESS
928 030324 000000	T12LOADD:	.WORD	0	;LOW ADDRESS
929 030326 000000	T12PAR6:	.WORD	0	;ADDRESS IN PAR FORMAT
930 030330 000000	T12KT:	.WORD	0	;TEST ABOVE 28K SWITCH
931 030332 000000	T124TST:	.WORD	0	;ADDRESS TEST BIT
932				
933				
934				
935				
936				
937 030334 000001	T12BLK:	.WORD	000001	

;* LOCAL STORAGE FOR THIS TEST

.-<.10>E177770
T12PACKET:
.WORD 100004
.WORD T12DATA
.WORD 0
.WORD 8.

T12DATA:
.WORD T12BFR
.WORD 0
.WORD 14.
.WORD 0,0

T12BFR: .BLKW 8.

T12HIADD: .WORD 0
T12LOADD: .WORD 0
T12PAR6: .WORD 0
T12KT: .WORD 0
T124TST: .WORD 0

;*
;TABLE OF ADDRESSES

T12BLK: .WORD 000001

938	030336	000002	.WORD	000002
939	030340	000003	.WORD	000003
940	030342	000005	.WORD	000005
941	030344	000006	.WORD	000006
942	030346	000007	.WORD	000007
943	030350	000011	.WORD	000011
944	030352	000012	.WORD	000012
945	030354	000013	.WORD	000013
946	030356	000021	.WORD	000021
947	030360	000022	.WORD	000022
948	030362	000023	.WORD	000023
949	030364	000041	.WORD	000041
950	030366	000042	.WORD	000042
951	030370	000043	.WORD	000043
952	030372	000101	.WORD	000101
953	030374	000102	.WORD	000102
954	030376	000103	.WORD	000103
955	030400	000201	.WORD	000201
956	030402	000202	.WORD	000202
957	030404	000203	.WORD	000203
958	030406	000401	.WORD	000401
959	030410	000402	.WORD	000402
960	030412	000403	.WORD	000403
961	030414	001001	.WORD	001001
962	030416	001002	.WORD	001002
963	030420	001003	.WORD	001003
964	030422	002001	.WORD	002001
965	030424	002002	.WORD	002002
966	030426	002003	.WORD	002003
967	030430	004001	.WORD	004001
968	030432	004002	.WORD	004002
969	030434	004003	.WORD	004003
970	030436	010001	.WORD	010001
971	030440	010002	.WORD	010002
972	030442	010003	.WORD	010003
973	030444	020001	.WORD	020001
974	030446	020002	.WORD	020002
975	030450	020003	.WORD	020003
976	030452	040001	.WORD	040001
977	030454	040002	.WORD	040002
978	030456	040003	.WORD	040003
979	030460	100001	.WORD	100001
980	030462	100002	.WORD	100002
981	030464	100003	.WORD	100003
982	030466	177777	.WORD	177777

T12TBE: .WORD 177777

;-
;LOCAL TEXT MESSAGES FOR TEST
;-

987	030470	104	115	101	TST12ID:	.ASCIZ	'DMA Memory Addressing'
988	030516	103	157	156	T12GETSSR:	.ASCIZ	'Contents of TSSR Incorrect After GET STATUS'
989	030572	103	157	156	T12VRTSSR:	.ASCIZ	'Contents of TSSR Incorrect After WRITE CHARACTERISTICS'
990	030661	115	145	163	T12MSGBUF:	.ASCIZ	'Message Buffer Contents Incorrect After WRITE CHARACTERISTICS'
991	030757	102	141	143	T12BKGNB:	.ASCIZ	'Background Pattern Disturbed By WRITE CHARACTERISTICS'
992	031045	105	170	160	T12NINT:	.ASCIZ	'Expected Interrupt Not Received On WRITE CHARACTERISTICS'
993	031136	127	162	151	T12DPR:	.ASCIZ	'Write Characteristic data in ram does not match expected'
994	031227	124	123	123	T12NXM:	.ASCIZ	'TSSR NXM bit failed to set when non-existent memory address speci

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 3: SUBTEST 4: NXM TO SELECTED INVALID ADDRESSES

SEQ 116

```

1052 031512 010037 030326          MOV    R0,T12PAR6      ;COPY PAR6 BIASED ADDRESS
1053 031516 103403                DCS    105$           ;BR IF VALID ADDRESS
1054 031520 000241                90$:   CLC            ;CLR C BIT FOR FAILURE
1055 031522 000401                BR     105$           ;
1056 031524 000261                100$:  SEC            ;SET SUCCESS
1057 031526 000207                105$:  RTS            ;RETURN
1058
1059
1060
1061      ;+
1062      ;ROUTINE TO READ THE FIRST 2 BYTES FROM RAM
1063      ;MEMORY AND COMPARE THIS DATA TO A COMMAND PACKET.
1064
1065      ;INPUT:
1066
1067      ;      R4      ADDRESS OF THE COMMAND PACKET
1068      ;      R5      FIRST DEVICE UNIBUS ADDRESS
1069
1070      ;OUTPUT:
1071
1072      ;      CARRY   SET - RAM MATCHES PACKET
1073      ;              CLR - RAM DOES NOT MATCH PACKET
1074
1075      ;IMPLICIT OUTPUT:
1076
1077      ;      THE TABLE RAMDATA IS FILLED WITH THE
1078      ;      DATA HELD IN RAM.
1079      ;      RAMSIZ  SET TO 2 FOR PRAMPKT ROUTINE
1080
1081      ;SIDE EFFECTS:
1082
1083      ;      THE SUBSYSTEM IS LEFT IN MAINTENANCE MODE
1084
1085      ;-
1086 031530      T12CKRAM::
1087 031530      SAVREG
1088 031534 012701 002242          MOV    #RAMDATA,R1    ;SAVE THE GENERAL REGISTERS
1089 031540 012702 000201          MOV    #RMPKTBEG,R2   ;ADDRESS TO SAVE THE RAM DATA
1090 031544 005003                CLR    R3              ;BYTE ADDRESS OF FIRST RAM DATA
1091 031546 004737 016336          JSR    PC,CHKTSSR     ;CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG
1092 031552 112765 000000 000000  JSR    PC,CHKTSSR     ;WAIT FOR SSR
1093 031560 004737 016336 10$:   MOVB   #0,TSDB(R5)     ;SET MAINTENANCE MODE
1094 031564 010265 000000          JSR    PC,CHKTSSR     ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
1095 031570 004737 016336          MOV    R2,TSDB(R5)    ;SELECT NEXT RAM ADDRESS
1096 031574 116511 000000          JSR    PC,CHKTSSR     ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
1097 031600 122124                MOVB   TSBA(R5),(R1)   ;READ THE RAM DATA
1098 031602 001401                CMPB   (R1)+,(R4)+    ;COMPARE TO EXPECTED
1099 031604 005203                BEQ    20$            ;BRANCH IF OK
1100 031606 005202                INC    R3              ;SET ERROR FLAG
1101 031610 020227 000203 20$:   INC    R2              ;ADDRESS OF NEXT RAM LOCATION
1102 031614 002761                CMP    R2,#RMPKTBEG+2 ;DONE 2 BYTES?
1103 031616 005703                BLT    10$            ;BR IF NO
1104 031620 001402                TST   R3              ;WAS AN ERROR FOUND ?
1105 031622 000241                BEQ    30$            ;BRANCH IF NOT
1106 031624 000401                CLC
1107 031626 000261                BR     50$            ;CLEAR CARRY TO SHOW ERROR
1108 031630 012737 000002 002302 30$:  SEC
1108 031630 012737 000002 002302 50$:  MOV    #2,RAMSIZ     ;AND EXIT
1108 031630 012737 000002 002302 50$:  MOV    #2,RAMSIZ     ;SHOW GOOD COMPARE
1108 031630 012737 000002 002302 50$:  MOV    #2,RAMSIZ     ;SETUP RAMSIZ

```

```

1109 031636 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN
1110
1111
1112
1113          ;+
1114          ;ROUTINE TO SETUP PACKET TO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS
1115          ;-
1116 031640          T12SWRT:
1117 031640          SAVREG          ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
1118 031644 012701 030260      MOV      #T12PACKET,R1      ;START OF THE PACKET
1119 031650 012721 100004      MOV      #100004,(R1)+      ;WRITE CHARACTERISTICS WITH ACK
1120 031654 012721 030270      MOV      #T12DATA,(R1)+      ;ADDRESS OF CHAR DATA BLOCK
1121 031660 005021          CLR      (R1)+              ;EXTENDED ADDRESS
1122 031662 012721 000010      MOV      #8,(R1)+          ;SIZE OF DATA BLOCK IN BYTES
1123 031666 012721 030302      MOV      #T12BFR,(R1)+      ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE BUFFER
1124 031672 005021          CLR      (R1)+              ;
1125 031674 012721 000016      MOV      #14,(R1)+         ;LENGTH OF MESSAGE BUFFER
1126 031700 005021          CLR      (R1)+              ;
1127 031702 005011          CLR      (R1)              ;
1128 031704 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN
1129
1130          ;+
1131          ;ROUTINE TO SETUP A GET STATUS COMMAND PACKET AT CURRENT PACKET ADDRESS
1132          ;
1133          ;      R3      HIGH ORDER PACKET ADDRESS
1134          ;      R4      LOW ORDER PACKET ADDRESS
1135          ;      NOTE: R3 IS IGNORED IF KTENABLE FLAG CLEAR
1136          ;
1137          ;-
1138
1139 031706          T12SETGET:
1140 031706          SAVREG          ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
1141 031712 010401          MOV      R4,R1              ;GET LOW ORDER ADDRESS
1142 031714 005737 003134      TST      KTENABLE          ;TESTING ABOVE 28K?
1143 031720 001404          BEQ      10$              ;BR IF NO
1144 031722 010300          MOV      R3,R0              ;GET HIGH ORDER ADDRESS
1145 031724 004737 017316      JSR      PC,SETMAP          ;RETURN ADDRESS BIASED TO PAR6 IN R0
1146 031730 010001          MOV      R0,R1              ;GET ADDRESS
1147 031732 012700 000017      10$:  MOV      #P.GETSTATUS,R0      ;GET STATUS COMMAND CODE NO IE
1148 031736 052700 100000      B15     #P.ACK,R0          ;SET ACK
1149 031742 010021          MOV      R0,(R1)+          ;STORE GET STATUS IN PACKET
1150 031744 005021          CLR      (R1)+          ;CLEAR UNUSED WORD
1151 031746 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN
1152
1153
1154          ;+
1155          ;ROUTINE TO SETUP A CHARACTERISTIC DATA BLOCK AT A TEST ADDRESS
1156          ;
1157          ;-
1158
1159 031750          T12CHAR:
1160 031750          SAVREG          ;SAVE R1-R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
1161 031754 012700 030270      MOV      #T12DATA,R0      ;GET T12PACKET DATA POINTER
1162 031760 013701 030324      MOV      T12LOAD,R1        ;ASSUME NOT ABOVE 28K
1163 031764 005737 003134      TST      KTENABLE          ;TESTING ABOVE 28K?
1164 031770 001402          BEQ      10$              ;BR IF NO
1165 031772 013701 030326      MOV      T12PAR6,R1        ;SET TEST ADDRESS ABOVE 28K

```

B10

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
TEST 3; SUBTEST 4; NXM TO SELECTED INVALID ADDRESSES

SEQ 118

```
1166 031776 012021          101:  MOV    (R0)+,(R1)+    ;STORE DATA WORD 1
1167 032000 012021          MOV    (R0)+,(R1)+    ;STORE DATA WORD 2
1168 032002 012021          MOV    (R0)+,(R1)+    ;STORE DATA WORD 3
1169 032004 012021          MOV    (R0)+,(R1)+    ;STORE DATA WORD 4
1170 032006 012021          MOV    (R0)+,(R1)+    ;STORE DATA WORD 5
1171 032010 000207          RTS    PC              ;RETURN
1172
1173 032012          ENDTST
      032012
      032012 104401
```

L10042: TRAP C#ETST

```

1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184 032014
      032014
1185
1186
1191 032014 005737 002214
1192 032020 001402
1193 032022 005237 003400
1194 032026 012700 034453
1195 032032 004737 016510
1196 032036 012737 000005 002216
1197 032044
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206 032044
      032044
      032044 104402
1207 032046
      032046 012700 000000
      032052 104441
1208 032054 005737 003400
1209 032060 001402
1210 032062 000137 032344
1211 032066 004737 034472
1212 032072 004737 034544
1213 032076 004737 015774
1214 032102 103405
1218 032104 010001
1219 032106
      032106 104455
      032110 000621
      032112 003652
      032114 012034
1220 032116
1221 032116 012704 033370
1222 032122 004737 010662
1223 032126 103405
1227 032130 010001
1228 032132
      032132 104456
      032134 000622
      032136 005056
      032140 012034

      .SBTTL TEST 4: RAM EXERCISER TEST
      ;
      ; THIS TEST USES THE READ AND WRITE RAM (BOTH SINGLE AND 256
      ; LOCATIONS) SELECT CODES OF THE WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND
      ; TO EXERCISE THE CONTROLLER'S RAM MEMORY AND DMA LOGIC
      ;
      ;-
      BGNTEST
      ;
      ; T4:;
      ;
      TST TSTCNT ;CHECK FOR RUN MODE
      BEQ 101 ;BR, IF NOT ONLY PROGRAM RUN
      INC SKIPT ;SET SKIP SW
      101: MOV @T15ID,R0 ;ASCII MESSAGE TO IDENTIFY TEST
      JSR PC,T15SETUP ;DO INITIAL TEST SETUP
      MOV #5,LOOPCNT ;PERFORM 5 ITERATIONS
      T15LOOP:
      ;
      ; TEST 4, SUBTEST 1
      ;
      ; THIS SUBTEST WRITES THE ADDRESS (8 BITS) INTO THE
      ; RAM MEMORY SINGLE WORD (8 BITS) MODE
      ;
      ;-
      BGNSUB ;//////////////////// BEGIN SUBTEST //////////////////////
      ; T4.1:
      SETPRI @PRI00 ;LOWER PRIORITY TO ALLOW INTERRUPTS
      TRAP C#BSUB
      MOV @PRI00,R0
      TRAP C#SPRI
      TST SKIPT ;SHOULD WE SKIP THIS SUBTEST
      BEQ 101 ;BR, IF NOW SKIP REQUIRED
      JMP 501 ;SKIP SUBTEST
      101: JSR PC,T15REST ;SET COMMAND PACKET
      JSR PC,T15RT2 ;SET UP OTHER COMMAND PACKET
      JSR PC,SOFINIT ;DO INITIALIZE ON CONTROLLER
      BCS 201 ;BR IF INIT WAS OK
      MOV R0,R1 ;CONTENTS OF TSSR REGISTER
      ERROF ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG ;FATAL ERROR TSSR WAS NOT OK
      TRAP C#ERDF
      .WORD 401
      .WORD SFIERR
      .WORD SFIMSG
      201: MOV @T15PACKET,R4 ;SUBROUTINE NEEDS PACKET ADDRESS
      JSR PC,WRTCHR ;ISSUE WRITE CHARACTERISTICS
      BCS 231 ;BR, IF COMMAND ISSUED OK
      MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
      ERROF ERRNO,WRTMSG,SFIMSG ;WRITE CHARACTERISTIC FAILED
      TRAP C#ERHRD
      .WORD 402
      .WORD WRTMSG
      .WORD SFIMSG
    
```


TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 4: RAM EXERCISER TEST

SEQ 120

1229	032142	012703	000400		23:	MOV	#256,R3		;STARTING ADDRESS FOR RAM WRITE
1230	032146	112737	000001	034101		MOVB	#1,T15BSI		;SIZE OF TRANSFER
1231	032154	112737	000002	034100		MOVB	#2,T15BS0		;WRITE RAM "COMMAND"
1232	032162				25:				
1233	032162	010337	034102			MOV	R3,T15S2		;ADDRESS FOR RAM
1234	032166	012704	034070			MOV	#T15PK2,R4		;WRITE SUBSYS MEM PACKET
1235	032172	110337	034104			MOVB	R3,T15S3		;DATA FOR WRITE (ADDRESS)
1236	032176	010465	000000			MOV	R4,TSDB(R5)		;ISSUE COMMAND
1237	032202	004737	016336			JSR	PC,CHKTSSR		;WAIT FOR SSR
1238	032206	105407				BCS	30:		;BR, IF NO ERROR
1239	032210	010001				MOV	R0,R1		;ERROR, SAVE TSSR
1243	032212					ERRHRD	ERRNO,T15SSR,PKTSSR		;TSSR NOT CORRECT AFTER WRITE SUB MEM
	032212	104456							TRAP C#ERHRD
	032214	000623							.WORD 403
	032216	034106							.WORD T15SSR
	032220	012046							.WORD PKTSSR
1244	032222					ESCAPE	SUB		;DON'T CONTINUE IF ERROR ON WRITE
	032222	104410							TRAP C#ESCAPE
	032224	000122							.WORD L10050-
1245	032226				30:	CKLOOP			;SCOPE LOOP
	032226	104406							TRAP C#CLP1
1246									
1247									
1248	032230	005203				INC	R3		;NEXT ADDRESS
1249	032232	020327	010000			CMP	R3,#10000		;END OF RAM MEMORY CHECK
1250	032236	001351				BNE	25:		;LOOP TILL ALL RAM WRITTEN
1251	032240	005002				CLR	R2		;CLEAR OUT R2 HIGH BITS
1252	032242	005303				DEC	R3		;SET BACK TO 7777
1253	032244	110337	034104		40:	MOVB	R3,T15S3		;GET DATA PATTERN BACK IN SHAPE
1254	032250	010337	034102			MOV	R3,T15S2		;ADDRESS FOR RAM READ
1255	032254	112737	000001	034100		MOVB	#1,T15BS0		;READ RAM COMMAND
1256	032262	010465	000000			MOV	R4,TSDB(R5)		;SEND OUT PACKET ADDRESS TO CONTR.
1257	032266	004737	016336			JSR	PC,CHKTSSR		;WAIT FOR READY, NON-AMBIGUOUS
1258	032272	103405				BCS	43:		;BR, IF NO PROBLEM
1259	032274	010001				MOV	R0,R1		;SAVE TSSR
1263	032276					ERRDF	ERRNO,T15SSR,PKTSSR		;TSSR NOT CORRECT
	032276	104455							TRAP C#ERDF
	032300	000624							.WORD 404
	032302	034106							.WORD T15SSR
	032304	012046							.WORD PKTSSR
1264	032306				43:	CKLOOP			;SCOPE LOOP
	032306	104406							TRAP C#CLP1
1265	032310	013701	033432			MOV	T15BFR+20,R1		;GET RAM READ DATA
1266	032314	010302				MOV	R3,R2		;SET UP FOR COMPARE
1267	032316	120102				CMPB	R1,R2		;CHECK WITH DATA WRITTEN
1268	032320	001404				BEG	45:		;BR IF OK, DATA IN * DATA OUT
1272	032322					ERRHRD	ERRNO,T15AM4,EXPBREC		;WRITTEN DATA NOT * TO READ
	032322	104456							TRAP C#ERHRD
	032324	000625							.WORD 405
	032326	034365							.WORD T15AM4
	032330	015502							.WORD EXPBREC
1273	032332				45:	CKLOOP			;SCOPE LOOP
	032332	104406							TRAP C#CLP1
1274	032334	005303				DEC	R3		;DROP DATA COUNTER (PATTERN)
1275	032336	020327	000377			CMP	R3,#255		;AT BOTTOM YET
1276	032342	001340				BNE	40:		;BR, IF MORE TO CHECK
1277	032344				50:	CKLOOP			;SCOPE LOOP

```

1278 032344 104406          ENDSUB          TRAP      C$CLP1
          032346          //////////////// END SUBTEST ////////////////
          032346 104403          L10050:   TRAP      C$ESUB
1279
1280
1281 032350          BGNSUB          //////////////// BEGIN SUBTEST ////////////////
          032350          T4.2:      TRAP      C$BSUB
          032350 104402
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291 032352 004737 034472          JSR      PC,T15REST          ;RESTORE PACKET FOR WRITE CHARA
1292 032356 004737 034544          JSR      PC,T15RT2          ;RESTORE PACKET FOR WRT SUB SYS MEM
1293 032362 004737 015774          JSR      PC,SOFINIT        ;DO INITIALIZE ON CONTROLLER
1294 032366 103405          BCS     20$                ;BR IF INIT WAS OK
1298 032370 010001          MOV     RO,R1              ;CONTENTS OF TSSR REGISTER
1299 032372          ERRDF  ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG ;FATAL ERROR TSSR WAS NOT OK
          032372 104455          TRAP    C$ERDF
          032374 000626          .WORD  406
          032376 003652          .WORD  SFIERR
          032400 012034          .WORD  SFIMSG
1300 032402          20$:
1301 032402 012704 033370          MOV     @T15PACKET,R4      ;SUBROUTINE NCLJS PACKET ADDRESS
1302 032406 004737 010662          JSR     PC,WRTCHR         ;ISSUE WRITE CHARACTERISTICS
1303 032412 103405          BCS     25$                ;BR, IF COMMAND ISSUED OK
1307 032414 010001          MOV     RO,R1              ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
1308 032416          ERRHRD ERRNO,WRTMSG,SFIMSG ;WRITE CHARACTERISTIC FAILED
          032416 104456          TRAP    C$ERHRD
          032420 000627          .WORD  407
          032422 005056          .WORD  WRTMSG
          032424 012034          .WORD  SFIMSG
1309 032426          25$:
1310 032426 112737 000001 034101          MOVB   @1,T15BS1          ;SET SIZE OF TRANSFER 1 BYTE
1311 032434 012704 034070          MOV     @T15PK2,R4        ;SET NEW PACKET ADDRESS
1312 032440 012703 000400          MOV     @256.,R3         ;STARTING ADDRESS IN RAM
1313 032444 112737 000002 034100          MOVB   @2,T15BS0          ;WRITE RAM COMMAND
1314 032452 105037 034104          CLRB   T15S3             ;SET DATA TO 000
1315 032456 010337 034102          30$: MOV     R3,T15S2          ;ADDRESS TO PACKET DATA AREA
1316 032462 010465 000000          MOV     R4,T5DB(R5)       ;SEND OUT PACKET ADDRESS
1317 032466 004737 016336          JSR     PC,CHKTSSR        ;WAIT FOR SSR
1318 032472 103405          BCS     33$                ;BR, IF NO PROBLEM
1319 032474 010001          MOV     RO,R1              ;SAVE TSSR
1323 032476          ERRHRD ERRNO,T15SSR,PKTSSR ;TSSR NOT CORRECT
          032476 104456          TRAP    C$ERHRD
          032500 000630          .WORD  408
          032502 034106          .WORD  T15SSR
          032504 012046          .WORD  PKTSSR
1324 032506          33$: CKLOOP          ;SCOPE LOOP
          032506 104406          TRAP    C$CLP1
1325
    
```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 4: RAM EXERCISER TEST

SEQ 122

```

1326
1327 032510 005203          INC      R3          ;NEXT ADDRESS
1328 032512 020327 010000  CMP      R3,#10000  ;END OF RAM MEMORY CHECK
1329 032516 001357          BNE     30$         ;BR, MORE RAM TO GO
1330 032520 005303          DEC     R3          ;SET BACK TO 7777
1331 032522 005002          CLR     R2          ;SET TO ALL ZEROS
1332 032524 112737 000001 034100  MOVB   #1,T15BS0   ;READ RAM COMMAND
1333 032532 010337 034102  MOV     R3,T15S2   ;ADDRESS TO BE READ TO PACKET DATA
1334 032536 010465 000000  MOV     R4,TSDB(R5);SEND OUT PACKET ADDRESS
1335 032542 004737 016336  JSR    PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
1336 032546 103405          BCS    41$         ;BR, IF ALL IS WELL
1337 032550 010001          MOV     R0,R1      ;SAVE TSSR
1341 032552          ERRHRD ERRNO,T15SSR,PKTSSR ;TSSR NOT CORRECT
          032552 104456          TRAP   C$ERHRD
          032554 000631          .WORD 409
          032556 034106          .WORD T15SSR
          032560 012046          .WORD PKTSSR
1342 032562          41$:  CKLOOP          ;SCOPE LOOP
          032562 104406          TRAP   C$CLP1
1343 032564 013701 033432  MOV     T15BFR+20,R1 ;PICK UP READ DATA
1344 032570 12010?  CMPB   R1,R2       ;BOTH SHOULD BE 00000000 BINARY
1345 032572 001404  BEQ    42$         ;BR, IF DATA IS GOOD
1349 032574          ERRHRD ERRNO,T15AM3,EXPBREC ;CHARACTERISTICS DATA NOT CORRECT
          032574 104456          TRAP   C$ERHRD
          032576 000632          .WORD 410
          032600 034263          .WORD T15AM3
          032602 015502          .WORD EXPBREC
1350 032604          42$:  CKLOOP          ;SCOPE LOOPER
          032604 104406          TRAP   C$CLP1
1351 032606 012702 000377  MOV     #000377,R2  ;SET ALL ONES WORD
1352 032612 112737 000002 034100  MOVB   #2,T15BS0   ;WRITE RAM COMMAND
1353 032620 112737 000377 034104  MOVB   #000377,T15S3 ;ALL ONES PATTERN
1354 032626 010465 000000  MOV     R4,TSDB(R5);PASS PACKET ADDRESS TO CONTR.
1355 032632 004737 016336  JSR    PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR
1356 032636 103405          BCS    43$         ;BR, IF OK (NO ERROR)
1357 032640 010001          MOV     R0,R1      ;SAVE TSSR
1361 032642          ERRHRD ERRNO,T15SSR,PKTSSR ;TSSR NOT CORRECT
          032642 104456          TRAP   C$ERHRD
          032644 000633          .WORD 411
          032646 034106          .WORD T15SSR
          032650 012046          .WORD PKTSSR
1362 032652          43$:  CKLOOP          ;SCOPE LOOP
          032652 104406          TRAP   C$CLP1
1363 032654 112737 000001 034100  MOVB   #1,T15BS0   ;SET UP FOR RAM READ
1364 032662 010465 000000  MOV     R4,TSDB(R5);ISSUE RAM READ
1365 032666 004737 016336  JSR    PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
1366 032672 103405          BCS    44$         ;BR, IF OK (NO ERROR)
1367 032674 010001          MOV     R0,R1      ;SAVE TSSR
1371 032676          ERRDF ERRNO,T15SSR,PKTSSR ;TSSR NOT CORRECT
          032676 104455          TRAP   C$ERDF
          032700 000634          .WORD 412
          032702 034106          .WORD T15SSR
          032704 012046          .WORD PKTSSR
1372 032706 013701 033432  44$:  MOV     T15BFR+20,R1 ;PICK UP REC'D DATA
1373 032712 120102  CMPB   R1,R2       ;CHECK WITH DATA WRITTEN
1374 032714 001404  BEQ    45$         ;BR IF OK, DATA IN = DATA OUT
1378 032716          ERRHRD ERRNO,T15AM2,EXPBREC ;WRITTEN DATA NOT = TO READ

```

```

032716 104456 TRAP C$ERHRD
032720 000635 .WORD 413
032722 034162 .WORD T15AM2
032724 015502 .WORD EXPBREC
1379 032726 45$: CKLOOP ;SCOPE LOOP TRAP C$CLP1
032726 104406 ;DROP RAM ADDRESS POINTER
1380 032730 005303 DEC R3 ;AT START YET
1381 032732 020327 000377 CMP R3,#255. ;BR, IF MORE RAM TO CHECK
1382 032736 001271 BNE 40$
1383
1384 032740 ENDSUB ;////////////////// END SUBTEST ////////////////////
032740 L10051: TRAP C$ESUB
032740 104403
1385
1386 032742 BGNSUB ;////////////////// BEGIN SUBTEST ////////////////////
032742 T4.3: TRAP C$BSUB
032742 104402
1387
1388 ;*
1389 ;TEST 4, SUBTEST 3
1390 ;
1391 ;
1392 ; THIS SUBTEST WRITES RAM WITH ALL ONES
1393 ; THEN WALKS AN ALL ZEROS WORD DOWN THROUGH MEMORY
1394 ;
1395 032744 005737 003400 TST SKIPT ;CHECK RUN MODE
1396 032750 001402 BEQ 10$ ;BR, IF NO SKIP
1397 032752 000137 033300 JMP 50$ ;SKIP SUBTEST
1398 032756 004737 034472 10$: JSR PC,T15REST ;RESTORE PACKET FOR WRITE CHARA
1399 032762 004737 034544 JSR PC,T15RT2 ;RESTORE PACKET FOR WRT SUB SYS MEM
1400 032766 004737 015774 JSR PC,SOFINIT ;DO INITIALIZE ON CONTROLLER
1401 032772 103405 BCS 20$ ;BR IF INIT WAS OK
1405 032774 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;CONTENTS OF TSSR REGISTER
1406 032776 ERRDF ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG ;FATAL ERROR TSSR WAS NOT OK
032776 104455 TRAP C$ERDF
033000 000636 .WORD 414
033002 003652 .WORD SFIERR
033004 012034 .WORD SFIMSG
1407 033006 20$:
1408 033006 01.704 033370 MOV #T15PACKET,R4 ;SUBROUTINE NEEDS PACKET ADDRESS
1409 033012 004737 010662 JSR PC,WRTCHR ;ISSUE WRITE CHARACTERISTICS
1410 033016 103405 BCS 25$ ;BR, IF COMMAND ISSUED OK
1414 033020 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
1415 033022 ERRHRD ERRNO,WRTMSG,SFIMSG ;WRITE CHARACTERISTIC FAILED
033022 104456 TRAP C$ERHRD
033024 000637 .WORD 415
033026 005056 .WORD WRTMSG
033030 012034 .WORD SFIMSG
1416 033032 25$:
1417 033032 112737 000001 034101 MOVB #1,T15BS1 ;SET SIZE TO 1 BYTE
1418 033040 012704 034070 MOV #T15PK2,R4 ;SET NEW PACKET ADDRESS
1419 033044 012703 000400 MOV #256.,R3 ;STARTING ADDRESS IN RAM
1420 033050 112737 000002 034100 MOVB #2,T15BS0 ;WRITE RAM COMMAND
1421 033056 112737 000377 034104 MOVB #377,T15S3 ;SET DATA TO 377
1422 033064 010337 034102 30$: MOV R3,T15S2 ;ADDRESS TO PACKET DATA AREA
1423 033070 010465 000000 MOV R4,T5DB(R5) ;SEND OUT PACKET ADDRESS
1424 033074 004737 016336 JSR PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR
    
```

H10

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 4: RAM EXERCISER TEST

SEQ 124

1425	033100	103405				BCS	33\$		;BR, IF NO PROBLEM		
1426	033102	010001				MOV	R0,R1		;SAVE TSSR		
1430	033104					ERRHRD	ERRNO,T15SSR,PKTSSR		;TSSR NOT CORRECT		
	033104	104456								TRAP	C\$ERHRD
	033106	000640								.WORD	416
	033110	034106								.WORD	T15SSR
	033112	012046								.WORD	PKTSSR
1431	033114					33\$:	CKLOOP		;SCOPE LOOP		
	033114	104406								TRAP	C\$CLP1
1432											
1433											
1434	033116	005203				INC	R3		;NEXT ADDRESS		
1435	033120	020327	010000			CMP	R3,#10000		;END OF RAM MEMORY CHECK		
1436	033124	001357				BNE	30\$		;BR, MORE RAM TO GO		
1437	033126	005303				35\$:	DEC	R3	;SET BACK TO 7777		
1438	033130	112702	000377			40\$:	MOVB	#377,R2	;SET TO ALL ONES		
1439	033134	112737	000001	034100			MOVB	#1,T15B50	;READ RAM COMMAND		
1440	033142	010337	034102				MOV	R3,T15S2	;ADDRESS TO BE READ TO PACKET DATA		
1441	033146	010465	000000				MOV	R4,TSDB(R5)	;SEND OUT PACKET ADDRESS		
1442	033152	004737	016336				JSR	PC,CHKTSSR	;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET		
1443	033156	103405					BCS	41\$	;BR, IF ALL IS WELL		
1444	033160	010001					MOV	R0,R1	;SAVE TSSR		
1448	033162						ERRHRD	ERRNO,T15SSR,PKTSSR	;TSSR NOT CORRECT		
	033162	104456								TRAP	C\$ERHRD
	033164	000641								.WORD	417
	033166	034106								.WORD	T15SSR
	033170	012046								.WORD	PKTSSR
1449	033172					41\$:	CKLOOP		;SCOPE LOOP		
	033172	104406								TRAP	C\$CLP1
1450	033174	013701	033432				MOV	T15BFR+20,R1	;PICK UP READ DATA		
1451	033200	120102					CMPB	R1,R2	;BOTH SHOULD BE 11111111 BINARY		
1452	033202	001404					BEQ	42\$	;BR, IF DATA IS GOOD		
1456	033204						ERRHRD	ERRNO,T15AM3,EXPBREC	;CHARACTERISTICS DATA NOT CORRECT		
	033204	104456								TRAP	C\$ERHRD
	033206	000642								.WORD	418
	033210	034263								.WORD	T15AM3
	033212	015502								.WORD	EXPBREC
1457	033214	012702	000377			42\$:	MOV	#000377,R2	;SET ALL ONES WORD		
1458	033220	012737	000002	034100			MOV	#2,T15B50	;WRITE RAM COMMAND		
1459	033226	112737	000377	034104			MOVB	#000377,T15S3	;ALL ONES PATTERN		
1460	033234	010465	000000				MOV	R4,TSDB(R5)	;PASS PACKET ADDRESS TO CONTR.		
1461	033240	004737	016336				JSR	PC,CHKTSSR	;WAIT FOR SSR		
1462	033244	103405					BCS	43\$	;BR, IF OK (NO ERROR)		
1463	033246	010001					MOV	R0,R1	;SAVE TSSR		
1467	033250						ERRHRD	ERRNO,T15SSR,PKTSSR	;TSSR NOT CORRECT		
	033250	104456								TRAP	C\$ERHRD
	033252	000643								.WORD	419
	033254	034106								.WORD	T15SSR
	033256	012046								.WORD	PKTSSR
1468	033260					43\$:	CKLOOP		;SCOPE LOOP		
	033260	104406								TRAP	C\$CLP1
1469	033262	112737	000001	034100			MOVB	#1,T15B50	;SET UP FOR RAM READ		
1470	033270	010465	000000				MOV	R4,TSDB(R5)	;ISSUE RAM READ		
1471	033274	004737	016336				JSR	PC,CHKTSSR	;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET		
1472	033300	103405					BCS	44\$	;BR, IF OK (NO ERROR)		
1473	033302	010001					MOV	R0,R1	;SAVE TSSR		
1477	033304						ERRHRD	ERRNO,T15SSR,PKTSSR	;TSSR NOT CORRECT		

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 4: RAM EXERCISER TEST

SEQ 125

033304	104456					TRAP	C\$ERHRD
033306	000644					.WORD	420
033310	034106					.WORD	T15SSR
033312	012046					.WORD	PKTSSR
1478	033314	013701	033432	44\$:	MOV T15BFR+20,R1		;PICK UP REC'D DATA
1479	033320	120102			CMPB R1,R2		;CHECK WITH DATA WRITTEN
1480	033322	001404			BEG 45\$		;BR IF OK, DATA IN = DATA OUT
1484	033324				ERRHRD ERRNU,T15AM2,EXPBREC		;WRITTEN DATA NOT = TO READ
	033324	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD
	033326	000645				.WORD	421
	033330	034162				.WORD	T15AM2
	033332	015502				.WORD	EXPBREC
1485	033334			45\$:	CKLOOP		;SCOPE LOOP
	033334	104406				TRAP	C\$CLP1
1486	033336	005303			DEC R3		;DROP RAM ADDRESS POINTER
1487	033340	020327	000377		CMP R3,4255.		;AT START YET
1488	033344	001271			BNE 40\$		;BR, IF MORE RAM TO CHECK
1489							
1490	033346			50\$:	ENDSUB		;////////// END SUBTEST //////////
1491	033346						L10052:
	033346	104403				TRAP	C\$ESUB
1492							
1493	033350	004737	016456		JSR PC,TSTLOOP		;DO WE NEED TO ITERATE TEST ?
1494	033354	103002			BCC 63\$		;BRANCH IF NOT
1495	033356	000137	032044		JMP T15LOOP		;EXECUTE AGAIN
1496	033362			63\$:	EXIT TST		;ALL DONE THIS TEST
	033362	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT
	033364	001216				.WORD	L10047-
1497							
1498							
1499							
1500							
1502		033370					
1504	033370				T15PACKET: .<. +10>E177770		;COMMAND PACKET FOR TEST
1505	033370	100204			.WORD 100204		;WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND, WITH IE, ACK
1506	033372	033400			.WORD T15DATA		;ADDRESS OF CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
1507	033374	000000			.WORD 0		
1508	033376	000010			.WORD 8.		;STARTING VALUE OF BLOCK SIZE
1509	033400				T15DATA: .WORD T15BFR		;CHARACTERISTICS DATA BLOCK
1510	033400	033412			.WORD 0		;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE BUFFER
1511	033402	000000			.WORD 256.		;LENGTH OF MESSAGE BUFFER
1512	033404	000400			.WORD 0,0		
1513	033406	000000	000000		T15BFR: .BLKW 150.		;MESSAGE BUFFER
1514	033412						
1515							
1516							
1517							
1519		034070					
1521	034070				T15PK2: .<. +10>E177770		
1522	034070	100206			.WORD 100206		;WRITE SUB SYS MEM COMMAND, IE AND ACK
1523	034072	034100			.WORD T15BF2		;ADDRESS OF SELECT BLOCK DATA
1524	034074	000000			.WORD 0		
1525	034076	000006			.WORD 6.		;SIZE OF DATA PACKET
1526							
1527							
1528	034100				T15UF2: .EVEN		

```

1529 034100      000          T15BS0: .BYTE 0          ;BSEL0 AREA
1530 034101      000          T15BS1: .BYTE 0          ;BSEL1 AREA
1531 034102    000000          T15S2:  .WORD 0          ;SEL 2 AREA
1532 034104    000000          T15S3:  .WORD 0          ;DATA AREA
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538              ;*
1539              ;LOCAL TEXT MESSAGES FOR TEST
1540              ;-
1541 034106      127      122    111  T15SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY Command Not Accepted'
1542 034162      127      122    111  T15AM2: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND Failed On All Ones Word Read Back'
1543 034263      127      122    111  T15AM3: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND Failed On All Zeros Word Read Back'
1544 034365      127      122    111  T15AM4: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND Failed On Address Test'
1545 034453      122      101    115  TST15ID: .ASCIZ 'RAM Exerciser'
1546              .EVEN
1547
1548              ;*
1549              ;ROUTINE TO RESTORE COMMAND PACKET TO START-UP (DEFAULT) VALUES
1550              ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND
1551              ;
1552              ;-
1553
1554 034472          T15REST:
1555 034472          SAVREG          ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
1556 034476    012701    033370      MOV      #T15PACKET,R1          ;START OF THE PACKET
1557 034502    012721    100204      MOV      #100204,(R1)+          ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEM. WITH ACK, IE
1558 034506    012721    033400      MOV      #T15DATA,(R1)+          ;ADDRESS OF CHARACTERISTIC DATA BLOCK
1559 034512    005021          CLR      (R1)+          ;EXTENDED ADDRESS
1560 034514    012721    000010      MOV      #8.,(R1)+          ;SIZE OF DATA BLOCK IN BYTES
1561 034520    012721    033412      MOV      #T15BFR,(R1)+          ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE BUFFER
1562 034524    005021          CLR      (R1)+
1563 034526    012721    000400      MOV      #256.,(R1)+          ;LENGTH OF MESSAGE BUFFER
1564 034532    005021          CLR      (R1)+
1565 034534    005011          CLR      (R1)
1566 034536    005037    033412      CLR      T15BFR          ;CLEAR 1ST LOC IN MESSAGE BUFFER
1567 034542    000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN
1568
1569
1570 034544          T15RT2:
1571 034544          SAVREG          ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
1572 034550    012701    034070      MOV      #T15PK2,R1          ;START OF THE PACKET
1573 034554    012721    100206      MOV      #100206,(R1)+          ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEM. WITH ACK, IE
1574 034560    012721    034100      MOV      #T15BF2,(R1)+          ;ADDRESS OF DATA BLOCK
1575 034564    005021          CLR      (R1)+          ;EXTENDED ADDRESS
1576 034566    012721    000006      MOV      #6.,(R1)+          ;SIZE OF DATA BLOCK IN BYTES
1577 034572    005021          CLR      (R1)+
1578 034574    005021          CLR      (R1)+
1579 034576    005011          CLR      (R1)
1580 034600    000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN
1581 034602
1582 034602
1583 034602    104401
    
```

```

1583          .SBTTL TEST 5: EXTENDED FEATURES SWITCH AND TIMERS A,B
1584
1585          ;**
1586          ; TEST DESCRIPTION:
1587          ;
1588          ; This test verifies the Invert Extended Features function
1589          ; can logically invert the Extended features switch and
1590          ; that the internal timers A and B operate correctly.
1591          ;
1592          ; TEST STEPS:
1593          ;
1594          ; REPEAT FOR LOOPCNT
1595          ; BEGIN
1596          ; Do Subtest 1 - Verify Extended Features Switch
1597          ; Do Subtest 2 - Verify Timers A,B
1598          ; END
1599          ;--
1600
1601 034604          BGNTST
1602 034604
1606 034604 012700 036662          MOV    *TST16ID,RO          ;ASCII MESSAGE TO IDENTIFY TEST
1607 034610 004737 016510          JSR    PC,TSTSETUP          ;DO INITIAL TEST SETUP
1608 034614 012737 000012 002216  MOV    *10.,LOOPCNT          ;PERFORM 10 ITERATIONS
1609 034622          T16LOOP:
1610
1611          .SBTTL TEST 5: SUBTEST 1: VERIFY EXTENDED FEATURES TEST
1612
1613          ;**
1614          ; TEST 5: SUBTEST 1:
1615          ;
1616          ; SUBTEST DESCRIPTION:
1617          ;
1618          ; This subtest verifies that the Invert Sense of Extended features
1619          ; Switch function (Write Subsystem Memory,Write Misc command)
1620          ; operates properly.
1621          ; First the state of the Extended Features switch is read in the
1622          ; message packet supplied by the write characteristics command.
1623          ; Then, the sense of the switch is logically inverted.
1624          ; A Write characteristics command is executed and it is verified
1625          ; that the Extended status register (XST4) is returned when
1626          ; in Extended mode, and not returned if not in extended mode.
1627          ; The subtest also verifies that specifying a Message Buffer
1628          ; address with any of bits 21-19 ,set will cause the command to
1629          ; be rejected.
1630          ;
1631          ; TEST STEPS:
1632          ;
1633          ; BEGIN
1634          ;
1635          ; Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
1636          ; Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to check for Extended Features Switch
1637          ; IF Extended Features Hardware Switch CLEAR
1638          ; THEN
1639          ; (* Verify Extended Features switch can be Inverted to SET *)
1640          ; Do Write Subsystem Write Miscellaneous to SET Extended Features.
1641          ; DO a WRITE CHARACTERISTICS with an extended characteristic word
1642          ; Compare the controller ram to the extended characteristic word
    
```



```

1643 ; If Data word in controller ram NOT= to word sent Then Print Error
1644 ; If Message Buffer Data Length NOT= 12. Then Print Error
1645 ; ELSE
1646 ; (* Verify Extended Features switch can be Inverted to CLEAR *)
1647 ; Do Write Subsystem Write Miscellaneous to CLEAR Extended Features.
1648 ; Do a WRITE CHARACTERISTICS without an extended characteristic word
1649 ; If Message Buffer Data Length NOT= 10. Then Print Error
1650 ; END-IF
1651 ; (* Verify Function Reject when Message Buffer 21-19 are non-zero *)
1652 ; Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
1653 ; REPEAT FOR MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS bits <21:19> FROM 0 TO 7
1654 ; DO a WRITE CHARACTERISTICS with a message address bit<21:19> non-zero
1655 ; If TSSR termination code NOT= Function Reject Then Print Error
1656 ; END-REPEAT
1657 ; END
1658 ; --
1659 034622 BGNSUB ;////////// BEGIN SUBTEST //////////
      034622 ; T5.1:
      034622 104402 TRAP C$BSUB

1660
1661
1662 034624 5$:
1663 ; Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
1664 034624 004737 015774 JSR PC,SOFINIT ;WRITE TO TSSR TO SOFT INITIALIZE
1665 034630 103405 BCS 10$ ;BR IF SOFT INIT OKAY
1666 034632 010001 MOV RO,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
1667 034634 ERRDF ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG ;DEVICE FATAL DURING INIT
      034634 104455 TRAP C$ERDF
      034636 000764 .WORD 500
      034640 003652 .WORD SFIERR
      034642 012034 .WORD SFIMSG

1668 ; Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to check for Extended Features Switch
1669 034644 004737 040030 10$: JSR PC,T16REST ;RESTORE PACKET DEFAULTS
1670 034650 005037 002222 CLR FATFLG ;CLEAR FATAL ERROR FLAG
1671 034654 012704 040210 MOV @T16PACKET,R4 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
1672 034660 004737 010662 JSR PC,WRTCHR ;DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
1673 034664 FORCERROR 12$ ;FORCERROR IF FORCER=1
1674 034700 103407 BCS 15$ ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
1675 034702 010001 MOV RO,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
1676 034704 NEXT.ERRNO
1677 034704 12$: ERRDF ERRNO,T16SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      034704 104455 TRAP C$ERDF
      034706 000765 .WORD 501
      034710 036732 .WORD T16SSR
      034712 012046 .WORD PKTSSR

1678 034714 005237 002222 INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
1679 034720 15$: CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      034720 104406 TRAP C$CLP1

1680
1681 ; If Extended Features Hardware Switch Clear then:
1682 ; (* Verify Extended Features switch can be Inverted to SET *)
1683 ; REPEAT FOR TEST PATTERNS IN TSTBLK TABLE
1684 034722 012701 040232 MOV @T16BFR,R1 ;MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
1685 034726 032761 000200 000012 BIT @X2.EXTF,XST2(R1) ;EXTENDED FEATURES SWITCH CLEAR?
1686 034734 001402 BEQ 20$ ;BR IF YES
1687 034736 000137 035306 JMP 200$ ;
1688 034742 012703 002764 20$: MOV @TSTBLK+10.,R3 ;START OF TEST DATA

```

M10

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 5: SUBTEST 1: VERIFY EXTENDED FEATURES TEST

SEQ 129

```

1689 ; Do Write Subsystem Write Miscellaneous to SET Extended Features.
1690
1691 034746 004737 040170 JSR PC,T16SEXT ;SETUP PACKET FOR WRITE MISC INVERT
1692 034752 012704 040260 MOV #T16PK2,R4 ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
1693 034756 010465 000000 MOV R4,TSDB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
1694 034762 004737 016336 JSR PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
1695 034766 FORCERROR 32$ ;BDFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
1696 035002 103407 BCS 40$ ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
1697 035004 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
1698 035006 NEXT.ERRNO
1699 035006 32$: ERRDF ERRNO,T162SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      TRAP C$ERDF
      .WORD 502
      .WORD T162SSR
      .WORD PKTSSR
      035006 104455
      035010 000766
      035012 036767
      035014 012046
1700 035016 005237 002222 INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
1701 035022 40$: CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      TRAP C$CLP1
      035022 104406
1702 ;
1703 ; DO a WRITE CHARACTERISTICS with an extended characteristic word
1704 035024 012737 125252 002312 MOV #125252,DATA ;SETUP TEST DATA FOR EXTENDED WORD
1705 035032 012704 040210 MOV #T16PACKET,R4 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
1706 035036 012764 000020 000006 MOV #16.,PKBCNT(R4) ;STORE MESSAGE PACKET SIZE
1707 035044 013737 002312 040230 MOV DATA,T16DATA+10 ;STORE TEST DATA IN EXTENDED WORD
1708 035052 004737 010662 JSR PC,WRCHR ;DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
1709 035056 FORCERROR 42$ ;BDFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
1710 035072 103407 BCS 50$ ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
1711 035074 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
1712 035076 NEXT.ERRNO
1713 035076 42$: ERRDF ERRNO,T16SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      TRAP C$ERDF
      .WORD 503
      .WORD T16SSR
      .WORD PKTSSR
      035076 104455
      035100 000767
      035102 036732
      035104 012046
1714 035106 005237 002222 INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
1715 035112 50$: CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      TRAP C$CLP1
      035112 104406
1716 ; If the TSBA Address Register NOT= Expected Then Print Error
1717 035114 016501 000000 MOV TSBA(R5),R1 ;GET TSBA REGISTER CONTENTS
1718 035120 012702 040232 MOV #T16BFR,R2 ;START OF THE DATA BUFFER
1719 035124 062702 000020 62$: ADD #16.,R2 ;EXPECTED CONTENTS OF TSBA
1720 035130 FORCERROR 72$,NOTSSR ;BDFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
1721 035140 020102 CMP R1,R2 ;COMPARE EXPECTED TO RECEIVED
1722 035142 001404 BEQ 80$ ;ERROR IF NOT EQUAL
1723 035144 NEXT.ERRNO
1724 035144 72$: ERRHRD ERRNO,T16TSBA,EXPREC ;PRINT THE ERROR & EXPD/RCV
      TRAP C$ERHRD
      .WORD 504
      .WORD T16TSBA
      .WORD EXPREC
      035144 104456
      035146 000770
      035150 037100
      035152 015474
1725 035154 80$: CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      TRAP C$CLP1
      035154 104406
1726 ; Compare the controller ram to the extended characteristic word
1727 ; If Data word in controller ram NOT= to word sent Then Print Error
1728 035156 012704 040220 MOV #T16DATA,R4 ;GET CHARACTERISTIC DATA ADDRESS
1729 035162 004737 011224 JSR PC,CKRAM2 ;DOES RAM DATA EQUAL DATA SENT?
1730 035166 FORCERROR 92$ ;BDFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1

```

```

1731 035202 103404          BCS      100$          ;BR IF YES
1732 035204                NEXT.ERRNO
1733 035204          92$:  ERRHRD  ERRNO,PKTRAM,RAMERR ;REPORT THE RAM ERROR(S)
                                TRAP      C$ERHRD
                                .WORD     505
                                .WORD     PKTRAM
                                .WORD     RAMERR
1734 035214          100$:  CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
1735                ;      If Message Buffer Data Length NOT= 12. Then Print Error
1736 035216 012702 040232  MOV      @T16BFR,R2      ;GET MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
1737 035222 016201 000002  MOV      2(R2),R1        ;GET RECV DATA FIELD LENGTH
1738 035226 012702 000014  MOV      @12.,R2        ;GET EXPD DATA FIELD LENGTH
1739 035232          FORCERROR 112$,NOTSSR ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
1740 035242 020102          CMP      R1,R2          ;COMPARE EXPECTED TO RECEIVED
1741 035244 001404          BEQ      120$          ;ERROR IF NOT EQUAL
1742 035246          NEXT.ERRNO
1743 035246          112$:  ERRHRD  ERRNO,T16LEN,EXPREC ;PRINT THE ERROR & EXPD/RECV
                                TRAP      C$ERHRD
                                .WORD     506
                                .WORD     T16LEN
                                .WORD     EXPREC
1744 035256          120$:  CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
1745                ;
1746 035260 004737 015774  JSR      PC,SOFINIT      ;WRITE TO TSSR TO SOFT INITIALIZE
1747 035264 103405          BCS      125$          ;BR IF SOFT INIT OKAY
1748 035266 010001          MOV      R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
1749 035270          ERRDF  ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG ;DEVICE FATAL DURING INIT
                                TRAP      C$ERDF
                                .WORD     506
                                .WORD     SFIERR
                                .WORD     SFIMSG
1750 035300          125$:  CKLOOP          ;LOOP IF SELECTED
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
1751 035302 000137 035466  JMP      300$          ;
1752                ;
1753                ;      (* Verify Extended Features switch can be Inverted to CLEAR *)
1754 035306          200$:  ;
1755                ;      Do Write Subsystem Write Miscellaneous to CLEAR Extended Features.
1756 035306 001737 040170  JSR      PC,116SEXT      ;SETUP PACKET FOR WRITE MISC INVERT
1757 035312 012704 040260  MOV      @T16PK2,R4      ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
1758 035316 010465 000000  MOV      R4,TSD8(R5)     ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
1759 035322 004737 016336  JSR      PC,CHKTSSR      ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
1760 035326          FORCERROR 232$          ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
1761 035342 103407          BCS      240$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
1762 035344 010001          MOV      R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
1763 035346          NEXT.ERRNO
1764 035346          232$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T162SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP      C$ERDF
                                .WORD     507
                                .WORD     T162SSR
                                .WORD     PKTSSR
1765 035356 005237 002222  INC      FATFLG          ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
1766 035362          240$:  CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
1767 035362 104406
    
```

```

1768          |          DO a WRITE CHARACTERISTICS without an extended characteristic word
1769 035364 012704 040210          | MOV      @T16PACKET,R4          |GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
1770 035370 012764 000016 000006  | MOV      @14.,PKBCNT(R4)       |STORE MESSAGE PACKET SIZE
1771 035376 004737 010662          | JSR      PC,WRTCHR             |DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
1772 035402          | FORCERROR      242#           |GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
1773 035416 103407          | BCS      250#                 |BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
1774 035420 010001          | MOV      R0,R1                 |SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
1775 035422          | NEXT,ERRNO
1776 035422 242#          | ERRDF  ERRNO,T16SSR,PKTSSR     |DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                |                                |TRAP      C#ERRDF
                                |                                |.WORD     508
                                |                                |.WORD     T16SSR
                                |                                |.WORD     PKTSSR
                                |                                |.WORD
1777 035432 005237 002222          | INC      FATFLG                |SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
1778 035436 250#          | CKLOOP                          |LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                |                                |TRAP      C#CLP1
                                |                                |.WORD
1779          |          If Message Buffer Data Length NOT= 10. Then Print Error
1780 035440 013701 040234          | MOV      T16BFR+2,R1           |GET RECV DATA FIELD LENGTH
1781 035444 012702 000012          | MOV      @10.,R2               |GET EXPD DATA FIELD LENGTH
1782 035450 020102          | CMP      R1,R2                 |COMPARE EXPECTED TO RECEIVED
1783 035452 001404          | BEQ      270#                  |ERROR IF NOT EQUAL
1784 035454          | NEXT,ERRNO
1785 035454 262#          | ERRHRD  ERRNO,T16LEN,EXPREC    |PRINT THE ERROR & EXPD/RECV
                                |                                |TRAP      C#ERRHRD
                                |                                |.WORD     509
                                |                                |.WORD     T16LEN
                                |                                |.WORD     EXPREC
                                |                                |.WORD
1786 035464 270#          | CKLOOP                          |LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                |                                |TRAP      C#CLP1
                                |                                |.WORD
1787          |
1788          |
1789          |          (* Verify Function Reject when Message Buffer 21:19 are non-zero *)
1790          |          Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
1791 035466 300#          |
1792          |          REPEAT FOR MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS bits <21:19> FROM 0 TO 7
1793 035466 012737 000001 002312  | 320#  MOV      @1,DATA          |START AT BITS<21:19>=001
1794          |          DO a WRITE CHARACTERISTICS with a message address bit<21:19> non zero
1795 035474 325#          |
1796 035474 012704 040210          | MOV      @T16PACKET,R4          |GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
1797 035500 012764 000016 000006  | MOV      @14.,PKBCNT(R4)       |STORE MESSAGE PACKET SIZE
1798 035506 013700 002312          | MOV      DATA,R0              |GET TEST DATA
1799          |          .REPT 3
1800          |          ASL      R0              |SHIFT INTO BITS 21:19
1801          |          .ENDR
1802 035520 010037 040222          | MOV      R0,T16DATA+2          |STORE BUFFER ADDRESS BITS 21:19
1803 035524 010465 000000          | MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)           |SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
1804 035530 004737 016250          | JSR      PC,WAITF              |WAIT FOR SSR
1805 035534          | FORCERROR      342#           |GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
1806 035550 103407          | BCS      350#                 |BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
1807 035552 010001          | MOV      R0,R1                 |SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
1808 035554          | NEXT,ERRNO
1809 035554 342#          | ERRDF  ERRNO,T16SSR,PKTSSR     |DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                |                                |TRAP      C#ERRDF
                                |                                |.WORD     510
                                |                                |.WORD     T16SSR
                                |                                |.WORD     PKTSSR
                                |                                |.WORD
1810 035564 005237 002222          | INC      FATFLG                |SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
    
```

TSVS - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06 FEB 84 17:14
 TEST 5: SUBTEST 1: VERIFY EXTENDED FEATURES TEST

SEQ 132

```

1811 035570          350$: CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      035570 104406          TRAP          C$CLP1
1812
1813          ; If TSSR termination code NOT= Function Reject Then Print Error
1814 035572 016501 000002          MOV      TSSR(R5),R1          ;GET RECV TSSR
1815 035576 010102          MOV      R1,R2          ;COPY RECV TSSR
1816 035600 042702 000016          BIC     @TERCLS,R2          ;CLEAR TC<2:0> EXPD
1817 035604 052702 000006          BIS     @TSREJ,R2          ;SET EXPD TC<2:0>= FUNCTION REJECT
1818 035610          FORCEERROR          352$,NOTSSR          ;FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
1819 035620 020102          CMP     R1,R2          ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
1820 035622 001404          BEQ     360$          ;BR IF YES
1821 035624          NEXT.ERRNO
1822 035624          352$: ERRHRD ERRNO,T16REJ,PKTSSR          ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      035624 104456          TRAP          C$ERRHRD
      035626 000777          .WORD          511
      035630 037314          .WORD          T16REJ
      035632 012046          .WORD          PKTSSR
1823 035634          360$: CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      035634 104406          TRAP          C$CLP1
1824 035636          FORCEEXIT          370$
1825 035646 005237 002312          INC     DATA          ;GET NEXT TST PATTERN
1826 035652 023727 002312 000007          CMP     DATA,@7          ;DONE ALL DATA?
1827 035660 101002          BHI     370$          ;BR IF YES
1828 035662 000137 035474          JMP     325$          ;DO ANOTHER TEST PATTERN
1829          ;
1830 035666          370$:
1831 035666          ENDSUB          ;////////// END SUBTEST ///////////
      035666          L10054:
      035666 104403          TRAP          C$ESUB
1832
1833 035670 005737 002222          TST     FATFLG          ;ANY FATAL ERRORS ?
1834 035674 001402          BEQ     460$          ;BRANCH IF NOT
1835 035676 004737 017202          JSR     PC,CKDROP          ;TRY TO DROP THE UNIT
1836 035702          460$:
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842          .SBTTL TEST 5: SUBTEST 2: VERIFY TIMERS A,B
1843
1844          ;*
1845          ; TEST 5: SUBTEST 2:
1846          ;
1847          ; SUBTEST DESCRIPTION:
1848          ;
1849          ; This subtest verifies that timers A,B can be reset
1850          ; and that Timer A is twice the frequency of Timer B.
1851          ; Timer A has a period of 25 microseconds and Timer B
1852          ; has a period of 50 microseconds. The timers are
1853          ; checked at 1, 28, 53, and 78 microseconds.
1854          ;
1855          ; TEST STEPS:
1856          ;
1857          ;
1858          ; Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
1859          ; Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to setup a Message Buffer

```

```

1860 ; (* Verify Timers A,B after RESET TIMER with 0 microsecond delay *)
1861 ; Do a Write Control RESET TIMER with 1 microsecond delay
1862 ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
1863 ; If Timer A NOT= 0 Then Print Error
1864 ; If Timer B NOT= 0 Then Print Error
1865 ; (* Verify Timers A,B after RESET TIMER with 28 microsecond delay *)
1866 ; Do a Write Control RESET TIMER with 28 microsecond delay
1867 ; If Timer A NOT= 1 Then Print Error
1868 ; If Timer B NOT= 1 Then Print Error
1869 ; Do a Write Control RESET TIMER with 53 microsecond delay
1870 ; If Timer A NOT= 0 Then Print Error
1871 ; If Timer B NOT= 1 Then Print Error
1872 ; Do a Write Control RESET TIMER with 78 microsecond delay
1873 ; If Timer A NOT= 1 Then Print Error
1874 ; If Timer B NOT= 0 Then Print Error
1875 ;
1876 035702 BGNSUB ;//////////////////// BEGIN SUBTEST //////////////////////
      035702 ; T5.2:
      035702 104402 TRAP C#BSUB
1877 ; Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
1878 035704 5$:
1879 035704 004737 015774 JSR PC,SOFINIT ;WRITE TO TSSR TO SOFT INITIALIZE
1880 035710 103405 BCS 10$ ;BR IF SOFT INIT OKAY
1881 035712 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
1882 035714 ERRDF ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG ;DEVICE FATAL DURING INIT
      035714 104455 TRAP C#ERDF
      035716 000777 .WORD 511
      035720 003652 .WORD SFIERR
      035722 012034 .WORD SFIMSG
1883 ; Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to setup a Message Buffer
1884 035724 004737 040030 10$: JSR PC,T16REST ;RESTORE PACKET DEFAULTS
1885 035730 005037 002222 CLR FATFLG ;CLEAR FATAL ERROR FLAG
1886 035734 012704 040210 MOV #T16PACKET,R4 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
1887 035740 012764 000010 000006 MOV #8.,PKBCNT(R4) ;MESSAGE PACKET SIZE NO EXTEND
1888 035746 004737 010662 JSR PC,WRTCHR ;DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
1889 035752 FORCERROR 12$ ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
1890 035766 103407 BCS 15$ ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
1891 035770 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
1892 035772 NEXT,ERRNO
1893 035772 12$: ERRDF ERRNO,T16SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      035772 104455 TRAP C#ERDF
      035774 001000 .WORD 512
      035776 036732 .WORD T16SSR
      036000 012046 .WORD PKTSSR
1894 036002 005237 002222 INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
1895 036006 15$: CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      036006 104406 TRAP C#CLP1
1896 ;
1897 ; (* Verify Timers A,B after RESET TIMER with 1 microsecond delay *)
1898 ; Do a Write Control RESET TIMER with 1 microsecond delay
1899 036010 012700 000001 MOV #MS.RSD,R0 ;RESET TIMER COMMAND
1900 036014 013701 036652 MOV T16D01,R1 ;1 MICROSECOND DELAY
1901 036020 004737 040142 JSR PC,T16WMISC ;SETUP T16PK2 COMMAND PACKET
1902 036024 012704 040260 MOV #T16PK2,R4 ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
1903 036030 010465 000000 MOV R4,TSDB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
1904 036034 004737 016336 JSR PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
1905 036040 FORCERROR 32$ ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1

```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 5: SUBTEST 2: VERIFY TIMERS A,B

SEQ 134

```

1906 036054 103407          BCS      40$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
1907 036056 010001          MOV      RO,R1        ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
1908 036060                NEXT,ERRNO
1909 036060          32$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T162SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP      C$ERDF
                                .WORD    513
                                .WORD    T162SSR
                                .WORD    PKTSSR
                                036060 104455
                                036062 001001
                                036064 036767
                                036066 012046
1910 036070 005237 002222          INC      FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
1911 036074          40$:  CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
                                036074 104406
1912                ;      If Timer A NOT= 0 Then Print Error
1913                ;      If Timer B NOT= 0 Then Print Error
1914 036076 005002          CLR      R2            ;INIT EXPD
1915 036100 042702 000010          BIC     @S2,ATIM,R2    ;TIMER A EXPD=0
1916 036104 042702 000004          BIC     @S2,BTIM,R2    ;TIMER B EXPD=0
1917 036110 012700 040252          MOV     @T16BFSTA,P0   ;GET RECV READ STATUS
1918 036114 016001 000002          MOV     2(RO),R1      ;GET RECV BYTE 2
1919 036120 042701 177763          BIC     @C<S2,ATIM!S2,BTIM>,R1 ;SAVE TIMER A;B RECV ONLY
1920 036124          FORCERROR 72$,NOTSSR ;@00
1921 036134 020201          CMP     R2,R1         ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
1922 036136 001404          BEQ    80$           ;BR IF YES
1923 036140                NEXT,ERRNO
1924 036140          72$:  ERRHRD  ERRNO,T16T01,TIMEXP ;REPORT ERROR
                                TRAP      C$ERHRD
                                .WORD    514
                                .WORD    T16T01
                                .WORD    TIMEXP
                                036140 104456
                                036142 001002
                                036144 037431
                                036146 015552
1925 036150          80$:  CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
                                036150 104406
1926                ;
1927                ;      Do a Write Control RESET TIMER with 28 microsecond delay
1928 036152 012700 000001          MOV     @MS,RSD,RO     ;RESET TIMER COMMAND
1929 036156 013701 036654          MOV     T16D28,R1     ;28 MICROSECOND DELAY
1930 036162 004737 040142          JSR    PC,T16WMISC    ;SETUP T16PK2 COMMAND PACKET
1931 036166 012704 040260          MOV     @T16PK2,R4    ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
1932 036172 010465 000000          MOV     R4,TSDB(R5)   ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
1933 036176 004737 016336          JSR    PC,CHKTSSR    ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
1934 036202          FORCERROR 112$          ;@00FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
1935 036216 103407          BCS     120$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
1936 036220 010001          MOV     RO,R1        ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
1937 036222          NEXT,ERRNO
1938 036222          112$: ERRDF  ERRNO,T162SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP      C$ERDF
                                .WORD    515
                                .WORD    T162SSR
                                .WORD    PKTSSR
                                036222 104455
                                036224 001003
                                036226 036767
                                036230 012046
1939 036232 005237 002222          INC      FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
1940 036236          120$: CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
                                036236 104406
1941                ;      If Timer A NOT= 1 Then Print Error
1942                ;      If Timer B NOT= 1 Then Print Error
1943 036240 005002          CLR      R2            ;INIT EXPD
1944 036242 052702 000010          BIS     @S2,ATIM,R2    ;TIMER A EXPD=1
1945 036246 052702 000004          BIS     @S2,BTIM,R2    ;TIMER B EXPD=1
1946 036252 012700 040252          MOV     @T16BFSTA,RO  ;GET RECV READ STATUS
1947 036256 016001 000002          MOV     2(RO),R1      ;GET RECV BYTE 2

```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 5: SUBTEST 2: VERIFY TIMERS A,B

SEQ 135

```

1948 036262 042701 177763      BIC      *C<S2.ATIM!S2.BTIM>,R1 ;SAVE TIMER A:B RECV ONLY
1949 036266                    FORCERROR 172$,NOTSSR          ;00D
1950 036276 020201            CMP      R2,R1                ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
1951 036300 001404            BEQ      180$                 ;BR IF YES
1952 036302                    NEXT,ERRNO
1953 036302                    172$: ERRHRD  ERRNO,T16T28,TIMEXP ;REPORT ERROR
                                036302 104456                                TRAP      C$ERHRD
                                036304 001004                                .WORD    516
                                036306 037530                                .WORD    T16T28
                                036310 015552                                .WORD    TIMEXP
1954 036312                    180$: CKLOOP                          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                036312 104406                                TRAP      C$CLP1
1955
1956 ;
1957 036314 012700 000001      MOV      *MS,RSD,R0          ;RESET TIMER COMMAND
1958 036320 013701 036656      MOV      T16D53,R1          ;53 MICROSECOND DELAY
1959 036324 004737 040142      JSR      PC,T16WMISC         ;SETUP T16PK2 COMMAND PACKET
1960 036330 012704 040260      MOV      *T16PK2,R4         ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
1961 036334 010465 000000      MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)        ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
1962 036340 004737 016336      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR         ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
1963 036344                    FORCERROR 212$                 ;00DFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
1964 036360 103407            BCS      220$                 ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
1965 036362 010001            MOV      R0,R1                ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
1966 036364                    212$: ERRDF  ERRNO,T162SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                036364 104455                                TRAP      C$ERDF
                                036366 001005                                .WORD    517
                                036370 036767                                .WORD    T162SSR
                                036372 012046                                .WORD    PKTSSR
1968 036374 005237 002222      INC      FATFLG              ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
1969 036400                    220$: CKLOOP                          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                036400 104406                                TRAP      C$CLP1
1970 ;
1971 ;
1972 036402 005002            CLR      R2                    ;INIT EXPD
1973 036404 042702 000010      BIC      *S2.ATIM,R2         ;TIMER A EXPD=0
1974 036410 052702 000004      BIS      *S2.BTIM,R2         ;TIMER B EXPD=1
1975 036414 012700 040252      MOV      *T16BFSTA,R0        ;GET RECV READ STATUS
1976 036420 016001 000002      MOV      2(R0),R1            ;GET RECV BYTE 2
1977 036424 042701 177763      BIC      *C<S2.ATIM!S2.BTIM>,R1 ;SAVE TIMER A:B RECV ONLY
1978 036430                    FORCERROR 272$,NOTSSR          ;00D
1979 036440 020201            CMP      R2,R1                ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
1980 036442 001404            BEQ      280$                 ;BR IF YES
1981 036444                    272$: ERRHRD  ERRNO,T16T53,TIMEXP ;REPORT ERROR
                                036444 104456                                TRAP      C$ERHRD
                                036446 001006                                .WORD    518
                                036450 037630                                .WORD    T16T53
                                036452 015552                                .WORD    TIMEXP
1983 036454                    280$: CKLOOP                          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                036454 104406                                TRAP      C$CLP1
1984 ;
1985 036456 012700 000001      MOV      *MS,RSD,R0          ;RESET TIMER COMMAND
1986 036462 013701 036660      MOV      T16D78,R1          ;78 MICROSECOND DELAY
1987 036466 004737 040142      JSR      PC,T16WMISC         ;SETUP T16PK2 COMMAND PACKET
1988 036472 012704 040260      MOV      *T16PK2,R4         ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
1989 036476 010465 000000      MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)        ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE

```


TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 5: SUBTEST 2: VERIFY TIMERS A,B

SEQ 136

```

1990 036502 004737 016336      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR      ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
1991 036506                    FORCERROR      312$      ;@@@FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
1992 036522 103407            BCS      320$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
1993 036524 010001            MOV       R0,R1        ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
1994 036526                    NEXT,ERRNO
1995 036526 312$:            ERRDF      ERRNO,T162SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP      C$ERDF
                                .WORD    519
                                .WORD    T162SSR
                                .WORD    PKTSSR
                                1996 036536 005237 002222      INC      FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
1997 036542 320$:            CKLOOP                    ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
1998                    ;      If Timer A NOT= 1 Then Print Error
1999                    ;      If Timer B NOT= 0 Then Print Error
2000 036544 005002            CLR       R2           ;INIT EXPD
2001 036546 052702 000010      BIS      @S2.ATIM,R2   ;TIMER A EXPD=1
2002 036552 042702 000004      BIC      @S2.BTIM,R2   ;TIMER B EXPD=0
2003 036556 012700 040252      MOV      @T16BFSTA,R0  ;GET RECV READ STATUS
2004 036562 016001 000002      MOV      2(R0),R1     ;GET RECV BYTE 2
2005 036566 042701 177763      BIC      @+C<S2.ATIM!S2.BTIM>,R1 ;SAVE TIMER A:B RECV ONLY
2006 036572                    FORCERROR      372$,NOTSSR ;@@@
2007 036602 020201            CMP      R2,R1        ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
2008 036604 001404            BEQ      380$          ;BR IF YES
2009 036606                    NEXT,ERRNO
2010 036606 372$:            ERRHRD      ERRNO,T16T78,TIMEXP ;REPORT ERROR
                                TRAP      C$ERHRD
                                .WORD    520
                                .WORD    T16T78
                                .WORD    TIMEXP
                                2011 036616 380$:            CKLOOP                    ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
2012                    ;
2013 036620                    ENDSUB                    ;////////// END SUBTEST ///////////
                                L10055;
                                TRAP      C$ESUB
2014 036620 104403
2015 036622 005737 002222      TST      FATFLG        ;ANY FATAL ERRORS ?
2016 036626 001402            BEQ      460$          ;BRANCH IF NOT
2017 036630 004737 017202      JSR      PC,CKDROP     ;TRY TO DROP THE UNIT
2018 036634 004737 016456      460$:    JSR      PC,TSTLOOP ;SHOULD WE DO ITERATIONS?
2019 036640 103002            BCC      465$          ;BR IF NO
2020 036642 000137 034622      JMP      T16LOOP       ;LOOP UNTIL ITERATIONS DONE
2021 036646 465$:
2022
2023
2024 036646                    EXIT      TST          ;////////// EXIT TEST ///////////
                                TRAP      C$EXIT
                                .WORD    L10053-
2025
2026
2027
2028                    ;*
2029                    ;LOCAL STORAGE FOR THIS TEST
2030 036652 000001            T16D01:      .WORD    1          ;1 MICROSECOND DELAY (ACTUALLY .8 MIC)
2031 036654 000040            T16D28:      .WORD    40         ;28 MICROSECOND DELAY (.8 MICROS PER)
2032 036656 000076            T16D53:      .WORD    76         ;53 MICROSECOND

```

```

2033 036660 000142          T16D78:          .WORD 142          ;78 MICROSECOND
2034
2035          ;+
2036          ;LOCAL TEXT MESSAGES FOR TEST
2037          ;-
2038 036662      105      170      164  TST16ID:          .ASCIZ 'Extended Features Switch and Timers A,B'
2039 037132      127      122      111  T16SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE CHARACTERISTICS Failed'
2040 036767      127      122      111  T162SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Write Misc) Failed'
2041 037033      127      122      111  T163SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Read Status) Failed'
2042 037100      102      165      163  T16TSBA: .ASCIZ 'Bus Address Register (TSBA) Incorrect after Write Characteristics'
2043 037202      104      141      164  T16LEN: .ASCIZ 'Data Field Length in Message Buffer Incorrect after Write Characteristics'
2044 037314      124      123      123  T16REJ: .ASCIZ 'TSSR Function Reject Not Returned When Non-Existent Buffer Address Specified'
d'
2045 037431      124      151      155  T16T01: .ASCIZ 'Timer A,B Incorrect after Reset Timer with 1 microsecond Delay'
2046 037530      124      151      155  T16T28: .ASCIZ 'Timer A,B Incorrect after Reset Timer with 28 microsecond Delay'
2047 037630      124      151      155  T16T53: .ASCIZ 'Timer A,B Incorrect after Reset Timer with 53 microsecond Delay'
2048 037730      124      151      155  T16T78: .ASCIZ 'Timer A,B Incorrect after Reset Timer with 78 microsecond Delay'
2049          .EVEN
2050
2051          ;+
2052          ; SET DEFAULT PACKET
2053          ;-
2054 040030
2055 040030 012700 040210          T16REST:
2056 040034 012720 100004          MOV          #T16PACKET,R0          ;PACKET ADDRESS
2057 040040 012720 040220          MOV          #100004,(R0)+          ;WRITE CHARACTERISTICS WITH ACK
2058 040044 005020          CLR          (R0)+          ;ADDRESS OF CHAR DATA BLOCK
2059 040046 012720 000012          MOV          #10.,(R0)+          ;EXTENDED ADDRESS
2060 040052 012720 040232          MOV          #T16BFR,(R0)+          ;SIZE OF MESSAGE PACKET
2061 040056 005020          CLR          (R0)+          ;MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
2062 040060 012720 000024          MOV          #20.,(R0)+          ;CLEAR EXTENDED BUFFER ADDRESS
2063 040064 005020          CLR          (R0)+          ;LENGTH OF MESSAGE BUFFER
2064 040066 005010          CLR          (R0)+          ;CLEAR ESS,ENB,EAI,ERI
2065 040070 005037 040232          CLR          T16BFR          ;CLEAR EXTENDED FEATURES WORD
2066 040074 000207          RTS          PC          ;CLEAR 1ST LOCATION IN MESSAGE BUFFER
2067
2068          ;+
2069          ; CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
2070          ;-
2071 040076
2072 040076          T16CLRBUF:
2073 040102 012701 040232          SAVREG          ;SAVE R1-R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
2074 040106 012702 000026          MOV          #T16BFR,R1          ;GET MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
2075 040112 105021          MOV          #T16BEND-T16BFR,R2  ;SIZE OF MESSAGE BUFFER IN BYTES
2076 040114 005302          10$: CLRB          (R1)+          ;CLEAR A BYTE
2077 040116 003375          DEC          R2          ;DONE?
2078 040120 000207          BGT          10$          ;BR IF NO
2079          RTS          PC          ;RETURN
2080
2081          ;+
2082          ; SETUP T16PK2 PACKET FOR READ STATUS
2083          ;-
2083 040122
2084 040122 004737 040076          T16SRD: JSR          PC,T16CLRBUF          ;CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
2085 040126 012700 040270          MOV          #T16DT2,R0          ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
2086 040132 112720 000005          MOVB         #PW,RDSTATUS,(R0)+  ;STORE READ STATUS COMMAND IN BSEL0
2087 040136 105010          CLRB         (R0)          ;CLEAR BSEL1
2088 040140 000207          RTS          PC          ;RETURN
2089

```

```

2090
2091
2092      ;+
2093      ; SETUP T16PK2 PACKET FOR WRITE MISC.
2094      ;
2095      ; INPUT:
2096      ;     R0     CONTAINS WRITE MISC FUNCTION CODE (BSEL1)
2097      ;     R1     CONTAINS DELAY (TIMES 800 NS) FOR BSEL2
2098      ;-
2098 040142 T16WMISC:
2099 040142      SAVREG                ;SAVE R1-R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
2100 040146      JSR PC,T16CLRBUF      ;CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
2101 040152 004737 040076      MOV #T16DT2,R2      ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
2102 040156 112722 000010      MOVB #PW.WMISC,(R2)+    ;STORE WRITE MISCELLANEOUS IN BSEL0
2103 040162 110022      MOVB R0,(R2)+    ;STORE WRITE MISC CODE IN BSEL1
2104 040164 110112      MOVB R1,(R2)    ;STORE DELAY (RESET TIMER) IN BSEL2
2105 040166 000207      RTS PC        ;RETURN
2106
2107      ;+
2108      ; SETUP T16PK2 PACKET FOR WRITE MISC. INVERT EXTENDED FEATURES SWITCH
2109      ;-
2109 040170 T16SEXT:
2110 040170 012700 040270      MOV #T16DT2,R0      ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
2111 040174 112720 000010      MOVB #PW.WMISC,(R0)+    ;STORE WRITE MISCELLANEOUS IN BSEL0
2112 040200 112710 000200      MOVB #MS.EXT,(R0)    ;STORE INVERT EXTENDED FEATURES IN BSEL1
2113 040204 000207      RTS PC        ;RETURN
2114
2115
2116
2117
2119      040210      .=<.+10>&177770
2121
2122      ;
2123      ;WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND PACKET
2124      ;
2124 040210 T16PACKET:
2125 040210 100004      .WORD 100004      ;COMMAND PACKET FOR TEST
2126 040212 040220      .WORD T16DATA    ;WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND, WITH ACK
2127 040214 000000      .WORD 0        ;ADDRESS OF CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
2128 040216 000012      .WORD 10.        ;MESSAGE PACKET SIZE
2129
2130 040220 T16DATA:
2131 040220 040232      .WORD T16BFR    ;CHARACTERISTICS DATA BLOCK
2132 040222 000000      .WORD 0        ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE BUFFER
2133 040224 000024      .WORD 20.        ;LENGTH OF MESSAGE BUFFER
2134 040226 000000      .WORD 0        ;ESS,ENB,EAI,ERI
2135 040230 000000      .WORD 0        ;EXTENDED FEATURES WORD
2136
2137
2138      ;MESSAGE BUFFER
2139
2140 040232 T16BFR:
2141 040232 000000      .WORD 0        ;BEGIN MESSAGE BUFFER
2142 040234 000000      .WORD 0        ;MESSAGE TYPE
2143 040236 000000      .WORD 0        ;DATA FIELD LENGTH
2144 040240 000000      .WORD 0        ;RBCR
2145 040242 000000      .WORD 0        ;XST0
2146 040244 000000      .WORD 0        ;XST1
2147 040246 000000      .WORD 0        ;XST2
2148 040250 000000      .WORD 0        ;XST3
2148 040250 000000      .WORD 0        ;XST4 (ALWAYS PRESENT FOR WRITE SUBSYSTEM

```

J11

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
TEST 5: SUBTEST 2: VERIFY TIMERS A,8

SEQ 139

```
2149 040252          T16BFSTA: .BLKB 6.          ;READ STATUS AND WRITE FIFO BUFFER
2150 040260          T16BEND:          ;END OF MESSAGE BUFFER
2151                ;
2152                ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM READ STATUS COMMAND PACKET
2153                ;
2157 040260          T16PK2:          ;
2158 040260 100006    .WORD P.WRTSUB!P.ACK ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM WITH ACK
2159 040262 040270    .WORD T16DT2      ;LOW ADDRESS OF DATA BLOCK
2160 040264 000000    .WORD 0          ;HIGH ADDRESS OF DATA BLOCK
2161 040266 000012    .WORD 10.        ;MINIMUM MESSAGE PACKET SIZE
2162                ;
2163 040270          T16DT2:          ;DATA BLOCK
2164 040270          .BYTE 0          ;BSELO
2165 040271          .BYTE 0          ;BSEL1
2166 040272 000000    .WORD 0          ;SEL2
2167 040274          .BLKB 64.        ;WRITE FIFO DATA OUTPUT BUFFER
2168                ;
2169                ;
2170 040374          ENDTST1          ;
      040374          ;
      040374 104401          ;
                                L10053: TRAP C$ETST
```

```

2172 .SBYTL TEST 6: FIFO EXERCISER
2173 ;**
2174 ; TEST DESCRIPTION:
2175 ;
2176 ; This test uses the Write Subsystem Memory command to
2177 ; verify the controller's FIFO and associated status and
2178 ; control logic.
2179 ;
2180 ; TEST STEPS:
2181 ;
2182 ; REPEAT FOR LOOPCNT
2183 ; BEGIN
2184 ; Do Subtest 1 - FIFO Initialize status test
2185 ; Do Subtest 2 - FIFO Write Single Byte test
2186 ; Do Subtest 3 - FIFO Write Multiple Bytes test
2187 ; Do Subtest 4 - FIFO Verify ILW Status test
2188 ; Do Subtest 5 - FIFO Input Ready test
2189 ; Do Subtest 6 - FIFO Verify Reset FIFO test
2190 ; END
2191 ;--
2192
2193
2194 040376 BGN:TST
2199 040376 012700 046026 T6::
2200 040402 004737 016510 ;ASCII MESSAGE TO IDENTIFY TEST
2201 040406 012737 0000'2 002216 ;DO INITIAL TEST SETUP
2202 040414 004737 017274 ;PERFORM 10 ITERATIONS
2203 040420 005037 003134 ;SHUT OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2204 040424 T17LOOP: ;REALLY SHUT DOWN KT-11
2205
2206
2207
2208 .SBTTL TEST 6: SUBTEST 1: FIFO INITIALIZE STATUS TEST
2209 ;**
2210 ; TEST 6: SUBTEST 1:
2211 ;
2212 ; SUBTEST DESCRIPTION:
2213 ;
2214 ; This test verifies, by using the Read Status select code,
2215 ; that the FIFO status is in the correct initial state after
2216 ; the controller is initialized (Input Ready TRUE,
2217 ; Output Ready and Data In Miss FALSE). These status
2218 ; signals are checked by the controller's self-test
2219 ; sequence, so this subtest is actually more of a partial
2220 ; check of the Read Status function than the FIFO status.
2221 ;
2222 ; TEST STEPS:
2223 ;
2224 ; BEGIN
2225 ; Write to TSSR to soft initialize
2226 ; Do a WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to setup a message buffer
2227 ; Do a WRITE SUBSYSTEM Read Status
2228 ; If Input Ready NOT=1 Then Print Error
2229 ; If Output Ready NOT=0 Then Print Error
2230 ; If Data In Miss NOT=0 Then Print Error
2231 ; END

```

```

2232
2233 040424          1--          BGNSUB          ;////////// BEGIN SUBTEST ////////////
          040424          T6.1:          TRAP          C$BSUB
          040424 104402
2234
2235          ;          Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
2236 040426          5$:
2237 040426 004737 015774 JSR          PC,SOFINIT          ;WRITE TO TSSR TO SOFT INITIALIZE
2238 040432 103405 BCS          10$          ;BR IF SOFT INIT OKAY
2239 040434 010001 MOV          R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2240 040436          ERRDF          ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG          ;DEVICE FATAL DURING INIT
          040436 104455          TRAP          C$ERDF
          040440 001130          .WORD          600
          040442 003652          .WORD          SFIERR
          040444 012034          .WORD          SFIMSG
2241          ;          Do a WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to setup a message buffer
2242 040446 005037 002222 10$: CLR          FATFLG          ;CLEAR FATAL ERROR FLAG
2243 040452 012704 050220 MOV          #T17PACKET,R4          ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
2244 040456 004737 010662 JSR          PC,WRTCHR          ;DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
2245 040462          FORCERROR          42$          ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
2246 040476 103407 BCS          50$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
2247 040500 010001 MOV          R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2248 040502          NEXT,ERRNO
2249 040502          42$: ERRDF          ERRNO,T17SSR,PKTSSR          ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
          040502 104455          TRAP          C$ERDF
          040504 001131          .WORD          601
          040506 046645          .WORD          T17SSR
          040510 012046          .WORD          PKTSSR
2250 040512 005237 002222 INC          FATFLG          ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
2251 040516          50$: CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
          040516 104406          TRAP          C$CLP1
2252
2253          ;          Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
2254 040520 004737 050004 JSR          PC,T17SRD          ;SETUP PACKET FOR READ STATUS
2255 040524 012704 050370 MOV          #T17PK2,R4          ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
2256 040530 010465 000000 MOV          R4,TSDB(R5)          ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
2257 040534 004737 016336 JSR          PC,CHKTSSR          ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
2258 040540          FORCERROR          62$          ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
2259 040554 103407 BCS          70$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
2260 040556 010001 MOV          R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2261 040560          NEXT,ERRNO
2262 040560          62$: ERRDF          ERRNO,T173SSR,PKTSSR          ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
          040560 104455          TRAP          C$ERDF
          040562 001132          .WORD          602
          040564 046746          .WORD          T173SSR
          040566 012046          .WORD          PKTSSR
2263 040570 005237 002222 INC          FATFLG          ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
2264 040574          70$: CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
          040574 104406          TRAP          C$CLP1
2265          ;          Set WORDS 0-7 of expd message buffer - to recv since not testing
2266 040576 004737 050166 JSR          PC,T17SETEXP          ;SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RECV
2267 040602 012701 046422 MOV          #T17EXS1A,R1          ;GET EXPECTED READ STATUS
2268 040606 012702 050262 MOV          #T17BFSTA,R2          ;GET RECV READ STATUS
2269 040612 012221 MOV          (R2)+,(R1)+          ;SET EXPD WORD #8 = RECV TEMP
2270 040614 011211 MOV          (R2),(R1)          ;SET EXPD WORD #9 = RECV TEMP
2271 040616 052711 000020 BIS          #S2.INRDY,(R1)          ;SET EXP INPUT READY = TRUE
2272 040622 042711 000040 BIC          #S2.OTRDY,(R1)          ;SET EXP OUTPUT READY = FALSE

```

```

2273 040626 042711 000200      BIC      #S2.DIM,(R1)          ;SET EXP DATA IN MISS = FALSE
2274                          ; If Input Ready NOT=1 then Print Error
2275                          ; If Output Ready NOT=0 or Data in Miss NOT=0 Then Print Error
2276 040632 005000              CLR      R0                      ;HIGH RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
2277 040634 012701 050242      MOV      #T17BFR,R1             ;LOW RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
2278 040640 012702 046402      MOV      #T17EXP,R2            ;EXPD ADDRESS
2279 040644 012703 000024      MOV      #20.,R3                ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
2280 040650 004737 011500      JSR      PC,CKMSG2              ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
2281 040654                      FORCERROR      82$,NOTSSR          ;880
2282 040664 103404              BCS      90$                      ;BR IF YES
2283 040666                      NEXT.ERRNO
2284 040666 82$: ERRHRD ERRNO,T171CMP,MSGSTAT ;REPORT ERROR
                                TRAP      C$ERHRD
                                .WORD     603
                                .WORD     T171CMP
                                .WORD     MSGSTAT
2285 040676 104456              90$: CKLOOP                      ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
2286 040700                      ENDSUB
2287 040700                      ;////////////////// END SUBTEST ////////////////////
                                L10057:
                                TRAP      C$ESUB
2288 040702 005737 002222      TST      FATFLG                  ;ANY FATAL ERRORS ?
2289 040706 001402              BEQ      160$                      ;BRANCH IF NOT
2291 040710 004737 017202      JSR      PC,CKDROP              ;TRY TO DROP THE UNIT
2292 040714 160$:
2293
2294                          .SBTTL TEST 6: SUBTEST 2: FIFO WRITE SINGLE BYTE TEST
2295
2296  ;**
2297  ; TEST 6: SUBTEST 2:
2298  ;
2299  ; SUBTEST DESCRIPTION:
2300  ;
2301  ; This subtest verifies the ability of the FIFO to correctly
2302  ; pass a single data byte from input to output. For each
2303  ; of 256 data values (0-377 octal) the following is done:
2304  ; 1. Initial FIFO status is checked
2305  ; 2. The Write FIFO function, specifying a count of
2306  ; one byte to be written is executed.
2307  ; 3. Read Status is executed and FIFO status is checked.
2308  ; 4. Read FIFO is executed and the data and final status
2309  ; is checked.
2310  ;
2311  ; TEST STEPS:
2312  ;
2313  ; BEGIN
2314  ; Write to TSSR to soft initialize
2315  ; Do a WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to setup a message buffer
2316  ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
2317  ; If Input Ready NOT=1 Then Print Error
2318  ; If Output Ready NOT=0 Then Print Error
2319  ; If Data In Miss NOT=0 Then Print Error
2320  ;
2321  ; REPEAT FOR DATA FROM 0 TO 377 OCTAL
2322  ; BEGIN

```

```

2323 ; Do a Write Subsystem WRITE NPR to set tape direction out
2324 ; Do a Write Subsystem WRITE FIFO with byte count equal to 1
2325 ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
2326 ; If Input Ready NOT=1 Then Print Error
2327 ; If Output Ready NOT=1 Then Print Error
2328 ; If Data In Miss NOT=0 Then Print Error
2329 ; Do Write Subsystem READ FIFO with byte count equal to 1
2330 ; If Data read from FIFO NOT= to Data sent Then Print Error
2331 ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
2332 ; If Input Ready NOT=1 Then Print Error
2333 ; If Output Ready NOT=0 Then Print Error
2334 ; If Data In Miss NOT=0 Then Print Error
2335 ;
2336 ; END
2337 ; END
2338 040714 BGNSUB ;//////////////// BEGIN SUBTEST //////////////////
      040714 T6.2: TRAP C$BSUB
      040714 104402

2339 ;
2340 ; Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
2341 040716 5$:
2342 040716 004737 015774 JSR PC,SOFINIT ;WRITE TO TSSR TO SOFT INITIALIZE
2343 040722 103405 BCS 10$ ;BR IF SOFT INIT OKAY
2344 040724 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2345 040726 ERRDF ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG ;DEVICE FATAL DURING INIT
      040726 104455 TRAP C$ERRDF
      040730 001133 .WORD 603
      040732 003652 .WORD SFIERR
      040734 012034 .WORD SFIMSG

2346 ;
2347 040736 005037 002222 10$: Do a WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to setup a message buffer
2348 040742 012704 050220 CLR FATFLG ;CLEAR FATAL ERROR FLAG
2349 040746 004737 010662 MOV @T17PK2,R4 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
2350 040752 FORCERROR 42$ ;DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
2351 040766 103407 BCS 50$ ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
2352 040770 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
2353 040772 NEXT,ERRNO ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2354 040772 42$: ERRDF ERRNO,T17SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      040772 104455 TRAP C$ERRDF
      040774 001134 .WORD 604
      040776 046645 .WORD T17SSR
      041000 012046 .WORD PKTSSR

2355 041002 005237 002227 INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
2356 041006 50$: CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      041006 104406 TRAP C$CLP1

2357 ;
2358 041010 004737 050004 ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
2359 041014 012704 050370 JSR PC,T17SRD ;SETUP PACKET FOR READ STATUS
2360 041020 010465 000000 MOV @T17PK2,R4 ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
2361 041024 004737 016336 MOV R4,TSDB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
2362 041030 JSR PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
2363 041044 103407 FORCERROR 62$ ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
2364 041046 010001 BCS 70$ ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
2365 041050 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2366 041050 62$: ERRDF ERRNO,T173SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      041050 104455 TRAP C$ERRDF
      041052 001135 .WORD 605
    
```


041054	046746								.WORD	T173SSR
041056	012046								.WORD	PKTSSR
2367	041060	005237	002222							
2368	041064			70:	INC	FATFLG				
	041064	104406			CKLOOP					
2369										
2370	041066	004737	050166							
2371	041072	012701	046422							
2372	041076	012702	050262							
2373	041102	012221								
2374	041104	011211								
2375	041106	052711	000020							
2376	041112	042711	000040							
2377	041116	042711	000200							
2378										
2379										
2380	041122	005000								
2381	041124	012701	050242							
2382	041130	012702	046402							
2383	041134	012703	000024							
2384	041140	004737	011500							
2385	041144									
2386	041154	103404								
2387	041156									
2388	041156			82:	ERRHRD	ERRNO,T171CMP,MSGSTAT				
	041156	104456							TRAP	C#ERRHRD
	041160	001156							.WORD	606
	041162	047165							.WORD	T171CMP
	041164	012350							.WORD	MSGSTAT
2389	041166			90:	CKLOOP					
	041166	104406								
2390										
2391										
2392	041170	012737	000000	002312						
2393	041176									
2394										
2395	041176	012700	000100							
2396	041202	004737	050046							
2397	041206	012704	050370							
2398	041212	U10465	000000							
2399	041216	004737	016336							
2400	041222									
2401	041236	103407								
2402	041240	010001								
2403	041242									
2404	041242			102:	ERRDF	ERRNO,T174SSR,PKTSSR				
	041242	104455							TRAP	C#ERRDF
	041244	001137							.WORD	607
	041246	047013							.WORD	T174SSR
	041250	012046							.WORD	PKTSSR
2405	041252	005237	002222							
2406	041256			105:	INC	FATFLG				
	041256	104406			CKLOOP					
2407										
2408	041260	012700	000001							
2409	041264	012701	002312							
2410	041270	004737	050072							

```

2411 041274 012704 050370      MOV      #T17PK2,R4      ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
2412 041300 010465 000000      MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)    ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
2413 041304 004737 016336      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR     ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
2414 041310                      FORCERROR 107#          ;GOOD FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
2415 041324 103407                      BCS      110#          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
2416 041326 010001                      MOV      R0,R1         ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2417 041330                      NEXT,ERRNO
2418 041330 107#:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T175SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP      C#ERDF
                                .WORD    608
                                .WORD    T175SSR
                                .WORD    PKTSSR
2419 041340 005237 002222      INC      FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
2420 041344 110#:  CKLOOP                    ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C#CLP1
2421                      ;
2422                      ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
2423 041346 004737 050004      JSR      PC,T17SRD     ;SETUP PACKET FOR READ STATUS
2424 041352 012704 050370      MOV      #T17PK2,R4    ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
2425 041356 010465 000000      MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)    ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
2426 041362 004737 016336      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR     ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
2427 041366                      FORCERROR 112#          ;GOOD FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
2428 041402 103407                      BCS      120#          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
2429 041404 010001                      MOV      R0,R1         ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2430 041406                      NEXT,ERRNO
2431 041406 112#:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T173SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP      C#ERDF
                                .WORD    609
                                .WORD    T173SSR
                                .WORD    PKTSSR
2432 041416 005237 002222      INC      FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
2433 041422 120#:  CKLOOP                    ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C#CLP1
2434                      ;
2435                      ; Set WORDS 0-7 of expd message buffer = to recv since not testing
2436 041424 004737 050166      JSR      PC,T17SETEXP  ;SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RECV
2437 041430 012701 046422      MOV      #T17EXSTA,R1  ;GET EXPECTED READ STATUS
2438 041434 012702 050262      MOV      #T17BFSTA,R2  ;GET RECV READ STATUS
2439 041440 012221                      MOV      (R2), (R1)    ;SET EXPD WORD #8 = RECV TEMP
2440 041442 011211                      MOV      (R2), (R1)    ;SET EXPD WORD #9 = RECV TEMP
2441 041444 052711 000020      BIS      #S2.INRDY,(R1) ;SET EXP INPUT READY= 1
2442 041450 052711 000040      BIS      #S2.OUTRDY,(R1) ;SET EXP OUTPUT READY= 1
2443 041454 042711 000200      BIC      #S2.DIM,(R1)  ;SET EXP DATA IN MISS = 0
2444                      ;
2445                      ; IF Input Ready NOT=1 then Print Error
2446                      ; If Output Ready NOT=1 or Data in Miss NOT=0 Then Print Error
2446 041460 005000                      CLR      R0            ;HIGH RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
2447 041462 012701 050242      MOV      #T17BFR,R1    ;LOW RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
2448 041466 012702 046402      MOV      #T17EXP,R2    ;EXPD ADDRESS
2449 041472 012703 000024      MOV      #20,R3        ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
2450 041476 004737 011500      JSR      PC,CKMSG2     ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
2451 041502                      FORCERROR 132# ,NOTSSR ;GOOD
2452 041512 103404                      BCS      140#          ;BR IF YES
2453 041514 132#:  ERRHRD  ERRNO,T173CMP,MSGSTAT ;REPORT ERROR
                                TRAP      C#ERRHRD
                                .WORD    610
                                .WORD    T173CMP
                                .WORD    MSGSTAT
                                .WORD
2454 041514 104456
2455 041516 001147
2456 041520 047343
2457 041522 012350
    
```

```

2454 041524      140$: CKLOOP                ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      041524 104406                        TRAP      C$CLP1
2455
2456 ; Do Write Subsystem READ FIFO with byte count equal to 1
2457 041526 012700 000001 MOV #1,R0 ;SET READ BYTE COUNT
2458 041532 004737 050126 JSR PC,T17RFIF ;SETUP T17PK2 FOR READ FIFO
2459 041536 012704 050370 MOV #T17PK2,R4 ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
2460 041542 010465 000000 MOV R4,TSDB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
2461 041546 004737 016336 JSR PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
2462 041552 FORCERROR 142$ ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
2463 041566 103407 BCS 150$ ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
2464 041570 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2465 041572 NEXT,ERRNO
2466 041572 142$: ERRDF ERRNO,T176SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      041572 104455 TRAP      C$ERDF
      041574 001143 .WORD 611
      041576 047122 .WORD T176SSR
      041600 012046 .WORD PKTSSR
2467 041602 005237 002222 INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
2468 041606 150$: CKLOOP                ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      041606 104406                        TRAP      C$CLP1
2469 ; Set WORDS 0-7 of expd message buffer = to recv since not testing
2470 041610 004737 050166 JSR PC,T17SETEXP ;SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RCV
2471 041614 012701 046422 MOV #T17EXSTA,R1 ;GET EXPECTED READ STATUS
2472 041620 012702 050262 MOV #T17BFSTA,R2 ;GET RCV READ STATUS
2473 041624 013721 002312 MOV DATA,(R1)+ ;SET EXPD WORD #8 = COUNT DATA
2474 041630 011211 MOV (R2),(R1) ;SET EXPD WORD #9 = RCV (NOT TESTING)
2475 ; If Data read from FIFO NOT= to Data sent Then Print Error
2476 ; The data is in WORD #8 of the message buffer
2477 041632 005000 CLR R0 ;HIGH RCV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
2478 041634 012701 050242 MOV #T17BFR,R1 ;LOW RCV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
2479 041640 012702 046402 MOV #T17EXP,R2 ;EXPD ADDRESS
2480 041644 01703 000022 MOV #18,R3 ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
2481 041650 004737 011500 JSR PC,CKMSG2 ;EXPD EQUAL RCV?
2482 041654 FORCERROR 152$,NOTSSR ;GOOD
2483 041664 103404 BCS 160$ ;BR IF YES
2484 041666 NEXT,ERRNO
2485 041666 152$: ERRHRD ERRNO,T172CMP,MSGSUB ;REPORT ERROR
      041666 104456 TRAP      C$ERHRD
      041670 001144 .WORD 612
      041672 047247 .WORD T172CMP
      041674 013742 .WORD MSGSUB
2486 041676 160$: CKLOOP                ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      041676 104406                        TRAP      C$CLP1
2487
2488 ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
2489 041700 004737 050004 JSR PC,T17SRD ;SETUP PACKET FOR READ STATUS
2490 041704 012704 050370 MOV #T17PK2,R4 ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
2491 041710 010465 000000 MOV R4,TSDB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
2492 041714 004737 016336 JSR PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
2493 041720 FORCERROR 162$ ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
2494 041734 103407 BCS 170$ ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
2495 041736 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2496 041740 NEXT,ERRNO
2497 041740 162$: ERRDF ERRNO,T173SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      041740 104455 TRAP      C$ERDF
      041742 001145 .WORD 613

```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 6: SUBTEST 2: FIFO WRITE SINGLE BYTE TEST

SEQ 147

```

      041744 046746                                .WORD  T173SSR
      041746 012046                                .WORD  PKTSSR
2498 041750 005237 002222          170$:  INC    FATFLG                ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
2499 041754                                CKLOOP                ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      041754 104406                                TRAP    C$CLP1
2500                                ; Set WORDS 0-7 of expd message buffer = to recv since not testing
2501 041756 004737 050166          JSR    PC,T17SETEXP    ;SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RECV
2502 041762 012701 046422          MOV    #T17EXSTA,R1   ;GET EXPECTED READ STATUS
2503 041766 012702 050262          MOV    #T17BFSTA,R2   ;GET RECV READ STATUS
2504 041772 012221                    MOV    (R2)+,(R1)+    ;SET EXPD WORD #8 = RECV TEMP
2505 041774 011211                    MOV    (R2),(R1)      ;SET EXPD WORD #9 = RECV TEMP
2506 041776 052711 000020          BIS    #S2.INRDY,(R1) ;SET EXP INPUT READY= 1
2507 042002 042711 000040          BIC    #S2.OURDY,(R1) ;SET EXP OUTPUT READY= 0
2508 042006 042711 000200          BIC    #S2.DIM,(R1)   ;SET EXP DATA IN MISS = 0
2509                                ; If Input Ready NOT=1 then Print Error
2510                                ; If Output Ready NOT=0 or Data in Miss NOT=0 Then Print Error
2511 042012 005000                    CLR    R0              ;HIGH RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
2512 042014 012701 050242          MOV    #T17BFR,R1    ;LOW RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
2513 042020 012702 046402          MOV    #T17EXP,R2    ;EXPD ADDRESS
2514 042024 012703 000024          MOV    #20,,R3       ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
2515 042030 004737 011500          JSR    PC,CKMSG2     ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
2516 042034                                FORCERROR 172$,NOTSSR ;$80
2517 042044 103404                    BCS    180$           ;BR IF YES
2518 042046                                NEXT,ERRNO
2519 042046                                172$:  ERRHRD  ERRNO,T174CMP,MSGSTAT ;REPORT ERROR
      042046 104456                                TRAP    C$ERHRD
      042050 001146                                .WORD  614
      042052 047427                                .WORD  T174CMP
      042054 012350                                .WORD  MSGSTAT
2520 042056                                180$:  CKLOOP                ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      042056 104406                                TRAP    C$CLP1
2521 042060                                FORCEEXIT 205$         ;$80
2522 042070 005237 002312          INC    DATA          ;GET NEXT TEST DATA
2523 042074 023727 002312 000377    CMP    DATA,#377    ;DONE 0 TO 377?
2524 042102 101002                    BHI    205$           ;BR IF YES
2525 042104 000137 041176          JMP    100$           ;DO ANOTHER TEST PATTERN
2526 042110                                205$:
2527                                ENDSUB
2528 042110                                ;////////// END SUBTEST ////////////
      042110                                L10060:
      042110 104403                                TRAP    C$ESUB
2529                                ;
2530 042112 005737 002222          TST    FATFLG        ;ANY FATAL ERRORS ?
2531 042116 001402                    BEQ    260$           ;BRANCH IF NOT
2532 042120 004737 017202          JSR    PC,CKDROP     ;TRY TO DROP THE UNIT
2533 042124                                260$:
2534                                .SBTTL  TEST 6: SUBTEST 3: FIFO WRITE MULTIPLE BYTES TEST
2535
2536
2537
2538                                ;**
2539                                ; TEST 6: SUBTEST 3:
2540                                ; SUBTEST DESCRIPTION:
2541                                ;
2542                                ; This subtest verifies the ability of the FIFO to correctly
2543                                ; pass a multiple data bytes from input to output.
2544                                ; The following sequence is done with various data patterns

```

```

2545 ; and byte counts from 2 to 64.
2546 ; 1. Initial FIFO status is checked
2547 ; 2. The Write FIFO function.
2548 ; 3. Read Status is executed and FIFO status is checked.
2549 ; 4. Read FIFO is executed and the data and final status
2550 ; is checked.
2551 ;
2552 ; TEST STEPS:
2553 ;
2554 ; BEGIN
2555 ; Write to TSSR to soft initialize
2556 ; Do a WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to setup a message buffer
2557 ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
2558 ; If Input Ready NOT=1 Then Print Error
2559 ; If Output Ready NOT=0 Then Print Error
2560 ; If Data In Miss NOT=0 Then Print Error
2561 ; If Last Word NOT=0 Then Print Error
2562 ; REPEAT FOR DATA 0 TO 377, 377 TO 0, FLOATING 1'S,0'S AND ALL 1'S/0'S
2563 ; REPEAT FOR BYTE COUNT 2 TO 64 DECIMAL
2564 ; BEGIN
2565 ; Do a Write Subsystem WRITE NPR to set tape direction out
2566 ; Do a Write Subsystem WRITE FIFO
2567 ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
2568 ; If Input Ready NOT=1 Then Print Error
2569 ; If Output Ready NOT=1 Then Print Error
2570 ; If Data In Miss NOT=0 Then Print Error
2571 ; If Last Word NOT=0 Then Print Error
2572 ; Do Write Subsystem READ FIFO
2573 ; If Data read from FIFO NOT= to Data sent Then Print Error
2574 ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
2575 ; If Input Ready NOT=1 Then Print Error
2576 ; If Output Ready NOT=0 Then Print Error
2577 ; If Data In Miss NOT=0 Then Print Error
2578 ; If Last Word NOT=0 Then Print Error
2579 ; END
2580 ; END
2581 ;
2582 042124 ;-- RGNSUB ;//////////////// BEGIN SUBTEST //////////////////
2583 042124 ; T6.3: TRAP C$BSUB
2584 042124 104402
2585 ; Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
2586 042126 004737 015774 5$: JSR PC,SOFINIT ;WRITE TO TSSR TO SOFT INITIALIZE
2587 042132 103405 BCS 10$ ;BR IF SOFT INIT OKAY
2588 042134 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2589 042136 010455 ERRDF ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG ;DEVICE FATAL DURING INIT
2590 ; TRAP C$ERDF
2591 042146 005037 002222 10$: CLR FATFLG ;CLEAR FATAL ERROR FLAG
2592 042152 012704 050220 MOV #T17PACKET,R4 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
2593 042156 004737 010662 JSR PC,WRTCHR ;DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
2594 042162 FORCERROR 42$ ;ANDFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
2595 042176 103407 BCS 50$ ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
    
```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 6: SUBTEST 3: FIFO WRITE MULTIPLE BYTES TEST

SEQ 149

```

2596 042200 010001          MOV     RO,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2597 042202          NEXT,ERRNO
2598 042202          42$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T17SSR,PKTSSR  ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      042202 104455          TRAP  C$ERDF
      042204 001147          .WORD  615
      042206 046645          .WORD  T17SSR
      042210 012046          .WORD  PKTSSR
2599 042212 005237 002222  INC     FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
2600 042216          50$:  CKLOOP        ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      042216 104406          TRAP  C$CLP1
2601          ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
2602 042220 004737 050004  JSR     PC,T17SRD    ;SETUP PACKET FOR READ STATUS
2603 042224 012704 050370  MOV     @T17PK2,R4   ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
2604 042230 010465 000000  MOV     R4,TSD8(R5)  ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
2605 042234 004737 016336  JSR     PC,CHKTSSR   ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
2606 042240          FORCERROR 62$        ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
2607 042254 103407          BCS    70$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
2608 042256 010001          MOV     RO,R1        ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2609 042260          NEXT,ERRNO
2610 042260          62$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T173SSR,PKTSSR  ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      042260 104455          TRAP  C$ERDF
      042262 001150          .WORD  616
      042264 046746          .WORD  T173SSR
      042266 012046          .WORD  PKTSSR
2611 042270 005237 002222  INC     FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
2612 042274          70$:  CKLOOP        ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      042274 104406          TRAP  C$CLP1
2613          ; Set WORDS 0-7 of expd message buffer = to recv since not testing
2614 042276 004737 050166  JSR     PC,T17SETEXP ;SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RCV
2615 042302 012701 046422  MOV     @T17EXSTA,R1 ;GET EXPECTED READ STATUS
2616 042306 012702 050262  MOV     @T17BFSTA,R2 ;GET RCV READ STATUS
2617 042312 012221          MOV     (R2)+,(R1)+  ;SET EXPD WORD #8 = RCV TEMP
2618 042314 011211          MOV     (R2),(R1)    ;SET EXPD WORD #9 = RCV TEMP
2619 042316 052711 000020  BIS     @S2.INRDY,(R1) ;SET EXP INPUT READY= 1
2620 042322 042711 000040  BIC     @S2.OUTRDY,(R1) ;SET EXP OUTPUT READY= 0
2621 042326 042711 000200  BIC     @S2.DIM,(R1)  ;SET EXP DATA IN MISS = 0
2622 042332 042711 000100  BIC     @S2.ILW,(R1) ;SET EXP LAST WORD (ILW)=0
2623          ; If Input Ready NOT=1 then Print Error
2624          ; If Output Ready NOT=0 or Data in Miss NOT=0 Then Print Error
2625          ; If Last Word NOT=0 Then Print Error
2626 042336 005000          CLR     RO          ;HIGH RCV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
2627 042340 012701 050242  MOV     @T17BFR,R1   ;LOW RCV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
2628 042344 012702 046402  MOV     @T17EXP,R2   ;EXPD ADDRESS
2629 042350 012703 000024  MOV     @20.,R3      ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
2630 042354 004737 011500  JSR     PC,CKMSG2    ;EXPD EQUAL RCV?
2631 042360          FORCERROR 82$,NOTSSR ;GOOD
2632 042370 103404          BCS    90$          ;BR IF YES
2633 042372          NEXT,ERRNO
2634 042372          82$:  ERRHRD  ERRNO,T171CMP,MSGSTAT ;REPORT ERROR
      042372 104456          TRAP  C$ERHRD
      042374 001151          .WORD  617
      042376 047165          .WORD  T171CMP
      042400 012350          .WORD  MSGSTAT
2635 042402          90$:  CKLOOP        ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      042402 104406          TRAP  C$CLP1
2636
2637

```

```

2638
2639
2640 ; REPEAT FOR BYTE COUNT 2 TO 64 DECIMAL
2641 ; TSTFLAG =1 FOR INCREMENT TEST PATTERN
2642 ;           =2 FOR DECREMENT TEST PATTERN
2643 ;           =3 FOR TSTBLK TABLE PATTERN
2643 042404 012737 000001 002314      MOV     #1,TSTFLAG           ;TEST PATTERN FLAG
2644 042412      95$:
2645 042412 012737 000002 002310      MOV     #2,COUNT           ;GET FIRST BYTE COUNT
2646 042420      100$:
2647 ; Do a Write Subsystem WRITE NPR to set tape direction out
2648 042420 012700 000100      MOV     #NPR,OUT,R0        ;SET TAPE DIRECTION OUT
2649 042424 004737 050046      JSR     PC,T17SNPR         ;SETUP T17PK2 FOR WRITE NPR
2650 042430 012704 050370      MOV     #T17PK2,R4        ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
2651 042434 010465 000000      MOV     R4,TSDB(R5)       ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
2652 042440 004737 016336      JSR     PC,CHKTSSR        ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
2653 042444      FORCERROR 102$      ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
2654 042460 103407      BCS     105$              ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
2655 042462 010001      MOV     R0,R1             ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2656 042464      NEXT.ERRNO
2657 042464      102$: ERRDF  ERRNO,T174SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP  C$ERDF
                                .WORD 618
                                .WORD T174SSR
                                .WORD PKTSSR
2658 042474 005237 002222      INC     FATFLG            ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
2659 042500      105$: CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP  C$CLP1
2660 ; Do a Write Subsystem WRITE FIFO
2661 042502 004737 050146      JSR     PC,T17CLEXP       ;CLEAR EXPD BUFFER
2662 042506 012701 046524      MOV     #T17WFDATA,R1    ;EXPD WRITE FIFO DATA BUFFER
2663 042512 013702 002310      MOV     COUNT,R2         ;TEST PATTERN SIZE
2664 042516 022737 000001 002314      CMP     #1,TSTFLAG       ;INCREMENT PATTERN THIS TIME THRU?
2665 042524 001005      BNE     115$             ;BR IF NO
2666 042526 005000      CLR     R0              ;INCREMENT TEST PATTERN
2667 042530 110021      110$: MOV     R0,(R1)+     ;STORE INCREMENT TEST BYTE
2668 042532 005200      INC     R0              ;SET NEXT PATTERN
2669 042534 005302      DEC     R2              ;DONE?
2670 042536 003374      BGT     110$            ;BR IF NO
2671 042540 022737 000002 002314      115$: CMP     #2,TSTFLAG   ;DECREMENT PATTERN THIS TIME THRU?
2672 042546 001006      BNE     125$            ;BR IF NO
2673 042550 012700 000377      MOV     #377,R0          ;DECREMENT TEST PATTERN
2674 042554 110021      120$: MOV     R0,(R1)+     ;STORE DECREMENT TEST BYTE
2675 042556 005300      DEC     R0              ;SET NEXT PATTERN
2676 042560 005302      DEC     R2              ;DONE?
2677 042562 003374      BGT     120$            ;BR IF NO
2678 042564 022737 000003 002314      125$: CMP     #3,TSTFLAG   ;TSTBLK PATTERNS THIS TIME THRU?
2679 042572 001005      BNE     135$            ;BR IF NO
2680 042574 012700 002752      MOV     #TSTBLK,R0       ;FLOAT 1'S/0'S ETC. TEST TABLE
2681 042600 112021      130$: MOV     (R0)+,(R1)+   ;STORF A TSTBLK BYTE
2682 042602 005302      DEC     R2              ;DONE?
2683 042604 003375      BGT     130$            ;BR IF NO
2684 042606      135$:
2685 042606 013700 002310      MOV     COUNT,R0         ;FIFO BYTE COUNT
2686 042612 012701 046524      MOV     #T17WFDATA,R1    ;FIFO WRITE DATA ADDRESS
2687 042616 004737 050072      JSR     PC,T17WFIF       ;SETUP T17PK2 FOR WRITE FIFO
2688 042622 012704 050370      MOV     #T17PK2,R4        ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
2689 042626 010465 000000      MOV     R4,TSDB(R5)       ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE

```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 6: SUBTEST 3: FIFO WRITE MULTIPLE BYTES TEST

SEQ 151

```

2690 042632 004737 016336      JSR    PC,CHKTSSR      ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
2691 042636                    FORCERROR      142$      ;###FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
2692 042652 103407            BCS     150$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
2693 042654 010001            MOV     R0,R1         ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2694 042656                    NEXT,ERRNO
2695 042656 142$:            ERRDF   ERRNO,T175SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP    C$ERDF
                                .WORD  619
                                .WORD  T175SSR
                                .WORD  PKTSSR
                                042656 104455
                                042660 001153
                                042662 047056
                                042664 012046
2696 042666 005237 002222      INC     FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
2697 042672 150$:            CKLOOP                    ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP    C$CLP1
                                042672 104406
2698
2699 ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
2700 042674 004737 050004      JSR    PC,T17SRD     ;SETUP PACKET FOR READ STATUS
2701 042700 012704 050370      MOV    #T17PK2,R4    ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
2702 042704 010465 000000      MOV    R4,TSDB(R5)   ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
2703 042710 004737 016336      JSR    PC,CHKTSSR    ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
2704 042714                    FORCERROR      157$      ;###FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
2705 042730 103407            BCS     160$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
2706 042732 010001            MOV     R0,R1         ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2707 042734                    NEXT,ERRNO
2708 042734 157$:            ERRDF   ERRNO,T173SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP    C$ERDF
                                .WORD  620
                                .WORD  T173SSR
                                .WORD  PKTSSR
                                042734 104455
                                042736 001154
                                042740 046746
                                042742 012046
2709 042744 005237 002222      INC     FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
2710 042750 160$:            CKLOOP                    ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP    C$CLP1
                                042750 104406
2711
2712 ; Set WORDS 0-7 of expd message buffer = to recv since not testing
2713 042752 004737 050166      JSR    PC,T17SETEXP  ;SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RCV
2714 042756 012701 046422      MOV    #T17EXSTA,R1 ;GET EXPECTED READ STATUS
2715 042762 012702 050262      MOV    #T17BFSTA,R2 ;GET RECV READ STATUS
2716 042766 012221            MOV    (R2)+,(R1)+   ;SET EXPD WORD #8 = RECV TEMP
2717 042770 011211            MOV    (R2),(R1)     ;SET EXPD WORD #9 = RECV TEMP
2718 042772 052711 000020      BIS    #S2.INRDY,(R1) ;SET EXP INPUT READY= 1
2719 042776 052711 000040      BIS    #S2.OUTRDY,(R1) ;SET EXP OUTPUT READY= 1
2720 043002 042711 000200      BIC    #S2.DIM,(R1)  ;SET EXP DATA IN MISS = 0
2721 043006 042711 000100      BIC    #S2.ILW,(R1) ;SET EXP LAST WORD (ILW)=0
2722
2723 ; If Input Ready NOT=1 then Print Error
; If Output Ready NOT=1 or Data in Miss NOT=0 Then Print Error
2724 043012 005000            CLR     R0            ;HIGH RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
2725 043014 012701 050242      MOV    #T17BFR,R1   ;LOW RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
2726 043020 012702 046402      MOV    #T17EXP,R2   ;EXPD ADDRESS
2727 043024 012703 000024      MOV    #20,R3        ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
2728 043030 004737 011500      JSR    PC,CKMSG2    ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
2729 043034                    FORCERROR      162$,NOTSSR ;###
2730 043044 103404            BCS     170$          ;BR IF YES
2731 043046                    NEXT,ERRNO
2732 043046 162$:            ERRHRD  ERRNO,T173CMP,MSGSTAT ;REPORT ERROR
                                TRAP    C$ERHRD
                                .WORD  621
                                .WORD  T173CMP
                                .WORD  MSGSTAT
                                043046 104456
                                043050 001155
                                043052 047343
                                043054 012350

```



```

2733 043056      170$: CKLOOP      ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      043056 104406                TRAP      C$CLP1
2734
2735      ;      Do Write Subsystem READ FIFO
2736 043060 013700 002310      MOV      COUNT,R0      ;SET READ BYTE COUNT
2737 043064 004737 050126      JSR      PC,T17RFIF    ;SETUP T17PK2 FOR READ FIFO
2738 043070 012704 050370      MOV      @T17PK2,R4    ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
2739 043074 010465 000000      MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)  ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
2740 043100 004737 016336      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR   ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
2741 043104                FORCERROR      172$      ;GOOD FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
2742 043120 103407                BCS      180$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
2743 043122 010001                MOV      RO,R1        ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2744 043124
2745 043124      172$: ERRDF      ERRNO,T176SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      043124 104455                TRAP      C$ERDF
      043126 001156                .WORD    622
      043130 047122                .WORD    T176SSR
      043132 012046                .WORD    PKTSSR
2746 043134 005237 002222      INC      FATFLG      ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
2747 043140      180$: CKLOOP      ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      043140 104406                TRAP      C$CLP1
2748
2749      ;      If Data read from FIFO NOT= to Data sent Then Print Error
2750 043142 005000                CLR      RO            ;HIGH RECV ADDRESS FLAG CKMSG2
2751 043144 012702 046524      MOV      @T17WFDATA,R2 ;GET EXPECTED ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
2752 043150 012701 050262      MOV      @T17BFSTA,R1  ;GET RECEIVED ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
2753 043154 013703 002310      MOV      COUNT,R3     ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
2754 043160 004737 011500      JSR      PC,CKMSG2    ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
2755 043164                FORCERROR      192$,NOTSSR ;GOOD
2756 043174 103406                BCS      200$          ;BR IF YES
2757 043176
2758 043176 013701 002310      192$: MOV      COUNT,R1    ;GET BYTE COUNT
2759 043202      ERRHRD      ERRNO,T175CMP,FIFEXP ;REPORT ERROR
      043202 104456                TRAP      C$ERHRD
      043204 001157                .WORD    623
      043206 047512                .WORD    T175CMP
      043210 012170                .WORD    FIFEXP
2760 043212      200$: CKLOOP      ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      043212 104406                TRAP      C$CLP1
2761
2762      ;      Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
2763 043214 004737 050004      JSR      PC,T17SRD    ;SETUP PACKET FOR READ STATUS
2764 043220 012704 050370      MOV      @T17PK2,R4    ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
2765 043224 010465 000000      MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)  ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
2766 043230 004737 016336      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR   ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
2767 043234                FORCERROR      212$      ;GOOD FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
2768 043250 103407                BCS      220$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
2769 043252 010001                MOV      RO,R1        ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2770 043254
2771 043254      212$: ERRDF      ERRNO,T173SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      043254 104455                TRAP      C$ERDF
      043256 001160                .WORD    624
      043260 046746                .WORD    T173SSR
      043262 012046                .WORD    PKTSSR
2772 043264 005237 002222      INC      FATFLG      ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
2773 043270      220$: CKLOOP      ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      043270 104406                TRAP      C$CLP1
  
```

```

2774 ; Set WORDS 0-7 of expd message buffer = to recv since not testing
2775 043272 004737 050166 JSR PC,T17SETEXP ;SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RECV
2776 043276 012701 046422 MOV #T17EXSTA,R1 ;GET EXPECTED READ STATUS
2777 043302 012702 050262 MOV #T17BFSTA,R2 ;GET RECV READ STATUS
2778 043306 012221 MOV (R2)+,(R1)+ ;SET EXPD WORD #8 = RECV TEMP
2779 043310 011211 MOV (R2),(R1) ;SET EXPD WORD #9 = RECV TEMP
2780 043312 052711 000020 BIS #S2.INRDY,(R1) ;SET EXP INPUT READY= 1
2781 043316 042711 000040 BIC #S2.OUTRDY,(R1) ;SET EXP OUTPUT READY= 0
2782 043322 042711 000200 BIC #S2.DIM,(R1) ;SET EXP DATA IN MISS = 0
2783 043326 042711 000100 BIC #S2.ILW,(R1) ;SET EXP LAST WORD (ILW)=0
2784 ; If Input Ready NOT=1 then Print Error
2785 ; If Output Ready, NOT=0 or Data in Miss NOT=0 Then Print Error
2786 043332 005000 CLR R0 ;HIGH RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
2787 043334 012701 050242 MOV #T17BFR,R1 ;LOW RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
2788 043340 012702 046402 MOV #T17EXP,R2 ;EXPD ADDRESS
2789 043344 012703 000024 MOV #20.,R3 ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
2790 043350 004737 011500 JSR PC,CKMSG2 ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
2791 043354 FORCERROR 232$,NOTSSR ;###
2792 043364 103404 BCS 240$ ;BR IF YES
2793 043366 NEXT.ERRNO
2794 043366 232$: ERRHRD ERRNO,T174CMP,MSGSTAT ;REPORT ERROR
; TRAP C$ERHRD
; .WORD 625
; .WORD T174CMP
; .WORD MSGSTAT
2795 043376 240$: CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
; TRAP C$CLP1
2796 043400 FORCEEXIT 250$ ;###
2797 043410 005237 002310 INC COUNT ;GET NEXT BYTE COUNT
2798 043414 023727 002310 000077 CMP COUNT,#77 ;DONE 0 TO 77
2799 043422 101002 BHI 250$ ;BR IF YES
2800 043424 000137 042420 JMP 100$ ;DO ANOTHER BYTE COUNT
2801 043430 005237 002314 250$: INC TSTFLAG ;GET NEXT TEST PATTERN CODE
2802 043434 023727 002314 000003 CMP TSTFLAG,#3 ;DONE INC,DEC,TSTRK PATTERNS?
2803 043442 101002 BHI 255$ ;BR IF YES
2804 043444 000137 042412 JMP 95$ ;DO ANOTHER TEST PATTERN
2805 043450 255$:
2806 043450 ENDSUB ;////////// END SUBTEST //////////
; L10061:
; TRAP C$ESUB
2807 043452 005737 002222 TST FATFLG ;ANY FATAL ERRORS ?
2808 043456 001402 BEQ 260$ ;BRANCH IF NOT
2809 043460 004737 017202 JSR PC,CKDROP ;TRY TO DROP THE UNIT
2810 043464 260$:
2811
2812
2813
2814
2815 ;SBTTL TEST 6: SUBTEST 4: FIFO Verify ILW Status
2816
2817 ;**
2818 ; TEST 6: SUBTEST 4:
2819 ;
2820 ; SUBTEST DESCRIPTION:
2821 ;
2822 ; This subtest verifies that reading the FIFO when it is
2823 ; empty causes the Last Word (ILW) status to assert.

```


M12

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 6: SUBTEST 4: FIFO VERIFY ILW STATUS

SEQ 155

```

    043630 047122
    043632 012046
2868 043634 005237 002222      INC      FATFLG      ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
2869 043640      150$:      CKLOOP      ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
    043640 104406      TRAP      C$CLP1
2870
2871      ;      Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
2872 043642 004737 050004      JSR      PC,T17SRD      ;SETUP PACKET FOR READ STATUS
2873 043646 012704 050370      MOV      @T17PK2,R4      ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
2874 043652 010465 000000      MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)      ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
2875 043656 004737 016336      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR      ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
2876 043662      FORCERROR      162$      ;FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
2877 043676 103407      BCS      170$      ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
2878 043700 010001      MOV      R0,R1      ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2879 043702      NEXT.ERRNO
2880 043702      162$:      ERRDF      ERRNO,T173SSR,PKTSSR      ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
    043702 104455      TRAP      C$ERDF
    043704 001164      .WORD      628
    043706 046746      .WORD      T173SSR
    043710 012046      .WORD      PKTSSR
2881 043712 005237 002222      INC      FATFLG      ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
2882 043716      170$:      CKLOOP      ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
    043716 104406      TRAP      C$CLP1
2883      ;      Set WORDS 0-7 of expd message buffer = to recv since not testing
2884 043720 004737 050166      JSR      PC,T17SETEXP      ;SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RCV
2885 043724 012701 046422      MOV      @T17EXSTA,R1      ;GET EXPECTED READ STATUS
2886 043730 012702 050262      MOV      @T17BFSTA,R2      ;GET RCV READ STATUS
2887 043734 012221      MOV      (R2)+,(R1)+      ;SET EXPD WORD #8 = RCV TEMP
2888 043736 011211      MOV      (R2),(R1)      ;SET EXPD WORD #9 = RCV TEMP
2889 043740 052711 000020      BIS      @S2.INRDY,(R1)      ;SET EXP INPUT READY= 1
2890 043744 042711 000040      BIC      @S2.OTRDY,(R1)      ;SET EXP OUTPUT READY= 0
2891 043750 042711 000200      BIC      @S2.DIM,(R1)      ;SET EXP DATA IN MISS = 0
2892 043754 052711 000100      BIS      @S2.ILW,(R1)      ;SET EXP LAST WORD (ILW)=1
2893      ;      If Input Ready NOT=1 then Print Error
2894      ;      If Output Ready NOT=0 or Data in Miss NOT=0 Then Print Error
2895      ;      If Last Word (ILW) NOT=1 Then Print Error
2896 043760 005000      CLR      R0      ;HIGH RCV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
2897 043762 012701 050242      MOV      @T17BFR,R1      ;LOW RCV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
2898 043766 012702 046402      MOV      @T17EXP,R2      ;EXPD ADDRESS
2899 043772 012703 000024      MOV      @20.,R3      ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
2900 043776 004737 011500      JSR      PC,CKMSG2      ;EXPD EQUAL RCV?
2901 044002      FORCERROR      172$,NOTSSR      ;000
2902 044012 103404      BCS      180$      ;BR IF YES
2903 044014      NEXT.ERRNO
2904 044014      172$:      ERRHRD      ERRNO,T176CMP,MSGSTAT      ;REPORT ERROR
    044014 104456      TRAP      C$ERHRD
    044016 001165      .WORD      629
    044020 047566      .WORD      T176CMP
    044022 012350      .WORD      MSGSTAT
2905 044024      180$:      CKLOOP      ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
    044024 104406      TRAP      C$CLP1
2906
2907 044026      ENDSUB      ;////////// END SUBTEST //////////
    044026      L10062:
    044026 104403      TRAP      C$ESUB
2908
2909 044030 005737 002222      TST      FATFLG      ;ANY FATAL ERRORS ?
    
```

```

2910 044034 001402          BEQ      260$          ;BRANCH IF NOT
2911 044036 004737 017202   JSR      PC,CKDROP        ;TRY TO DROP THE UNIT
2912 044042          260$:
2913
2914
2915          .SBTTL TEST 6: SUBTEST 5: FIFO Verify Input Ready
2916
2917          ;**
2918          ; TEST 6: SUBTEST 5:
2919          ;
2920          ; SUBTEST DESCRIPTION:
2921          ;
2922          ; This subtest verifies that writing 64. bytes into the FIFO
2923          ; without reading any out causes the Input Ready status to
2924          ; negate. The Subtest then verifies that writing a 65th byte
2925          ; into the FIFO causes the Data In Miss status to assert.
2926          ; Next it is verified that th: original 64 bytes can be read
2927          ; out correctly and that the data has not been corrupted.
2928          ;
2929          ; TEST STEPS:
2930          ;
2931          ; BEGIN
2932          ; Write to TSSR to soft initialize
2933          ; Do a WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to setup a message buffer
2934          ; Do a Write Subsystem WRITE NPR to set tape direction out
2935          ; Do a Write Subsystem WRITE FIFO 64. bytes incrementing pattern
2936          ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
2937          ; If Input Ready NOT=0 Then Print Error
2938          ; If Output Ready NOT=1 Then Print Error
2939          ; If Data In Miss NOT=0 Then Print Error
2940          ; Do a Write Subsystem WRITE FIFO 1 byte for a total of 65. written
2941          ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
2942          ; If Input Ready NOT=0 Then Print Error
2943          ; If Output Ready NOT=1 Then Print Error
2944          ; If Data In Miss NOT=1 Then Print Error
2945          ; Do Write Subsystem READ FIFO
2946          ; If Data read from FIFO NOT= to Data sent Then Print Error
2947          ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
2948          ; If Input Ready NOT=1 Then Print Error
2949          ; If Output Ready NOT=0 Then Print Error
2950          ; If Data In Miss NOT=1 Then Print Error
2951          ; END
2952          ;--
2953          044042          BGNSUB          ;////////// BEGIN SUBTEST //////////
          044042          T6.5:          TRAP      C#BSUB
          044042 104402
2954
2955          ; Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
2956 044044          S$:
2957 044044 004737 015774   JSR      PC,SOFINIT        ;WRITE TO TSSR TO SOFT INITIALIZE
2958 044050 103405          BCS      10$              ;BR IF SOFT INIT OKAY
2959 044052 010001          MOV      R0,R1            ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2960 044054          ERRDF  ERRNO,SFERR,SFIMSG ;DEVICE FATAL DURING INIT
          044054 104455          TRAP      C#ERDF
          044056 001165          .WORD    629
          044060 003652          .WORD    SFERR
          044062 012034          .WORD    SFIMSG
    
```

```

2961          | Do a WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to setup a message buffer
2962 044064 005037 002222 10%: CLR FATFLG ;CLEAR FATAL ERROR FLAG
2963 044070 012704 050220 MOV #T17PACKET,R4 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
2964 044074 004737 010662 JSR PC,WRCHR ;DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
2965 044100 FORCERROR 42% ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
2966 044114 103407 BCS 50% ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
2967 044116 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2968 044120 NEXT,ERRNO
2969 044120 42%: ERRDF ERRNO,T17SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP C1ERDF
                                .WORD 630
                                .WORD T17SSR
                                .WORD PKTSSR
2970 044130 005237 002222 INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
2971 044134 50%: CKI.OOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP C1CLP1
2972          |
2973          | Do a Write Subsystem WRITE NPR to set tape direction out
2974 044136 012700 000100 100%: MOV #NPR.OUT,R0 ;SET TAPE DIRECTION OUT
2975 044142 004737 050046 JSR PC,T17SNPR ;SETUP T17PK2 FOR WRITE NPR
2976 044146 012704 050370 MOV #T17PK2,R4 ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
2977 044152 010465 000000 MOV R4,TSDB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
2978 044156 004737 016336 JSR PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
2979 044162 FORCERROR 102% ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
2980 044176 103407 BCS 105% ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
2981 044200 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
2982 044202 NEXT,ERRNO
2983 044202 102%: ERRDF ERRNO,T174SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP C1ERDF
                                .WORD 631
                                .WORD T174SSR
                                .WORD PKTSSR
2984 044212 005237 002222 INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
2985 044216 105%: CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP C1CLP1
2986          |
2987          | Do a Write Subsystem WRITE FIFO 64, bytes incrementing pattern
2988 044220 012737 000100 002310 | MOV #64,COUNT ;WRITE 64 BYTES
2989 044226 012701 046524 | MOV #T17WFDATA,R1 ;EXPD WRITE FIFO DATA BUFFER
2990 044232 012702 000100 | MOV #64,R2 ;TEST PATTERN SIZE
2991 044236 005000 | CLR R0 ;INCREMENT TEST PATTERN
2992 044240 110021 110%: MOVB R0,(R1) ;STORE INCREMENT TEST BYTE
2993 044242 005200 | INC R0 ;SET NEXT PATTERN
2994 044244 005302 | DEC R2 ;DONE?
2995 044246 003374 | BGT 110% ;BR IF NO
2996 044250 013700 002310 | MOV COUNT,R0 ;FIFO BYTE COUNT
2997 044254 012701 046524 | MOV #T17WFDATA,R1 ;FIFO WRITE DATA ADDRESS
2998 044260 004737 050072 | JSR PC,T17WFI ;SETUP T17PK2 FOR WRITE FIFO
2999 044264 012704 050370 | MOV #T17PK2,R4 ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
3000 044270 010465 000000 | MOV R4,TSDB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
3001 044274 004737 016336 | JSR PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
3002 044300 FORCERROR 142% ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
3003 044314 103407 BCS 150% ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
3004 044316 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3005 044320 NEXT,ERRNO
3006 044320 142%: ERRDF ERRNO,T175SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP C1ERDF
                                .WORD 632
                                .WORD T175SSR
                                .WORD PKTSSR
    
```



```

044322 001170                                     .WORD 632
044324 047056                                     .WORD T175SSR
044326 012046                                     .WORD PKTSSR
3007 044330 005237 002222                       1501: INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
3008 044334 104406                               CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                                TRAP C1CLP1
3009
3010 ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
3011 ; If Input Ready NOT=0 Then Print Error
3012 ; If Output Ready NOT=1 Then Print Error
3013 ; If Data In Miss NOT=0 Then Print Error
3014 044336 004737 050004 JSR PC,T17SPD ;SETUP PACKET FOR READ STATUS
3015 044342 012704 050370 MOV #T17PK2,R4 ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
3016 044346 010465 000000 MOV R4,T5DB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
3017 044352 004737 016336 JSR PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
3018 044356 FORCERROR 1571 ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
3019 044372 103407 BCS 1601 ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
3020 044374 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3021 044376 NEXT,ERRNO
3022 044376 1571: ERRDF ERRNO,T173SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                                TRAP C1ERDF
                                                .WORD 633
                                                .WORD T173SSR
                                                .WORD PK1SSR
044376 104455
044400 001171
044402 046746
044404 012046
3023 044406 005237 002222                       1601: INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
3024 044412 104406                               CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                                TRAP C1CLP1
3025 ; Set WORDS 0-7 of expd message buffer - to recv since not testing
3026 044414 004737 050166 JSR PC,T17SETEXP ;SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RECV
3027 044420 012701 046422 MOV #T17EXSTA,R1 ;GET EXPECTED HEAD STATUS
3028 044424 012702 050262 MOV #T17BFSTA,R2 ;GET RECV READ STATUS
3029 044430 012221 MOV (R2)+,(R1)+ ;SET EXPD WORD #8 = RECV TEMP
3030 044432 011211 MOV (R2),(R1) ;SET EXPD WORD #9 = RECV TEMP
3031 044434 042711 000020 BIC #S2.INRDY,(R1) ;SET EXP INPUT READY= 0
3032 044440 052711 000040 BIS #S2.OUTRDY,(R1) ;SET EXP OUTPUT READY= 1
3033 044444 042711 000200 BIC #S2.DIM,(R1) ;SET EXP DATA IN MISS = 0
3034 044450 005000 CLR R0 ;HIGH RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
3035 044452 012701 050242 MOV #T17BFR,R1 ;LOW RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
3036 044456 012702 046402 MOV #T17EXP,R2 ;EXPD ADDRESS
3037 044462 012703 000024 MOV #20,R3 ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
3038 044466 004737 011500 JSR PC,CKMSG2 ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
3039 044472 FORCERROR 1621,NOTSSR ;GOOD
3040 044502 103404 BCS 1701 ;BR IF YES
3041 044504 NEXT,ERRNO
3042 044504 1621: ERRHRD ERRNO,T173CMP,MSGSTAT ;REPORT ERROR
                                                TRAP C1ERHRD
                                                .WORD 634
                                                .WORD T173CMP
                                                .WORD MSGSTAT
044504 104456
044506 001172
044510 047343
044512 012350
3043 044514 1701: CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
044514 104406 ; TRAP C1CLP1
3044
3045
3046 ; Do a Write Subsystem WRITE FIFO 1 byte for a total of 65. written
3047 044516 012700 000001 MOV #1,R0 ;FIFO BYTE COUNT
3048 044522 012701 046524 MOV #T17WFDATA,R1 ;FIFO WRITE DATA ADDRESS
3049 044526 004737 050072 JSR PC,T17WFIF ;SETUP T17PK2 FOR WRITE FIFO
    
```

3050	044532	012704	050370	MOV	#T17PK2,R4	;	GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET		
3051	044536	010465	000000	MOV	R4,TSDH(R5)	;	SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE		
3052	044542	004737	016336	JSR	PC,CHKTSSR	;	WAIT FOR SSR TO SET		
3053	044546			FORCERROR	172#	;	GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1		
3054	044562	103407		BCS	180#	;	BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)		
3055	044564	010001		MOV	R0,R1	;	SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR		
3056	044566			NEXT,ERRNO					
3057	044566			172#:	ERRDF ERRNO,T175SSR,PKTSSR	;	DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET		
	044566	104455					TRAP	C#ERDF	
	044570	001173					.WORD	635	
	044572	047056					.WORD	T175SSR	
	044574	012046					.WORD	PKTSSR	
3058	044576	005237	002222	INC	FATFLG	;	SET FATAL ERROR FLAG		
3059	044602			180#:	CKLOOP	;	LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET		
	044602	104406					TRAP	C#CLP1	
3060									
3061				;	Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS				
3062				;	If Input Ready NOT=0 Then Print Error				
3063				;	If Output Ready NOT=1 Then Print Error				
3064				;	If Data In Miss NOT=1 Then Print Error				
3065	044604	004737	050004	JSR	PC,T17SRD	;	SETUP PACKET FOR READ STATUS		
3066	044610	012704	050370	MOV	#T17PK2,R4	;	GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET		
3067	044614	010465	000000	MOV	R4,TSDH(R5)	;	SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE		
3068	044620	004737	016336	JSR	PC,CHKTSSR	;	WAIT FOR SSR TO SET		
3069	044624			FORCERROR	187#	;	GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1		
3070	044640	105407		BCS	190#	;	BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)		
3071	044642	010001		MOV	R0,R1	;	SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR		
3072	044644			NEXT,ERRNO					
3073	044644			187#:	ERRDF ERRNO,T173SSR,PKTSSR	;	DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET		
	044644	104455					TRAP	C#ERDF	
	044646	001174					.WORD	636	
	044650	046746					.WORD	T173SSR	
	044652	012046					.WORD	PKTSSR	
3074	044654	005237	002222	INC	FATFLG	;	SET FATAL ERROR FLAG		
3075	044660			190#:	CKLOOP	;	LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET		
	044660	104406					TRAP	C#CLP1	
3076				;	Set WORDS 0-7 of expd message buffer = to recv since not testing				
3077	044662	004737	050166	JSR	PC,T17SETEXP	;	SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RECV		
3078	044666	012701	046422	MOV	#T17EXSTA,R1	;	GET EXPECTED READ STATUS		
3079	044672	012702	050262	MOV	#T17BFSTA,R2	;	GET RECV READ STATUS		
3080	044676	012221		MOV	(R2)+,(R1)+	;	SET EXPD WORD #8 = RECV TEMP		
3081	044700	011211		MOV	(R2),(R1)	;	SET EXPD WORD #9 = RECV TEMP		
3082	044702	042711	000020	BIC	#S2,INRDY,(R1)	;	SET EXP INPUT READY = 0		
3083	044706	052711	000040	BIS	#S2,OUTRDY,(R1)	;	SET EXP OUTPUT READY = 1		
3084	044712	052711	000200	BIS	#S2,DIM,(R1)	;	SET EXP DATA IN MISS = 1		
3085	044716	005000		CLR	R0	;	HIGH RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2		
3086	044720	012701	050242	MOV	#T17BFR,R1	;	LOW RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2		
3087	044724	012702	046402	MOV	#T17EXP,R2	;	EXPD ADDRESS		
3088	044730	012703	000024	MOV	#20,,R3	;	NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE		
3089	044734	004737	011500	JSR	PC,CKMSG2	;	EXPD EQUAL RECV?		
3090	044740			FORCERROR	192# NOTSSR	;	GOOD		
3091	044750	103404		BCS	200#	;	BR IF YES		
3092	044752			NEXT,ERRNO					
3093	044752			192#:	ERRHRD ERRNO,T173CMP,MSGSTAT	;	REPORT ERROR		
	044752	104456					TRAP	C#ERHRD	
	044754	001175					.WORD	637	
	044756	047343					.WORD	T173CMP	

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 6: SUBTEST 5: FIFO VERIFY INPUT READY

SEQ 160

3094	044760	012350		200\$:	CKLOOP			.WORD	MSGSTAT
	044762							SET	
	044762	104406						TRAP	C\$CLP1
3095				:	Do Write Subsystem READ FIFO				
3096	044764	013700	002310		MOV COUNT,R0				;SET READ BYTE COUNT
3097	044770	004737	050126		JSR PC,T17RFIF				;SETUP T17PK2 FOR READ FIFO
3098	044774	012704	050370		MOV #T17PK2,R4				;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
3099	045000	010465	000000		MOV R4,TSDB(R5)				;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
3100	045004	004737	016336		JSR PC,CHKTSSR				;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
3101	045010				FORCERROR 212\$				;###FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
3102	045024	103407			BCS 220\$				;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
3103	045026	010001			MOV RO,R1				;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3104	045030				NEXT,ERRNO				
3105	045030			212\$:	ERRDF ERRNO,T176SSR,PKTSSR				;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
	045030	104455						TRAP	C\$ERDF
	045032	001176						.WORD	638
	045034	047122						.WORD	T176SSR
	045036	012046						.WORD	PKTSSR
3106	045040	005237	002222		INC FATFLG				;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
3107	045044			220\$:	CKLOOP				;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
	045044	104406						TRAP	C\$CLP1
3108				:	If Data read from FIFO NOT= to Data sent Then Print Error				
3109					CLR RO				;HIGH RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
3110	045046	005000			MOV #T17WFDATA,R2				;GET EXPECTED ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
3111	045050	012702	046524		MOV #T17BFSTA,R1				;GET RECEIVED ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
3112	045054	012701	050262		MOV COUNT,R3				;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
3113	045060	013703	002310		JSR PC,CKMSG2				;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
3114	045064	004737	011500		FORCERROR 232\$,NOTSSR				;###
3115	045070				BCS 240\$				;BR IF YES
3116	045100	103406			NEXT,ERRNO				
3117	045102								
3118	045102	013701	002310	232\$:	MOV COUNT,R1				;GET BYTE COUNT
3119	045106				ERRHRD ERRNO,T175CMP,FIFEXP				;REPORT ERROR
	045106	104456						TRAP	C\$ERHRD
	045110	001177						.WORD	639
	045112	047512						.WORD	T175CMP
	045114	012170						.WORD	FIFEXP
3120	045116			240\$:	CKLOOP				;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
	045116	104406						TRAP	C\$CLP1
3121				:	Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS				
3122				:	If Input Ready NOT=1 Then Print Error				
3123				:	If Output Ready NOT=0 Then Print Error				
3124				:	If Data In Miss NOT=1 Then Print Error				
3125				:					
3126	045120	004737	050004		JSR PC,T17SRD				;SETUP PACKET FOR READ STATUS
3127	045124	012704	050370		MOV #T17PK2,R4				;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
3128	045130	010465	000000		MOV R4,TSDB(R5)				;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
3129	045134	004737	016336		JSR PC,CHKTSSR				;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
3130	045140				FORCERROR 252\$				;###FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
3131	045154	103407			BCS 260\$				;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
3132	045156	010001			MOV RO,R1				;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3133	045160				NEXT,ERRNO				
3134	045160			252\$:	ERRDF ERRNO,T173SSR,PKTSSR				;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
	045160	104455						TRAP	C\$ERDF
	045162	001200						.WORD	640
	045164	046746						.WORD	T173SSR
	045166	012046						.WORD	PKTSSR

```

3135 045170 005237 002222          INC      FATFLG          ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
3136 045174          104406      260$:  CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                     TRAP      C$CLP1
3137          ;          Set WORDS 0-7 of expd message buffer = to recv since not testing
3138 045176 004737 050166          JSR      PC,T17SETEXP      ;SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RECV
3139 045202 012701 046422          MOV      @T17EXSTA,R1      ;GET EXPECTED READ STATUS
3140 045206 012702 050262          MOV      @T17BFSTA,R2      ;GET RECV READ STATUS
3141 045212 012221          MOV      (R2)+,(R1)+      ;SET EXPD WORD #8 = RECV TEMP
3142 045214 011211          MOV      (R2),(R1)        ;SET EXPD WORD #9 = RECV TEMP
3143 045216 052711 000020          BIS      @S2.INRDY,(R1)    ;SET EXP INPUT READY= 1
3144 045222 042711 000040          BIC      @S2.OUTRDY,(R1)   ;SET EXP OUTPUT READY= 0
3145 045226 052711 000200          BIS      @S2.DIM,(R1)     ;SET EXP DATA IN MISS = 1
3146 045232 005000          CLR      R0              ;HIGH RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
3147 045234 012701 050242          MOV      @T17BFR,R1        ;LOW RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
3148 045240 012702 046402          MOV      @T17EXP,R2        ;EXPD ADDRESS
3149 045244 012703 000024          MOV      @20.,R3          ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
3150 045250 004737 011500          JSR      PC,CKMSG2        ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
3151 045254          FORCERROR 272$,NOTSSR    ;###
3152 045264 103404          BCS      280$            ;BR IF YES
3153 045266          NEXT,ERRNO
3154 045266          272$:  ERRHRD  ERRNO,T174CMP,MSGSTAT ;REPORT ERROR
                                     TRAP      C$ERHRD
                                     .WORD    641
                                     .WORD    T174CMP
                                     .WORD    MSGSTAT
3155 045276          280$:  CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                     TRAP      C$CLP1
3156          ;
3157 045300          ENDSUB          ;////////// END SUBTEST ///////////
                                     L10063:  TRAP      C$ESUB
3158          ;
3159 045302 005737 002222          TST      FATFLG          ;ANY FATAL ERRORS ?
3160 045306 001402          BEQ      300$            ;BRANCH IF NOT
3161 045310 004737 017202          JSR      PC,CKDROP        ;TRY TO DROP THE UNIT
3162 045314          300$:
3163
3164
3165
3166          .SBTTL  TEST 6: SUBTEST 6: FIFO Verify Reset FIFO Test
3167
3168          ;**
3169          ; TEST 6: SUBTEST 6:
3170          ;
3171          ; SUBTEST DESCRIPTION:
3172          ;
3173          ; This subtest verifies that the Reset FIFO function within
3174          ; the Write Miscellaneous Control 1 function initializes
3175          ; the FIFO to correct initial status. The following steps
3176          ; are performed:
3177          ; 1. Reset an already initialized FIFO and check for
3178          ;    proper status.
3179          ; 2. Write a varying number of bytes (1-65,) into the
3180          ;    FIFO and verify that after each block of bytes is
3181          ;    written the FIFO can be be reset to it's initial
3182          ;    state.
3183          ;

```

```

3184      ; TEST STEPS:
3185      ;
3186      ; BEGIN
3187      ;   Write to TSSR to soft initialize
3188      ;   Do a WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to setup a message buffer
3189      ;   Do a Write Subsystem Write Misc to Reset FIFO
3190      ;   Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
3191      ;   If all Tape Status 2 (ICER,IFMK,IHER) flip-flop
3192      ;       signals NOT=0 Then Print Error
3193      ;   Do a Write Subsystem WRITE NPR to set tape direction out
3194      ;
3195      ; REPEAT FOR BYTE COUNT 1 TO 65.
3196      ; BEGIN
3197      ;   Do a Write Subsystem WRITE FIFO with the current byte count
3198      ;   Do a Write Subsystem Write Misc to Reset FIFO
3199      ;   Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
3200      ;   If all Tape Status 2 (ICER,IFMK,IHER) flip-flop
3201      ;       signals NOT=0 Then Print Error
3202      ;   END
3203      ;
3204      045314      ;----- BGNSUB                      ;////////// BEGIN SUBTEST //////////
3205      045314      ;                                     T6.6:
3206      045314      104402      TRAP      C$BSUB
3207      ;
3208      ; Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
3209      5$:
3210      JSR      PC,SOFINIT      ;WRITE TO TSSR TO SOFT INITIALIZE
3211      BCS      10$             ;BR IF SOFT INIT OKAY
3212      MOV      R0,R1           ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3213      ERDF     ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG ;DEVICE FATAL DURING INIT
3214      ;                                     TRAP      C$ERDF
3215      ;                                     .WORD     641
3216      ;                                     .WORD     SFIERR
3217      ;                                     .WORD     SFIMSG
3218      ;
3219      ; Do a WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to setup a message buffer
3220      10$:
3221      CLR      FATFLG          ;CLEAR FATAL ERROR FLAG
3222      MOV      @T17PK2,R4      ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
3223      JSR      PC,WRTCHR       ;DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
3224      FORCERROR      42$      ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
3225      BCS      50$            ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
3226      MOV      R0,R1           ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3227      NEXT.ERRNO
3228      42$:
3229      ERDF     ERRNO,T17SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
3230      ;                                     TRAP      C$ERDF
3231      ;                                     .WORD     642
3232      ;                                     .WORD     T17SSR
3233      ;                                     .WORD     PKTSSR
3234      ;
3235      ; INC      FATFLG          ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
3236      ; CKLOOP      ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
3237      ;                                     TRAP      C$CLP1
3238      ;
3239      ; Do a Write Subsystem Write Misc to Reset FIFO
3240      JSR      PC,T17RSFIF     ;SETUP PKT FOR WRITE MISC RESET FIFO
3241      MOV      @T17PK2,R4      ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
3242      MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)     ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
3243      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR      ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
3244      FORCERROR      62$      ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
3245      BCS      70$            ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)

```

```

3230 045446 010001      MOV     R0,R1      ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3231 045450             NEXT,ERRNO
3232 045450             62$:  ERRDF   ERRNO,T172SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP     C$ERDF
                                .WORD    643
                                .WORD    T172SSR
                                .WORD    PKTSSR
                                045450 104455
                                045452 001203
                                045454 046702
                                045456 012046
3233 045460 005237 002222      INC     FATFLG    ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
3234 045464             70$:  CKLOOP   ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP     C$CLP1
                                045464 104406
3235
3236 ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
3237 ; If all Tape Status 2 (ICER,IFMK,IHER) flip-flop
3238 ; signals NOT=0 Then Print Error
3239 045466 004737 050004      JSR     PC,T17SRD ;SETUP PACKET FOR READ STATUS
3240 045472 012704 050370      MOV     #T17PK2,R4 ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
3241 045476 010465 000000      MOV     R4,TSDB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
3242 045502 004737 016336      JSR     PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
3243 045506             FORCERROR 77$ ;###FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
3244 045522 103407             BCS     80$      ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
3245 045524 010001             MOV     R0,R1      ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3246 045526             NEXT,ERRNO
3247 045526             77$:  ERPDF   ERRNO,T173SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP     C$ERDF
                                .WORD    644
                                .WORD    T173SSR
                                .WORD    PKTSSR
                                045526 104455
                                045530 001204
                                045532 046746
                                045534 012046
3248 045536 005237 002222      INC     FATFLG    ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
3249 045542             80$:  CKLOOP   ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP     C$CLP1
                                045542 104406
3250 045544 004737 050166      JSR     PC,T17SETEXP ;SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RECV (NOT TESTING)
3251 045550 012701 046422      MOV     #T17EXSTA,R1 ;GET EXPECTED READ STATUS
3252 045554 012702 050262      MOV     #T17BFSTA,R2 ;GET RECV READ STATUS
3253 045560 011211             MOV     (R2),(R1)   ;SET EXPD WORD #8 = RECV TEMP
3254 045562 042711 002000      BIC     #S1.ICER,(R1) ;SET EXPD ICER =0
3255 045566 042711 001000      BIC     #S1.IFMK,(R1) ;SET EXPD IFMK =0
3256 045572 042711 000400      BIC     #S1.IHER,(R1) ;SET EXPD IHER =0
3257 045576 016261 000002 000002      MOV     2(R2),2(R1) ;SET EXPD WORD #9 = RECV (NOT TESTING)
3258 045604 005000             CLR     R0         ;HIGH RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
3259 045606 012701 050242      MOV     #T17BFR,R1 ;LOW RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
3260 045612 012702 046402      MOV     #T17EXP,R2 ;EXPD ADDRESS
3261 045616 012703 000024      MOV     #20.,R3    ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
3262 045622 004737 011500      JSR     PC,CKMSG2  ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
3263 045626             FORCERROR 92$,NOTSSR ;###
3264 045636 103404             BCS     100$     ;BR IF YES
3265 045640             NEXT,ERRNO
3266 045640             92$:  ERRHRD  ERRNO,T177CMP,MSGSTAT ;REPORT ERROR
                                TRAP     C$ERHRD
                                .WORD    645
                                .WORD    T177CMP
                                .WORD    MSGSTAT
                                045640 104456
                                045642 001205
                                045644 047674
                                045646 012350
3267 045650             100$:  CKLOOP   ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP     C$CLP1
                                045650 104406
3268
3269 ; Do a Write Subsystem WRITE NPR to set tape direction out
3270 045652 012700 000100      MOV     #NPR.OUT,R0 ;SET TAPE DIRECTION OUT
3271 045656 004737 050046      JSR     PC,T17SNPR ;SETUP T17PK2 FOR WRITE NPR

```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 6: SUBTEST 6: FIFO VERIFY RESET FIFO TEST

SEQ 164

```

3272 045662 012704 050370      MOV      #T17PK2,R4      ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
3273 045666 010465 000000      MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)    ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
3274 045672 004737 016336      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR     ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
3275 045676      FORCERROR      112$      ;###FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
3276 045712 103407      BCS      120$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
3277 045714 010001      MOV      R0,R1         ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3278 045716      NEXT,ERRNO
3279 045716      112$: ERRDF  ERRNO,T174SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP      C$ERDF
                                .WORD     646
                                .WORD     T174SSR
                                .WORD     PKTSSR
3280 045726 005237 002222      INC      FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
3281 045732      120$: CKLOOP        ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
3282
3283      ;      Setup incrementing pattern in FIFO data buffer
3284 045734 012701 046422      MOV      #T17EXSTA,R1  ;EXPD WRITE FIFO DATA BUFFER
3285 045740 012702 000100      MOV      #64.,R2      ;TEST PATTERN SIZE
3286 045744 005000      CLR      R0           ;INCREMENT TEST PATTERN
3287 045746 110021      130$: MOVB   R0,(R1)+  ;STORE INCREMENT TEST BYTE
3288 045750      INC      R0         ;SET NEXT PATTERN
3289 045752 005302      DEC      R2          ;DONE?
3290 045754 003374      BGT      130$        ;BR IF NO
3291
3292      ; REPEAT FOR BYTE COUNT 1 TO 65.
3293 045756 012737 000001 002310  MOV      #1,COUNT      ;GET FIRST BYTE COUNT
3294      ; Do a Write Subsystem WRITE FIFO with the current byte count
3295 045764      150$: REPEAT LOOP LABEL
3296 045764 013700 002310      MOV      COUNT,R0     ;FIFO BYTE COUNT
3297 045770 012701 046422      MOV      #T17EXSTA,R1 ;FIFO WRITE DATA ADDRESS
3298 045774 004737 050072      JSR      PC,T17WFIF   ;SETUP T17PK2 FOR WRITE FIFO
3299 046000 012704 050370      MOV      #T17PK2,R4   ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
3300 046004 010465 000000      MOV      R4,TSDB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
3301 046010 004737 016336      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR   ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
3302 046014      FORCERROR      152$      ;###FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
3303 046030 103407      BCS      160$        ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
3304 046032 010001      MOV      R0,R1         ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3305 046034      NEXT,ERRNO
3306 046034      152$: ERRDF  ERRNO,T175SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP      C$ERDF
                                .WORD     647
                                .WORD     T175SSR
                                .WORD     PKTSSR
3307 046044 005237 002222      INC      FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
3308 046050      160$: CKLOOP        ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
3309
3310      ; Do a Write Subsystem Write Misc to Reset FIFO
3311 046052 004737 050024      JSR      PC,T17RSFIF  ;SETUP PKT FOR WRITE MISC RESET FIFO
3312 046056 012704 050370      MOV      #T17PK2,R4   ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
3313 046062 010465 000000      MOV      R4,TSDB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
3314 046066 004737 016336      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR   ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
3315 046072      FORCERROR      162$      ;###FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
3316 046106 103407      BCS      170$        ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
3317 046110 010001      MOV      R0,R1         ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3318 046112      NEXT,ERRNO

```

```

3319 046112          162$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T172SSR,PKTSSR  ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      046112 104455          TRAP  C$ERDF
      046114 001210          .WORD 648
      046116 046702          .WORD T172SSR
      046120 012046          .WORD PKTSSR
3320 046122 005237 002222          INC  FATFLG          ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
3321 046126          170$:  CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      046126 104406          TRAP  C$CLP1
3322
3323          ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
3324          ; If all Tape Status 2 (ICER,IFMK,IHER) flip-flop
3325          ; signals NOT=0 Then Print Error
3326 046130 004737 050004          JSR  PC,T17SRD          ;SETUP PACKET FOR READ STATUS
3327 046134 012704 050370          MOV  #T17PK2,R4          ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
3328 046140 010465 000000          MOV  R4,TSD8(R5)          ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
3329 046144 004737 016336          JSR  PC,CHKTSSR          ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
3330 046150          FORCERROR 177$          ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
3331 046164 103407          BCS  180$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
3332 046166 010001          MOV  R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3333 046170          NEXT,ERRNO
3334 046170          177$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T173SSR,PKTSSR  ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      046170 104455          TRAP  C$ERDF
      046172 001211          .WORD 649
      046174 046746          .WORD T173SSR
      046176 012046          .WORD PKTSSR
3335 046200 005237 002222          INC  FATFLG          ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
3336 046204          180$:  CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      046204 104406          TRAP  C$CLP1
3337 046206 004737 050166          JSR  PC,T17SETEXP          ;SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RECV (NOT TESTING)
3338 046212 012701 046422          MOV  #T17EXSTA,R1          ;GET EXPECTED READ STATUS
3339 046216 012702 050262          MOV  #T17BFSTA,R2          ;GET RECV READ STATUS
3340 046222 011211          MOV  (R2),(R1)          ;SET EXPD WORD #8 = RECV TEMP
3341 046224 042711 002000          BIC  #S.ICER,(R1)          ;SET EXPD ICER =0
3342 046230 042711 001000          BIC  #S1.IFMK,(R1)          ;SET EXPD IFMK =0
3343 046234 042711 000400          BIC  #S1.IHER,(R1)          ;SET EXPD IHER =0
3344 046240 016261 000002 000002          MOV  2(R2),2(R1)          ;SET EXPD WORD #9 = RECV (NOT TESTING)
3345 046246 005000          CLR  R0          ;HIGH RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
3346 046250 012701 050242          MOV  #T17BFR,R1          ;LOW RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
3347 046254 012702 046402          MOV  #T17EXP,R2          ;EXPD ADDRESS
3348 046260 012703 000024          MOV  #20.,R3          ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
3349 046264 004737 011500          JSR  PC,CKMSG2          ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
3350 046270          FORCERROR 192$,NOTSSR          ;GOOD
3351 046300 103404          BCS  200$          ;BR IF YES
3352 046302          NEXT,ERRNO
3353 046302          192$:  ERRHRD  ERRNO,T177CMP,MSGSTAT  ;REPORT ERROR
      046302 104456          TRAP  C$ERHRD
      046304 001212          .WORD 650
      046306 047674          .WORD T177CMP
      046310 012350          .WORD MSGSTAT
3354 046312          200$:  CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      046312 104406          TRAP  C$CLP1
3355
3356
3357 046314          250$:
3358 046314          FORCEEXIT 260$
3359 046324 005237 002310          INC  COUNT          ;GET NEXT BYTE COUNT
3360 046330 023727 002310 000101          CMP  * COUNT,#65.          ;DONE ALL BYTES?
  
```

K13

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 6: SUBTEST 6: FIFO VERIFY RESET FIFO TEST

SEQ 166

```

3361 046336 101002          BHI  260$
3362 046340 000137 045764    JMP  150$
3363 046344          260$:
3364
3365 046344          ENDSUB
      046344
      046344 104403          ;////////////////// END SUBTEST ////////////////////
                                   L10064: TRAP C$ESUB
3366
3367 046346 005737 002222    TST  FATFLG          ;ANY FATAL ERRORS ?
3368 046352 001402          BEQ  300$            ;BRANCH IF NOT
3369 046354 004737 017202    JSR  PC,CKDROP      ;TRY TO DROP THE UNIT
3370 046360 004737 016456    JSR  PC,TSTLOOP     ;DO ITERATIONS?
3371 046364 103002          BCC  305$            ;BR IF NO
3372 046366 000137 040424    JMP  T17LOOP        ;LOOP UNTIL ITERATIONS DONE
3373 046372          305$:
3374
3375 046372          EXIT  TST          ;////////////////// EXIT TEST ////////////////////
      046372 104432          TRAP  C$EXIT
      046374 002112          .WORD L10056-.
3376
3377
3378
3379          ;*
3380          ;LOCAL STORAGE FOR THIS TEST
3381          ;-
3382
3383 046376          T17MSK:
3384
3385 046376          377          .BYTE  +C<000>
3386 046377          037          .BYTE  +C<340>
3387 046400          360          .BYTE  +C<017>
3388 046401          000          .BYTE  0
3389
3390 046402          T17EXP:
3391 046402          000000        .WORD  0
3392 046404          000000        .WORD  0
3393 046406          000000        .WORD  0
3394 046410          000000        .WORD  0
3395 046412          000000        .WORD  0
3396 046414          000000        .WORD  0
3397 046416          000000        .WORD  0
3398 046420          000000        .WORD  0
3399 046422          T17EXSTA: .BLKB 66.
3400 046524          T17EXEND:
3401
3402 046524          T17WFDATA: .BLKB 66.
3403
3404
3405          ;*
3406          ;LOCAL TEXT MESSAGES FOR TEST
3407          ;-
3408 046626          106          111          106 TST17ID: .ASCIZ 'FIFO Exerciser'
3409 046645          127          122          111 T17SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE CHARACTERISTICS Failed'
3410 046702          127          122          111 T172SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Write Misc) Failed'
3411 046746          127          122          111 T173SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Read Status) Failed'
3412 047013          127          122          111 T174SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Write Npr) Failed'
3413 047056          127          122          111 T175SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Write FIFO) Failed'

```

```

3414 047122      127      122      111  T176SSR:,.ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Read FIFO) Failed'
3415 047165      106      111      106  T171CMP:,.ASCIZ 'FIFO Status in WORD #9 Incorrect after Initialize'
3416 047247      122      145      141  T172CMP:,.ASCIZ 'Read FIFO Data not equal to Write FIFO , Data is in WORD #8'
3417 047343      106      111      106  T173CMP:,.ASCIZ 'FIFO Status (In WORD #9) Incorrect after WRITE FIFO'
3418 047427      106      111      106  T174CMP:,.ASCIZ 'FIFO Status (In WORD #9) Incorrect after READ FIFO'
3419 047512      122      145      141  T175CMP:,.ASCIZ 'Read FIFO Data not equal to Write FIFO Data'
3420 047566      106      111      106  T176CMP:,.ASCIZ 'FIFO Status (In WORD #9) Incorrect after READ FIFO from an Empty FIFO'
3421 047674      106      111      106  T177CMP:,.ASCIZ 'FIFO Status (In WORD #9) Incorrect after RESET FIFO'
3422
3423
3424
3425
3426
3427 047760
3428 047760
3429 047764      012701    050242
3430 047770      012702    C00120
3431 047774      105021
3432 047776      005302
3433 050000      003375
3434 050002      000207
3435
3436
3437
3438
3439 050004
3440 050004      004737    047760
3441 050010      012700    050400
3442 050014      112720    000005
3443 050020      105010
3444 050022      000207
3445
3446
3447
3448
3449 050024
3450 050024      004737    047760
3451 050030      012700    050400
3452 050034      112720    000010
3453 050040      112710    000030
3454 050044      000207
3455
3456
3457
3458
3459
3460
3461
3462
3463
3464 050046
3465 050046      004737    047760
3466 050052      012701    050400
3467 050056      112721    000011
3468 050062      052700    000020
3469 050066      110011
3470 050070      000207

```

```

;+
; CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
;-
T17CLRBUF:
    SAVREG                                ; SAVE R1-R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
    MOV     #T17BFR,R1                    ; GET MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
    MOV     #T17BEND-T17BFR,R2            ; SIZE OF MESSAGE BUFFER IN BYTES
10$:   CLRB     (R1)+                       ; CLEAR A BYTE
        DEC     R2                          ; DONE?
        BGT     10$                          ; BR IF NO
        RTS     PC                           ; RETURN

;+
; SETUP T17PK2 PACKET FOR READ STATUS
;-
T17SRD:
    JSR     PC,T17CLRBUF                    ; CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
    MOV     #T17DT2,R0                     ; WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
    MOVB    #PW.RDSTATUS,(R0)+             ; STORE READ STATUS COMMAND IN BSEL0
    CLRB    (R0)                            ; CLEAR BSEL1
    RTS     PC                               ; RETURN

;+
; SETUP T17PK2 PACKET FOR WRITE MISC RESET FIFO
;-
T17RSFIF:
    JSR     PC,T17CLRBUF                    ; CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
    MOV     #T17DT2,R0                     ; WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
    MOVB    #PW.WMISC,(R0)+                ; STORE WRITE MISCELLANEOUS IN BSEL0
    MOVB    #MS.RSFIF!MS.RSTAP,(R0)        ; STORE BSEL1 CLEAR FIFO CODES
    RTS     PC                               ; RETURN

;+
; SETUP T17PK2 PACKET FOR WRITE NPR
; INPUT:
; RO CONTAINS BSEL1 NPR DATA
; SETS NP,WRP SINCE IF 0 IT WRITES WRONG PARITY.
;-
T17SNPR:
    JSR     PC,T17CLRBUF                    ; CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
    MOV     #T17DT2,R1                     ; WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
    MOVB    #PW.WNPR,(R1)+                 ; STORE WRITE NPR IN BSEL0
    BIS     #NP.WRP,R0                      ; DON'T WRITE WRONG PARITY
    MOVB    R0,(R1)                         ; STORE NPR DATA IN BSEL1
    RTS     PC                               ; RETURN

```



```

3471
3472
3473      ;+
3474      ; SETUP T17PK2 PACKET FOR WRITE FIFO
3475      ;
3476      ; INPUT:
3477      ;     R0 CONTAINS BYTE COUNT
3478      ;     R1 CONTAINS DATA PATTERN BLOCK ADDRESS
3479      ;-
3479 050072 T17WFIF:
3480 050072      SAVREG      ;SAVE R1-R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
3481 050076      004737      047760      JSR      PC,T17CLRBUF      ;CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
3482 050102      012702      050400      MOV      @T17DT2,R2      ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
3483 050106      112722      000004      MOVB     @PW.WFIFO,(R2)+  ;STORE WRITE FIFO IN BSELO
3484 050112      110022      MOVB     R0,(R2)+      ;STORE BYTE COUNT IN BSEL1
3485 050114      005022      CLR      (R2)+      ;CLEAR SEL2 (UNUSED)
3486 050116      112122      10$:      MOVB     (R1)+,(R2)+  ;STORE DATA PATTERN BYTE
3487 050120      005300      DEC      R0      ;DONE ALL BYTES?
3488 050122      003375      BGT     10$      ;BR IF NO
3489 050124      000207      RTS      PC      ;RETURN
3490
3491
3492      ;+
3493      ; SETUP T17PK2 PACKET FOR READ FIFO
3494      ;
3495      ; INPUT:
3496      ;     R0 CONTAINS SEL2 BYTE COUNT
3497      ;-
3497 050126 T17RFIF:
3498 050126      004737      047760      JSR      PC,T17CLRBUF      ;CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
3499 050132      012701      050400      MOV      @T17DT2,R1      ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
3500 050136      112721      000003      MOVB     @PW.RFIFO,(R1)+  ;STORE READ FIFO IN BSELO
3501 050142      110021      MOVB     R0,(R1)+      ;STORE BYTE COUNT IN BSEL1
3502 050144      000207      RTS      PC      ;RETURN
3503
3504      ;+
3505      ; CLEAR EXPECTED DATA MESSAGE BUFFER
3506      ;-
3506 050146 T17CLEXP:
3507 050146      012701      046402      MOV      @T17EXP,R1      ;GET EXPD ADDRESS
3508 050152      012700      000122      MOV      @T17EXEND-T17EXP,R0 ;GET EXPD SIZE
3509 050156      105021      10$:      CLRB     (R1)+      ;CLEAR A BYTE
3510 050160      005300      DEC      R0      ;DONE?
3511 050162      003375      BGT     10$      ;BR IF NO
3512 050164      000207      RTS      PC      ;RETURN
3513
3514
3515      ;+
3516      ; Set WORDS 0-7 of expd message buffer * to recv since not testing
3517      ;-
3517 050166 T17SETEXP:
3518 050166      012702      046402      MOV      @T17EXP,R2      ;GET EXPD
3519 050172      012703      050242      MOV      @T17BFR,R3      ;GET READ STATUS RECV BUFFER
3520 050176      012700      000010      MOV      @8.,R0      ;SET WORDS 0-7 EXP=RECV
3521 050202      012322      5$:      MOV      (R3)+,(R2)+  ;SET EXPD=RECV
3522 050204      005300      DEC      R0      ;DONE WORDS 0-7 WORDS?
3523 050206      003375      BGT     5$      ;BR IF NO
3524 050210      000207      RTS      PC      ;RETURN
3525
3527      050220      .<<.10>6177770
3529

```

```

3530 ;WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND PACKET
3531 ;
3532 050220 T17PACKET: ;COMMAND PACKET FOR TEST
3533 050220 100004 .WORD 100004 ;WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND, WITH ACK
3534 050222 050230 .WORD T17DATA ;ADDRESS OF CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
3535 050224 000000 .WORD 0
3536 050226 000012 .WORD 10. ;MINIMUM MESSAGE PACKET SIZE
3537 ;
3538 050230 T17DATA: ;CHARACTERISTICS DATA BLOCK
3539 050230 050242 .WORD T17BFR ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE BUFFER
3540 050232 000000 .WORD 0
3541 050234 000024 .WORD 20. ;LENGTH OF MESSAGE BUFFER
3542 050236 000000 .WORD 0 ;ESS,ENB,EAI,ERI
3543 050240 000000 .WORD 0 ;EXTENDED FEATURES UNIT NO. ETC.
3544 ;
3545 ;
3546 ;MESSAGE BUFFER FOR ALL TEST 6 COMMANDS
3547 ;
3548 050242 T17BFR: ;BEGIN MESSAGE BUFFER
3549 050242 000000 .WORD 0 ;MESSAGE TYPE
3550 050244 000000 .WORD 0 ;DATA FIELD LENGTH
3551 050246 000000 .WORD 0 ;RBPOR
3552 050250 000000 .WORD C ;XST0
3553 050252 000000 .WORD 0 ;XST1
3554 050254 000000 .WORD 0 ;XST2
3555 050256 000000 .WORD 0 ;XST3
3556 050260 000000 .WORD 0 ;XST4 (ALWAYS PRESENT FOR WRITE SUBSYSTEM
3557 050262 T17BFSTA: .BLKB 64. ;READ STATUS AND WRITE FIFO BUFFER
3558 050362 T17BEND: ;END OF MESSAGE BUFFER
3559 ;
3560 ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM READ STATUS COMMAND PACKET
3561 ;
3563 050370 ;
3565 050370 T17PK2: .=<. +10>&177770
3566 050370 100006 .WORD P.WRTSUB!P.ACK ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM WITH ACK
3567 050372 050400 .WORD T17DT2 ;LOW ADDRESS OF DATA BLOCK
3568 050374 000000 .WORD ? ;HIGH ADDRESS OF DATA BLOCK
3569 050376 000012 .WORD 10. ;MINIMUM MESSAGE PACKET SIZE
3570 ;
3571 050400 T17DT2: ;DATA BLOCK
3572 050400 000 .BYTE 0 ;BSEL0
3573 050401 000 .BYTE 0 ;BSEL1
3574 050402 000000 .WORD 0 ;SEL2
3575 050404 .BLKB 66. ;WRITE FIFO DATA OUTPUT BUFFER
3576 ;
3577 050506 ENDTST
3578 050506 L.10056: TRAP C$ETST
3579 050506 104401
3580 ;
3581 ;SBTTL TEST 7: STATIC TRANSPORT BUS INTERFACE TEST
3582 ;
3583 ;
3584 ; TEST DESCRIPTION:
3585 ;
3586 ; TEST STEPS:
3587 ;
3588 ; REPEAT FOR LOOPCNT

```

```

3587      |      BEGIN
3588      |      Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
3589      |      Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to check for Extended Features Switch
3590      |      IF Extended Features Hardware Switch Clear then:
3591      |          Do Write Subsystem Write Miscellaneous to Set Extended Features.
3592      |      Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to select reserved unit 7
3593      |      Do Write Subsystem READ STATUS
3594      |      If any transport interface signals are asserted then Print Error
3595      |      END
3596      |
3597      |
3598      |
3599      |      BGNST
3600      |
3601      |
3602      |
3603      |
3604      |      T7::
3605      |      MOV     @TST18ID,R0      ;ASCII MESSAGE TO IDENTIFY TEST
3606      |      JSR     PC,TSTSETUP      ;DO INITIAL TEST SETUP
3607      |      MOV     @10,,LOOPCNT     ;PERFORM 10 ITERATIONS
3608      |      T18LOOP:
3609      |      Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
3610      |      5*:
3611      |      JSR     PC,SOFINIT      ;WRITE TO TSSR TO SOFT INITIALIZE
3612      |      BCS     10:             ;BR IF SOFT INIT OKAY
3613      |      MOV     R0,R1           ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3614      |      ERROF  ERRNO,SF IERR,SF IMSG ;DEVICE FATAL DURING INIT
3615      |
3616      |
3617      |
3618      |
3619      |
3620      |
3621      |
3622      |
3623      |
3624      |
3625      |
3626      |
3627      |
3628      |
3629      |
3630      |
3631      |
3632      |
3633      |
3634      |
3635      |
3636      |
3637      |
3638      |
3639      |
3640      |
3641      |
3642      |
3643      |
3644      |
3645      |
3646      |
3647      |
3648      |
3649      |
3650      |
3651      |
3652      |
3653      |
3654      |
3655      |
3656      |
3657      |
3658      |
3659      |
3660      |
3661      |
3662      |
3663      |
3664      |
3665      |
3666      |
3667      |
3668      |
3669      |
3670      |
3671      |
3672      |
3673      |
3674      |
3675      |
3676      |
3677      |
3678      |
3679      |
3680      |
3681      |
3682      |
3683      |
3684      |
3685      |
3686      |
3687      |
3688      |
3689      |
3690      |
3691      |
3692      |
3693      |
3694      |
3695      |
3696      |
3697      |
3698      |
3699      |
3700      |
3701      |
3702      |
3703      |
3704      |
3705      |
3706      |
3707      |
3708      |
3709      |
3710      |
3711      |
3712      |
3713      |
3714      |
3715      |
3716      |
3717      |
3718      |
3719      |
3720      |
3721      |
3722      |
3723      |
3724      |
3725      |
3726      |
3727      |
3728      |
3729      |
3730      |
3731      |
3732      |
3733      |
3734      |
3735      |
3736      |
3737      |
3738      |
3739      |
3740      |
3741      |
3742      |
3743      |
3744      |
3745      |
3746      |
3747      |
3748      |
3749      |
3750      |
3751      |
3752      |
3753      |
3754      |
3755      |
3756      |
3757      |
3758      |
3759      |
3760      |
3761      |
3762      |
3763      |
3764      |
3765      |
3766      |
3767      |
3768      |
3769      |
3770      |
3771      |
3772      |
3773      |
3774      |
3775      |
3776      |
3777      |
3778      |
3779      |
3780      |
3781      |
3782      |
3783      |
3784      |
3785      |
3786      |
3787      |
3788      |
3789      |
3790      |
3791      |
3792      |
3793      |
3794      |
3795      |
3796      |
3797      |
3798      |
3799      |
3800      |
3801      |
3802      |
3803      |
3804      |
3805      |
3806      |
3807      |
3808      |
3809      |
3810      |
3811      |
3812      |
3813      |
3814      |
3815      |
3816      |
3817      |
3818      |
3819      |
3820      |
3821      |
3822      |
3823      |
3824      |
3825      |
3826      |
3827      |
3828      |
3829      |
3830      |
3831      |
3832      |
3833      |
3834      |
3835      |
3836      |
3837      |
3838      |
3839      |
3840      |
3841      |
3842      |
3843      |
3844      |
3845      |
3846      |
3847      |
3848      |
3849      |
3850      |
3851      |
3852      |
3853      |
3854      |
3855      |
3856      |
3857      |
3858      |
3859      |
3860      |
3861      |
3862      |
3863      |
3864      |
3865      |
3866      |
3867      |
3868      |
3869      |
3870      |
3871      |
3872      |
3873      |
3874      |
3875      |
3876      |
3877      |
3878      |
3879      |
3880      |
3881      |
3882      |
3883      |
3884      |
3885      |
3886      |
3887      |
3888      |
3889      |
3890      |
3891      |
3892      |
3893      |
3894      |
3895      |
3896      |
3897      |
3898      |
3899      |
3900      |
3901      |
3902      |
3903      |
3904      |
3905      |
3906      |
3907      |
3908      |
3909      |
3910      |
3911      |
3912      |
3913      |
3914      |
3915      |
3916      |
3917      |
3918      |
3919      |
3920      |
3921      |
3922      |
3923      |
3924      |
3925      |
3926      |
3927      |
3928      |
3929      |
3930      |
3931      |
3932      |
3933      |
3934      |
3935      |
3936      |
3937      |
3938      |
3939      |
3940      |
3941      |
3942      |
3943      |
3944      |
3945      |
3946      |
3947      |
3948      |
3949      |
3950      |
3951      |
3952      |
3953      |
3954      |
3955      |
3956      |
3957      |
3958      |
3959      |
3960      |
3961      |
3962      |
3963      |
3964      |
3965      |
3966      |
3967      |
3968      |
3969      |
3970      |
3971      |
3972      |
3973      |
3974      |
3975      |
3976      |
3977      |
3978      |
3979      |
3980      |
3981      |
3982      |
3983      |
3984      |
3985      |
3986      |
3987      |
3988      |
3989      |
3990      |
3991      |
3992      |
3993      |
3994      |
3995      |
3996      |
3997      |
3998      |
3999      |
4000      |
    
```

```

3638 050672 010001          MOV     R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3639 050674                NEXT,ERRNO
3640 050674                22:    ERRDF  ERRNO,T182SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      050674 104455                                TRAP  C1ERRDF
      050676 001276                                .WORD 702
      050700 051312                                .WORD T182SSR
      050702 012046                                .WORD PKTSSR
3641 050704 005237 002222          INC     FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
3642 050710                30:    CKLOOP        ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      050710 104406                                TRAP  C1CLP1

3643
3644
3645          |          Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to select reserved unit 7
3646 050712 005037 002222          CLR     FATFLG        ;CLEAR FATAL ERROR FLAG
3647 050716 012704 051700          MOV     @T18PACKET,R4 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
3648 050722 004737 010662          JSR     PC,WRTCHR     ;DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
3649 050726                FORCERROR 42:         ;DO FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
3650 050742 103407                BCS     50:         ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
3651 050744 010001          MOV     R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3652 050746                NEXT,ERRNO
3653 050746                42:    ERRDF  ERRNO,T18SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      050746 104455                                TRAP  C1ERRDF
      050750 001277                                .WORD 703
      050752 051255                                .WORD T18SSR
      050754 012046                                .WORD PKTSSR
3654 050756 005237 002222          INC     FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
3655 050762                50:    CKLOOP        ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      050762 104406                                TRAP  C1CLP1

3656
3657          |          Clear message buffer
3658 050764 012701 051722          MOV     @T18BFR,R1    ;GET MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
3659 050770 013700 051714          MOV     T18DATA+4,R0 ;SIZE OF MESSAGE BUFFER IN BYTES
3660 050774 105021                60:    CLRB   (R1)+     ;CLEAR A BYTE
3661 050776 005300                DEC     R0            ;DONE?
3662 051000 003375                BGT     60:         ;BR IF NO
3663          |          Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
3664 051002 004737 051526          JSR     PC,T18SRD     ;SETUP PACKET FOR READ STATUS
3665 051006 012704 051750          MOV     @T18PK2,R4   ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
3666 051012 010465 000000          MOV     R4,TSD8(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
3667 051016 004737 010336          JSR     PC,CHKTSSR   ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
3668 051022                FORCERROR 62:         ;DO FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
3669 051036 103407                BCS     70:         ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
3670 051040 010001          MOV     R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3671 051042                NEXT,ERRNO
3672 051042                62:    ERRDF  ERRNO,T183SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      051042 104455                                TRAP  C1ERRDF
      051044 001300                                .WORD 704
      051046 051356                                .WORD T183SSR
      051050 012046                                .WORD PKTSSR
3673 051052 005237 002222          INC     FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
3674 051056                70:    CKLOOP        ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      051056 104406                                TRAP  C1CLP1

3675
3676
3677          |          Set first 8 words of expd message buffer - to recv since not testing
3678          |          Set unused bits in Read Status expd equal recvd
3679 051060 004737 051570          JSR     PC,T18SETEXP ;SET SOME EXPD TO RECV
  
```

```

3680      ; If any transport interface signals are asserted then Print Error
3681 051064 005000      CLR      R0      ;HIGH RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
3682 051066 012701 051722  MOV      @T18BFR,R1 ;LOW RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
3683 051072 012702 051166  MOV      @T18EXP,R2 ;EXPD ADDRESS
3684 051076 012703 000012  MOV      @10.,R3    ;NUMBER OF WORDS TO COMPARE
3685 051102 004737 011500  JSR      PC,CKMSG2  ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
3686 051106      FORCERROR      82$,NOTSSR ;000
3687 051116 103404      BCS      90$      ;BR IF YES
3688 051120      NEXT,ERRNO
3689 051120 82$:      ERRHRD  ERRNO,T18CMP,MSGSTAT ;REPORT ERROR
                                TRAP      C$ERRHRD
                                .WORD      705
                                .WORD      T18CMP
                                .WORD      MSGSTAT
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
                                .WORD      104456
                                .WORD      001301
                                .WORD      051423
                                .WORD      012350
3690 051130 90$:      CKLOOP      ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
                                .WORD      051130
                                .WORD      104406
3691      ;
3692 051132 005737 002222  TST      FATELG    ;ANY FATAL ERRORS ?
3693 051136 001402      BEQ      160$      ;BRANCH IF NOT
3694 051140 004737 017202  JSR      PC,CKDROP ;TRY TO DROP THE UNIT
3695 051144 004737 016456  JSR      PC,TSTLOOP ;DO ITERATIONS?
3696 051150 103002      BCC      165$      ;BR IF NO
3697 051152 000137 050526  JMP      T18LOOP   ;LOOP UNTIL ITERATIONS DONE
3698 051156      165$:
3699 051156      EXIT      TST
                                TRAP      C$EXIT
                                .WORD      L10065-.
                                .WORD      051156
                                .WORD      104432
                                .WORD      000606
3700      ;
3701      ;
3702      ;
3703      ;
3704      ;
3705      ;
3706 051162      T18MSK:      ;MASK OF UNUSED BITS IN READ STATUS BYTES
3707 051162      .BYTE      @C<000> ;BYTE 0 MASK
3708 051163      .BYTE      @C<340> ;BYTE 1
3709 051164      .BYTE      @C<277> ;BYTE 2
3710 051165      .BYTE      0      ;MAKE IT EVEN
3711      ;
3712 051166      T18EXP:      ;EXPECTED DATA BUFFER
3713 051166 000000      .WORD      0      ;MESSAGE TYPE
3714 051170 000000      .WORD      0      ;DATA FIELD LENGTH
3715 051172 000000      .WORD      0      ;RBPGR
3716 051174 000000      .WORD      0      ;XST0
3717 051176 000000      .WORD      0      ;XST1
3718 051200 000000      .WORD      0      ;XST2
3719 051202 000000      .WORD      0      ;XST3
3720 051204 000000      .WORD      0      ;XST4 (ALWAYS PRESENT FOR WRITE SUB)
3721 051206 000000      .WORD      0      ;READ STATUS BYTE 1/0
3722 051210 000000      .WORD      0      ;READ STATUS BYTE 2
3723      ;
3724 051212      T18XS:      .BYTE      577,020 ;READ STATUS BYTE 0/1 EXPECTED BASE
3725 051214 000000      .WORD      0      ;READ STATUS BYTE 2 EXPECTED BASE
3726      ;
3727      ;
3728      ;
3729      ;
  
```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 7: STATIC TRANSPORT BUS INTERFACE TEST

SEQ 1/3

```

3730
3731 051216      123      164      141 TST18ID:      .ASCIZ 'Static Transport Bus Interface'
3732 051255      127      122      111 T18SSR: ASCIZ 'WRITE CHARACTERISTICS Failed'
3733 051312      127      122      111 T182SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Write Misc) Failed'
3734 051356      127      122      111 T183SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Read Status) Failed'
3735 051423      124      162      141 T18CMP: .ASCIZ 'Transport Bus Interface Signals NOT Negated After Unit 7 Selected'
3736
3737
3738
3739
3740
3741 051526
3742 051526      012700  051760
3743 051532      112720  000005
3744 051536      105010
3745 051542      000207
3746 051544      000207
3747
3748
3749
3750
3751 051546
3752 051546      012700  051760
3753 051552      112720  000010
3754 051556      112710  000200
3755 051562      000207
3756 051566      000207
3757
3758
3759
3760
3761
3762 051570
3763 051570      012702  051166
3764 051574      012703  051722
3765 051600      012700  000010
3766 051604      012322
3767 051606      005300
3768 051610      003375
3769 051612      012701  051162
3770 051616      013712  051212
3771 051622      013762  051214  000002
3772 051630      011300
3773 051632      041100
3774 051634      040012
3775 051636      050012
3776 051640      016300  000002
3777 051644      046100  000002
3778 051650      040062  000002
3779 051654      050062  000002
3780 051660      105062  000003
3781 051664      105063  000003
3782 051670      000207
3783
3785      051700
3787
3788

;
; SETUP T18PK2 PACKET FOR READ STATUS
;
T18SRD:
  SAVREG          ;SAVE R1-R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
  MOV             #T18DT2,R0      ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
  MOVB           #PW,RDSTATUS,(R0); ;STORE READ STATUS COMMAND IN BSEL0
  CLRB           (R0)            ;CLEAR BSEL1
  RTS             PC             ;RETURN

;
; SETUP T18PK2 PACKET FOR WRITE MISC.
;
T18SMISC:
  SAVREG          ;SAVE R1-R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
  MOV             #T18DT2,R0      ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
  MOVB           #PW,WMISC,(R0); ;STORE WRITE MISCELLANEOUS IN BSEL0
  MOVB           #MS,EXT,(R0);   ;STORE INVERT EXTENDED FEATURES IN BSEL1
  RTS             PC             ;RETURN

;
; Set first 8 words of expd message buffer - to recv since not testing
; Set unused bits in Read Status expd equal recv
;
T18SETEXP:
  MOV             #T18EXP,R2      ;GET EXPD
  MOV             #T18BFR,R3      ;GET READ STATUS RECV BUFFER
  MOV             #8,R0           ;SET FIRST 8 WORDS EXP=RECV
  S$: MOV         (R3)+,(R2)+     ;SET EXPD=RECV
  DEC             R0              ;DONE FIRST 8 WORDS?
  BGT             S$             ;BR IF NO
  MOV             #T18MSK,R1      ;GET UNUSED BIT MASK
  MOV             T18XS,(R2)      ;SETUP BASE EXPECTED BYTE 1/0
  MOV             T18XS+2,(R2)    ;SETUP BASE EXPECTED BYTE 2
  MOV             (R3),R0         ;GET RECV BYTE 1 AND BYTE 0
  BIC             (R1),R0         ;CLEAR ALL BUT UNUSED
  BIC             R0,(R2)         ;CLEAR UNUSED IN EXP
  BIS             R0,(R2)         ;SET UNUSED EXPD=RECV FOR COMPARE
  MOV             2(R3),R0        ;GET RECV BYTE 2
  BIC             2(R1),R0        ;CLEAR ALL BUT UNUSED
  BIC             R0,2(R2)        ;CLEAR UNUSED IN EXPD
  BIS             R0,2(R2)        ;SET UNUSED EXPD=RECV FOR COMPARE
  CLRB           3(R2)           ;CLEAR EXPD BYTE 3 (UNUSED)
  CLRB           3(R3)           ;CLEAR RECV BYTE 3 (UNUSED)
  RTS             PC             ;RETURN

;
; WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND PACKET

```

```

3789
3790 051700      ; T18PACKET: ; COMMAND PACKET FOR TEST
3791 051700 100004 .WORD 100004 ; WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND, WITH ACK
3792 051702 051710 .WORD T18DATA ; ADDRESS OF CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
3793 051704 000000 .WORD 0
3794 051706 000012 .WORD 10. ; MESSAGE PACKET MINIMUM SIZE
3795
3796 051710      ; T18DATA: ; CHARACTERISTICS DATA BLOCK
3797 051710 051722 .WORD T18BFR ; ADDRESS OF MESSAGE BUFFER
3798 051712 000000 .WORD 0
3799 051714 000024 .WORD 20. ; LENGTH OF MESSAGE BUFFER
3800 051716 000000 .WORD 0 ; ESS, ENB, EAI, ERI
3801 051720 000007 .WORD 7 ; SELECT RESERVED UNIT 7
3802
3803
3804 051722      ; T18BFR: ; MESSAGE BUFFER
3805 051722 000000 .WORD 0 ; MESSAGE TYPE
3806 051724 000000 .WORD 0 ; DATA FIELD LENGTH
3807 051726 000000 .WORD 0 ; RBPGR
3808 051730 000000 .WORD 0 ; XST0
3809 051732 000000 .WORD 0 ; XST1
3810 051734 000000 .WORD 0 ; XST2
3811 051736 000000 .WORD 0 ; XST3
3812 051740 000000 .WORD 0 ; XST4 (ALWAYS PRESENT FOR WRITE SUBSYSTEM)
3813 051742 000000 .WORD 0 ; READ STATUS BYTE 1/0 RETURNED
3814 051744 000000 .WORD 0 ; READ STATUS BYTE 2
3815
3816 ; WRITE SUBSYSTEM READ STATUS COMMAND PACKET
3817 ;
3819 051750      ;
3821 051750      ; T18PK2: ;
3822 051750 100006 .WORD P.WRISUB!P.ACK ; WRITE SUBSYSTEM WITH ACK
3823 051752 051760 .WORD T18DT2 ; LOW ADDRESS OF DATA BLOCK
3824 051754 000000 .WORD 0 ; HIGH ADDRESS OF DATA BLOCK
3825 051756 000010 .WORD 8. ; BUFFER EXTENT
3826
3827 051760      ; T18DT2: ; DATA BLOCK
3828 051760 000 .BYTE 0 ; BSELO
3829 051761 000 .BYTE 0 ; B EL1
3830 051762 000000 .WORD 0 ; SEL2
3831 051764 000000 .WORD 0 ; DATA
3832
3833
3834 051766      ; ENDTST
3835 051766 104401 ; (10005: TRAP C3ETST
3836
3837 ; SBTIL TEST 8; TRANSPORT BUS INTERFACE LOOPBACK TEST
3838 ;
3839 ; TEST DESCRIPTION:
3840 ; This test verifies the controller's Transport Bus
3841 ; drivers, receivers, and signal loopback logic. Note
3842 ; that the Static Transport Bus test must have run
3843 ; correctly for this test to provide meaningful results.
3844 ; TEST STEPS:
3845 ;
    
```

```

3846 ; REPEAT FOR LOOPCNT
3847 ; BEGIN
3848 ; Do Subtest 1 - Loopback Control signals test
3849 ; Do Subtest 2 - Loopback Read/Write signals test
3850 ; Do Subtest 3 - Loopback Write Strobe test
3851 ; Do Subtest 4 - Loopback Read Strobe test
3852 ; END
3853 ;--
3854
3855
3856 051770 BGNTST
051770
3861 051770 012700 060202 MOV #TST19ID,RO ;ASCII MESSAGE TO IDENTIFY TEST
3862 051774 004737 016510 JSR PC,TSTSETUP ;DO INITIAL TEST SETUP
3863 052000 012737 000012 002216 MOV #10,,LOOPCNT ;PERFORM 10 ITERATIONS
3864 052006 T19LOOP;
3865
3866 .SBTTL TEST 8: SUBTEST 1: LOOPBACK CONTROL SIGNAL TEST
3867
3868 ;**
3869 ; TEST 8: SUBTEST 1:
3870 ;
3871 ; SUBTEST DESCRIPTION:
3872 ;
3873 ; This subtest verifies the Transport Control loopback
3874 ; path can transmit and receive correctly. The
3875 ; control signals are all loopback signals other
3876 ; than the read/write data (IW<7:0> and IR<7:0>).
3877 ;
3878 ; TEST STEPS:
3879 ;
3880 ; The loopback signals IFAD,ITADO,ITADI are the tape unit select
3881 ; lines. Since reserved unit 7 must remain selected these signals
3882 ; are always set low. This further means the signals they drive
3883 ; (ISPEED,IRDY,IONL) are only tested in the low state.
3884 ;
3885 ; BEGIN
3886 ; Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
3887 ; Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to check for Extended Features Switch
3888 ; If Extended Features Hardware Switch Clear then:
3889 ; Do Write Subsystem Write Miscellaneous to Set Extended Features.
3890 ; Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to select reserved unit 7 and setup BUFFER
3891 ; Do a Write Subsystem WRITE NPR to set tape direction out and Loopback
3892 ; Do Write Subsystem Write Control to CLEAR loopback signals group 1.
3893 ; Do Write Subsystem Write Format to CLEAR loopback signals group 2.
3894 ; (the loopback signals have to be cleared here due to the flip-flops
3895 ; that are set on a 1 to 0 transition (IHER,IFMK,ICER))
3896 ; Do a Write Subsystem Write Misc to Reset Tape Status F-FLOPS
3897 ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
3898 ; If all Tape Status 2 (ICER,IFMK,IHER) flip-flop
3899 ; signals NOT=0 Then Print Error
3900 ;
3901 ; REPEAT FOR ALL TEST PATTERNS IN IBLK TABLE
3902 ; BEGIN
3903 ; Do Write Subsystem Write Control to Drive loopback signals group 1.
3904 ; Do Write Subsystem Write Format to Drive loopback signals group 2.
3905 ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS

```



```

3906 ; If loopback data NOT= data sent Then Print Error
3907 ; Do a Write Subsystem Write Misc to Reset Tape Status F-FLOPS
3908 ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
3909 ; If all Tape Status 2 (ICER,IFMK,IHER) flip-flop
3910 ; signals NOT=0 Then Print Error
3911 ; END
3912 ; --
3913 052006 BGNSUB ;//////////////////// BEGIN SUBTEST //////////////////////
      052006 ; T8.1: TRAP C#BSUB
      052006 104402

3914 ;
3915 ; Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
3916 052010 5$:
3917 052010 004737 015774 JSR PC,SOFINIT ;WRITE TO TSSR TO SOFT INITIALIZE
3918 052014 103405 BCS 10$ ;BR IF SOFT INIT OKAY
3919 052016 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3920 052020 ERRDF ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG ;DEVICE FATAL DURING INIT
      052020 104455 TRAP C#ERRDF
      052022 001440 .WORD 800
      052024 003652 .WORD SFIERR
      052026 012034 .WORD SFIMSG

3921 ; Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to check for Extended Features Switch
3922 052030 005037 002222 10$: CLR FATFLG ;CLEAR FATAL ERROR FLAG
3923 052034 012704 062330 MOV #T19PACKET,R4 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
3924 052040 004737 010662 JSR PC,WRTCHR ;DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
3925 052044 FORCERROR 12$ ;DO FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
3926 052060 103407 BCS 15$ ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
3927 052062 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3928 052064 NEXT,ERRNO
3929 052064 12$: ERRDF ERRNO,T19SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      052064 104455 TRAP C#ERRDF
      052066 001441 .WORD 801
      052070 060243 .WORD T19SSR
      052072 012046 .WORD PKTSSR

3930 052074 005237 002222 INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
3931 052100 15$: CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      052100 104406 TRAP C#CLP1

3932 ; If Extended Features Hardware Switch Clear then:
3933 ; Do Write Subsystem Write Miscellaneous to Set Extended Features.
3934 052102 012701 062352 MOV #T19BFR,R1 ;MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
3935 052106 032761 000200 000012 BIT #X2.EXTF,XST2(R1) ;EXTENDED FEATURES SWITCH SET?
3936 052114 001026 BNE 30$ ;BR IF YES
3937 052116 004737 062202 JSR PC,T19SEXT ;SETUP PACKET FOR WRITE MISC INVERT
3938 052122 012704 062500 MOV #T19PK2,R4 ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
3939 052126 010465 000000 MOV R4,TSDB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
3940 052132 004737 016336 JSR PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
3941 052136 FORCERROR 22$ ;DO FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
3942 052152 103407 BCS 30$ ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
3943 052154 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3944 052156 NEXT,ERRNO
3945 052156 22$: ERRDF ERRNO,T192SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      052156 104455 TRAP C#ERRDF
      052160 001442 .WORD 802
      052162 060300 .WORD T192SSR
      052164 012046 .WORD PKTSSR

3946 052166 005237 002222 INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
3947 052172 30$: CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET

```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 8: SUBTEST 1: LOOPBACK CONTROL SIGNAL TEST

SEQ 177

```

                                TRAP    C$CLP1
3948 052172 104406                ; Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to select reserved unit 7
3949 052174 005037 002222        CLR    FATFLG                ;CLEAR FATAL ERROR FLAG
3950 052200 012704 061330        MOV    @T19PACKET,R4        ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
3951 052204 004737 010662        JSR    PC,WRTCHR            ;DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
3952 052210                        FORCERROR    42$            ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
3953 052224 103407                BCS    50$                  ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
3954 052226 010001                MOV    R0,R1                ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3955 052230                        NEXT,ERRNO
3956 052230 42$: ERRDF  ERRNO,T19SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP    C$ERDF
                                .WORD  803
                                .WORD  T19SSR
                                .WORD  PKTSSR
                                TRAP    C$CLP1
                                .WORD  PKTSSR
                                TRAP    C$CLP1
                                .WORD  PKTSSR
3957 052240 005237 002222        INC    FATFLG                ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
3958 052244 50$: CKLOOP           ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP    C$CLP1
                                .WORD  PKTSSR
                                TRAP    C$CLP1
                                .WORD  PKTSSR
3959 052246 012700 000100        ; Do a Write Subsystem WRITE NPR to set tape direction out and Loopback
3960 052252 052700 000040        MOV    @NPR.OUT,R0         ;SET TAPE DIRECTION OUT
3961 052252 052700 000040        BIS    @NPR.LOOP,R0        ;SET LOOPBACK ENABLE
3962 052256 004737 062042        JSR    PC,T19SNPR          ;SETUP T19PK2 FOR WRITE NPR
3963 052262 012704 062500        MOV    @T19PK2,R4         ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
3964 052266 010465 000000        MOV    R4,TSDB(R5)        ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
3965 052272 004737 016336        JSR    PC,CHKTSSR         ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
3966 052276                        FORCERROR    62$            ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
3967 052312 103407                BCS    70$                  ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
3968 052314 010001                MOV    R0,R1                ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3969 052316                        NEXT,ERRNO
3970 052316 62$: ERRDF  ERRNO,T194SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP    C$ERDF
                                .WORD  804
                                .WORD  T194SSR
                                .WORD  PKTSSR
                                TRAP    C$CLP1
                                .WORD  PKTSSR
3971 052326 005237 002222        INC    FATFLG                ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
3972 052332 70$: CKLOOP           ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP    C$CLP1
                                .WORD  PKTSSR
                                TRAP    C$CLP1
                                .WORD  PKTSSR
3973 052332 104406                ; Do Write Subsystem Write Control to CLEAR loopback signals group 1.
3974                                ; Do Write Subsystem Write Format to CLEAR loopback signals group 2.
3975                                ; (the loopback signals have to be cleared here due to the flip-flops
3976                                ; that are set on a 1 to 0 transition (IHFR,IFMK,ICER))
3977 052334 005000                CLR    R0                    ;WRITE 0'S
3978 052336 042700 000200        BIC    @WC.IFAD,R0         ;IFAD MUST ALWAYS =0
3979 052342 042700 000100        BIC    @WC.IOTAD,R0        ;ITADO MUST ALWAYS =0
3980 052346 042700 000040        BIC    @WC.IITAD,R0        ;ITAD1 MUST ALWAYS =0
3981 052352 004737 062142        JSR    PC,T19WCTL          ;SETUP PACKET FOR WRITE CONTROL
3982 052356 012704 062500        MOV    @T19PK2,R4         ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
3983 052362 010465 000000        MOV    R4,TSDB(R5)        ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
3984 052366 004737 016336        JSR    PC,CHKTSSR         ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
3985 052372                        FORCERROR    82$            ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
3986 052406 103407                BCS    90$                  ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
3987 052410 010001                MOV    R0,R1                ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
3988 052412                        NEXT,ERRNO
3989 052412 82$: ERRDF  ERRNO,T197SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP    C$ERDF
                                .WORD  805
                                .WORD  T197SSR
                                .WORD  PKTSSR
                                TRAP    C$CLP1
                                .WORD  PKTSSR
                                TRAP    C$CLP1
                                .WORD  PKTSSR
052412 104455
052414 001445
052416 060563
052420 012046

```

3990	052422	005237	002222		INC	FATFLG		;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
3991	052426			90\$:	CKLOOP			;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
	052426	104406						TRAP C\$CLP1
3992	052430	005000			CLR	RO		;SET FORMAT DRIVE DATA=0
3993	052432	004737	062162		JSR	PC,T19WFM		;SETUP PACKET FOR WRITE FORMAT
3994	052436	012704	062500		MOV	#T19PK2,R4		;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
3995	052442	010465	000000		MOV	R4,TSDB(R5)		;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
3996	052446	004737	016336		JSR	PC,CHKTSSR		;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
3997	052452				FORCERROR	102\$		;###FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
3998	052466	103407			BCS	110\$		;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
3999	052470	010001			MOV	RO,R1		;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4000	052472				NEXT,ERRNO			
4001	052472			102\$:	ERRDF	ERRNO,T198SSR,PKTSSR		;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
	052472	104455						TRAP C\$ERDF
	052474	001446						.WORD 806
	052476	060632						.WORD T198SSR
	052500	012046						.WORD PKTSSR
4002	052502	005237	002222		INC	FATFLG		;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4003	052506			110\$:	CKLOOP			;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
	052506	104406						TRAP C\$CLP1
4004								; Do a Write Subsystem Write Misc to Reset Tape Status F-FLOPS
4005	052510	004737	062020		JSR	PC,T19RSEIF		;SETUP PKT FOR WRITE MISC Reset Tape Status F-FLOPS
4006	052514	012704	062500		MOV	#T19PK2,R4		;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4007	052520	010465	000000		MOV	R4,TSDB(R5)		;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4008	052524	004737	016336		JSR	PC,CHKTSSR		;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4009	052530				FORCERROR	122\$		;###FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4010	052544	103407			BCS	130\$		;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4011	052546	010001			MOV	RO,R1		;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4012	052550				NEXT,ERRNO			
4013	052550			122\$:	ERRDF	ERRNO,T192SSR,PKTSSR		;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
	052550	104455						TRAP C\$ERDF
	052552	001447						.WORD 807
	052554	060300						.WORD T192SSR
	052556	012046						.WORD PKTSSR
4014	052560	005237	002222		INC	FATFLG		;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4015	052564			130\$:	CKLOOP			;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
	052564	104406						TRAP C\$CLP1
4016								; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
4017								; If all Tape Status 2 (ICER,IFMK,IHER) flip-flop
4018								; signals NOT=0 Then Print Error
4019	052566	004737	062000		JSR	PC,T19SRD		;SETUP PACKET FOR READ STATUS
4020	052572	012704	062500		MOV	#T19PK2,R4		;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4021	052576	010465	000000		MOV	R4,TSDB(R5)		;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4022	052602	004737	016336		JSR	PC,CHKTSSR		;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4023	052606				FORCERROR	132\$		;###FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4024	052622	103407			BCS	140\$		;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4025	052624	010001			MOV	RO,R1		;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4026	052626				NEXT,ERRNO			
4027	052626			132\$:	ERRDF	ERRNO,T193SSR,PKTSSR		;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
	052626	104455						TRAP C\$ERDF
	052630	001450						.WORD 808
	052632	060344						.WORD T193SSR
	052634	012046						.WORD PKTSSR
4028	052636	005237	002222		INC	FATFLG		;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4029	052642			140\$:	CKLOOP			;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
	052642	104406						TRAP C\$CLP1
4030	052644	004737	062240		JSR	PC,T19SETEXP		;SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RECV (NOT TESTING)

```

4031 052650 012701 060102      MOV      #T19EXSTA,R1      ;GET EXPECTED READ STATUS
4032 052654 012702 062372      MOV      #T19BFSTA,R2      ;GET RECV READ STATUS
4033 052660 011211              MOV      (R2),(R1)         ;SET EXPD WORD #8 = RECV TEMP
4034 052662 042711 002000      BIC      #S1.ICER,(R1)     ;SET EXPD ICER =0
4035 052666 042711 001000      BIC      #S1.IFMK,(R1)    ;SET EXPD IFMK =0
4036 052672 042711 000400      BIC      #S1.IHER,(R1)    ;SET EXPD IHER =0
4037 052676 016261 000002 000002  MOV      2(R2),2(R1)       ;SET EXPD WORD #9 = RECV (NOT TESTING)
4038 052704 005000              CLR      R0                ;HIGH RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
4039 052706 012701 062352      MOV      #T19BFR,R1       ;LOW RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
4040 052712 012702 060062      MOV      #T19EXP,R2       ;EXPD ADDRESS
4041 052716 012703 000024      MOV      #20,R3           ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
4042 052722 004737 011500      JSR      PC,CKMSG2        ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
4043 052726              FORCERROR 152$,NOTSSR     ;BAD
4044 052736 103404              BCS      160$             ;BR IF YES
4045 052740              NEXT,ERRNO
4046 052740 152$:  ERRHRD  ERRNO,T197CMP,MSGLOOP ;REPORT ERROR
                                TRAP      C$ERHRD
                                .WORD    809
                                .WORD    T197CMP
                                .WORD    MSGLOOP
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
                                052740 104456
                                052742 001451
                                052744 061303
                                052746 013064
4047 052750 160$:  CKLOOP              ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                052750 104406
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
; REPEAT FOR ALL TEST PATTERNS IN TSTBLK TABLE
4048
4049 052752 005037 060014      CLR      T19PREV          ;INIT 1-0 TRANSITION FLAG
4050 052756 012703 002752      MOV      #TSTBLK,R3       ;GET FIRST PATTERN ADDRESS
4051 052762 012300 200$:  MOV      (R3)+,R0         ;GET A TEST PATTERN
4052 052764 010337 002316      MOV      R3,TSTPTR        ;SAVE POINTER INTO TSTBLK
4053 052770 042700 000200      BIC      #WC.IFAD,R0      ;IFAD MUST ALWAYS =0
4054 052774 042700 000100      BIC      #WC.ITAD,R0      ;ITAD0 MUST ALWAYS =0
4055 053000 042700 000040      BIC      #WC.ITAD,R0      ;ITAD1 MUST ALWAYS =0
4056 053004 010037 002312      MOV      R0,DATA          ;SET DATA PATTERN
4057
4058 ; Do Write Subsystem Write Control to Drive loopback signals group 1.
;BAD CALL T19CNVT TO SETUP WRITE CONTROL PATTERN
4059 053010 013700 002312      MOV      DATA,R0         ;GET TEST PATTERN
4060 053014 004737 062264      JSR      PC,T19CNVT       ;CONVERT PATTERN TO CONTROL DRIVE MASK
4061 ; R0 CONTAINS WRITE CONTROL DATA HERE
4062 053020 004737 062142      JSR      PC,T19WCTL       ;SETUP PACKET FOR WRITE CONTROL
4063 053024 012704 062500      MOV      #T19PK2,R4       ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4064 053030 010465 000000      MOV      R4,TSD8(R5)      ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4065 053034 004737 016336      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR       ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4066 053040      FORCERROR 212$          ;BADFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4067 053054 104407      BCS      220$             ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4068 053056 010001      MOV      R0,R1           ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4069 053060      NEXT,ERRNO
4070 053060 212$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T197SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP      C$ERDF
                                .WORD    810
                                .WORD    T197SSR
                                .WORD    PKTSSR
                                053060 104455
                                053062 001452
                                053064 060563
                                053066 012046
4071 053070 005237 002222      INC      FATFLG           ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4072 053074 220$:  CKLOOP              ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                053074 104406
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
4073
4074 ; Do Write Subsystem Write Format to Drive loopback signals group 2.
4075 ;BAD CALL T19CNVT TO SETUP WRITE CONTROL PATTERN
4076 053076 013700 002312      MOV      DATA,R0         ;GET TEST PATTERN
4077 053102 004737 062264      JSR      PC,T19CNVT       ;CONVERT PATTERN TO FORMAT DRIVE MASK
    
```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 8: SUBTEST 1: LOOPBACK CONTROL SIGNAL TEST

SEQ 180

```

4078 053106 000300          SWAB    R0          ;WRITE FORMAT DATA RETURNED IN HIGH BYTE
4079 053110 004737 062162  JSR     PC,T19WFMT  ;SETUP PACKET FOR WRITE FORMAT
4080 053114 012704 062500  MOV     #T19PK2,R4  ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4081 053120 010465 000000  MOV     R4,TSDB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4082 053124 004737 016336  JSR     PC,CHKTSSR  ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4083 053130          FORCERROR 232$      ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=*1
4084 053144 103407          BCS     240$      ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4085 053146 010001          MOV     R0,R1     ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4086 053150          NEXT,ERRNO
4087 053150          232$: ERRDF  ERRNO,T198SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP  C$ERDF
                                .WORD 811
                                .WORD T198SSR
                                .WORD PKTSSR
4088 053160 005237 002222  INC     FATFLG    ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4089 053164          240$: CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP  C$CLP1
4090          ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
4091 053166 004737 062000  JSR     PC,T19SRD  ;SETUP PACKET FOR READ STATUS
4092 053172 012704 062500  MOV     #T19PK2,R4  ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4093 053176 010465 000000  MOV     R4,TSDB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4094 053202 004737 016336  JSR     PC,CHKTSSR  ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4095 053206          FORCERROR 252$      ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=*1
4096 053222 103407          BCS     260$      ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4097 053224 010001          MOV     R0,R1     ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4098 053226          NEXT,ERRNO
4099 053226          252$: ERRDF  ERRNO,T193SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP  C$ERDF
                                .WORD 812
                                .WORD T193SSR
                                .WORD PKTSSR
4100 053236 005237 002222  INC     FATFLG    ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4101 053242          260$: CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP  C$CLP1
4102          ; If loopback data NOT= data sent Then Print Error
4103 053244 004737 062240  JSR     PC,T19SETEXP ;SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RECV (NOT TESTING)
4104 053250 012701 060102  MOV     #T19EXSTA,R1 ;GET EXPECTED READ STATUS
4105 053254 012702 062372  MOV     #T19BFSTA,R2 ;GET RECV READ STATUS
4106 053260 013711 002312  MOV     DATA,(R1)  ;SET EXPD WORD #8 TO TEST DATA FIRST
4107 053264 013700 060014  MOV     T19PREV,R0  ;GET PREVIOUS DATA PATTERN
4108 053270 013703 002312  MOV     DATA,R3    ;GET CURRENT PATTERN
4109 053274 012704 000400  MOV     #S1.IHER,R4 ;SETUP IHER EXPECTED
4110 053300 040411          BIC     R4,(R1)    ;SET EXPD IHER =0
4111 053302 030400          BIT     R4,R0     ;PREVIOUS =1?
4112 053304 001403          BEQ     275$     ;BR IF NO
4113 053306 030403          BIT     R4,R5     ;CURRENT =0?
4114 053310 001001          BNE     275$     ;BR IF NO
4115 053312 050411          BIS     R4,(R1)  ;SET EXPD IHER =1
4116 053314 012704 001000  275$: MOV     #S1.IFMK,R4 ;SETUP IFMK EXPECTED
4117 053320 040411          BIC     R4,(R1)    ;SET EXPD IFMK =0
4118 053322 030400          BIT     R4,R0     ;PREVIOUS =1?
4119 053324 001403          BEQ     280$     ;BR IF NO
4120 053326 030403          BIT     R4,R5     ;CURRENT =0?
4121 053330 001001          BNE     280$     ;BR IF NO
4122 053332 050411          BIS     R4,(R1)  ;SET EXPD IFMK =1
4123 053334 012704 002000  280$: MOV     #S1.ICER,R4 ;SETUP ICER EXPECTED
4124 053340 040411          BIC     R4,(R1)    ;SET EXPD ICER =0

```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 8: SUBTEST 1: LOOPBACK CONTROL SIGNAL TEST

SEQ 181

```

4125 053342 030400          BIT      R4,R0          ;PREVIOUS =1?
4126 053344 001403          BEQ      285$          ;BR IF NO
4127 053346 030403          BIT      R4,R3          ;CURRENT =0?
4128 053350 001001          BNE      285$          ;BR IF NO
4129 053352 050411          BIS      R4,(R1)       ;SET EXPD ICER =1
4130 053354 011100          285$: MOV      (R1),R0       ;GET EXPD WORD
4131                ; If previous IIDENT=1 and current is IIDENT=1 then EXPD= 0 else 1
4132 053356 012704 004000          MOV      $S1.IIDENT,R4 ;IIDENT
4133 053362 050400          BIS      R4,R0          ;ASSUME EXPD=1
4134 053364 030437 060014          BIT      R4,T19PREV     ;PREVIOUS IIDENT=1?
4135 053370 001403          BEQ      288$          ;BR IF NO
4136 053372 030403          BIT      R4,R3          ;IS CURRENT IIDENT=1?
4137 053374 001401          BEQ      288$          ;BR IF NO
4138 053376 040400          BIC      R4,R0          ;SET EXPD=0
4139 053400 052700 040000          288$: BIS      $S1.I2RES,R0 ;IRESV2 EXPD ALWAYS=1
4140 053404 052700 020000          BIS      $S1.I1RES,R0 ;IRESV1 EXPD ALWAYS=1
4141 053410 042700 100000          BIC      $S1.PARERR,R0 ;IGNORE PARERR
4142 053414 032712 100000          BIT      $S1.PARERR,(R2) ;IS PARERR SET IN RECV?
4143 053420 001402          BEQ      290$          ;BR IF NO
4144 053422 052700 100000          BIS      $S1.PARERR,R0 ;SET IN EXPD
4145 053426 010011          290$: MOV      R0,(R1)   ;SETUP FINAL EXPD IN WORD #8
4146 053430 016261 000002 000002          MOV      2(R2),2(R1)   ;SET EXPD WORD #9 = RECV (NOT TESTING)
4147 053436 005000          CLR      R0             ;HIGH RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
4148 053440 012701 062352          MOV      $T19BFR,R1    ;LOW RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
4149 053444 012702 060062          MOV      $T19EXP,R2   ;EXPD ADDRESS
4150 053450 012703 000024          MOV      $20.,R3      ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
4151 053454 004737 011500          JSR      PC,CKMSG2     ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
4152 053460          FORCERROR 302$,NOTSSR ;000
4153 053470 103404          BCS      310$          ;BR IF YES
4154 053472          NEXT,ERRNO
4155 053472          302$: ERRHRD  ERRNO,T198CMP,MSGLOOP ;REPORT ERROR
          TRAP      C$ERHRD
          .WORD      813
          .WORD      T198CMP
          .WORD      MSGLOOP
4156 053502          310$: CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
          TRAP      C$CLP1
4157                ; Do a Write Subsystem Write Misc to Reset Tape Status F-FLOPS
4158 053504 004737 062020          JSR      PC,T19RSFIF   ;SETUP PKT FOR WRITE MISC Reset STATUS
4159 053510 012704 062500          MOV      $T19PK2,R4   ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4160 053514 010465 000000          MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)  ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4161 053520 004737 016336          JSR      PC,CHKTSSR   ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4162 053524          FORCERROR 322$          ;GOOD FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4163 053540 103407          BCS      330$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4164 053542 010001          MOV      R0,R1        ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4165 053544          NEXT,ERRNO
4166 053544          322$: ERRDF  ERRNO,T192SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
          TRAP      C$ERDF
          .WORD      814
          .WORD      T192SSR
          .WORD      PKTSSR
4167 053554 005237 002222          INC      FATFLG       ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4168 053560          330$: CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
          TRAP      C$CLP1
4169                ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
4170 053562 004737 062000          JSR      PC,T19SRD    ;SETUP PACKET FOR READ STATUS
4171 053566 012704 062500          MOV      $T19PK2,R4   ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET

```

```

4172 053572 010465 000000      MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)      ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4173 053576 001737 016336      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR      ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4174 053602                FORCERROR 342$          ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4175 053616 103407                BCS      350$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4176 053620 010001                MOV      R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4177 053622                NEXT,ERRNO
4178 053622                342$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T193SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP      C$ERDF
                                .WORD    815
                                .WORD    T193SSR
                                .WORD    PKTSSR
4179 053632 005237 002222      INC      FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4180 053636                350$:  CKLOOP        ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
4181 053640 004737 062240      JSR      PC,T19SETEXP   ;SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RCV (NOT TESTING)
4182 053644 012701 060102      MOV      #T19EXSTA,R1  ;GET EXPECTED READ STATUS
4183 053650 012702 062372      MOV      #T19BFSTA,R2  ;GET RCV READ STATUS
4184 053654 011211                MOV      (R2),(R1)      ;SET EXPD WORD #8 = RCV TEMP
4185 053656 042711 002000      BIC      #S1.ICER,(R1) ;SET EXPD ICER =0
4186 053662 042711 001000      BIC      #S1.IFMK,(R1) ;SET EXPD IFMK =0
4187 053666 042711 000400      BIC      #S1.IHER,(R1) ;SET EXPD IHER =0
4188 053672 016261 000002 000002  MOV      2(R2),2(R1)    ;SET EXPD WORD #9 = RCV (NOT TESTING)
4189 053700 005000                CLR      R0             ;HIGH RCV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
4190 053702 012701 062352      MOV      #T19BFR,R1    ;LOW RCV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
4191 053706 012702 060062      MOV      #T19EXP,R2    ;EXPD ADDRESS
4192 053712 012703 000024      MOV      #20.,R3       ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
4193 053716 004737 011500      JSR      PC,CKMSG2     ;EXPD EQUAL RCV?
4194 053722                FORCERROR 362$,NOTSSR ;GOOD
4195 053732 103404                BCS      370$          ;BR IF YES
4196 053734                NEXT,ERRNO
4197 053734                362$:  ERRHRD ERRNO,T197CMP,MSGSTAT ;REPORT ERROR
                                TRAP      C$ERHRD
                                .WORD    816
                                .WORD    T197CMP
                                .WORD    MSGSTAT
4198 053744                370$:  CKLOOP        ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
4199 053746 013737 002312 060014      MOV      DATA,T19PREV ;SETUP PREVIOUS DATA FOR EXPD CALC.
4200 053754 013703 002316      MOV      TSTPTR,R3     ;RESTORE CURRENT TSTBLK POINTER
4201 053760 020327 003062      CMP      R3,#TBLEND    ;END OF TSTBLK?
4202 053764 103002                BHS      400$          ;BR IF YES
4203 053766 000137 052762      JMP      200$          ;DO NEXT TSTBLK PATTERN
4204 053772                400$:
4205 053772                ENDSUB
4206 053772                ;////////////////// END SUBTEST ////////////////////
4207 053772                L10067: TRAP      C$ESUB
                                .WORD    10067
4208 053774 005737 002222      TST      FATFLG        ;ANY FATAL ERRORS ?
4209 054000 001402                BEQ      460$          ;BRANCH IF NOT
4210 054002 004737 017202      JSR      PC,CKDROP     ;TRY TO DROP THE UNIT
4211 054006                460$:
4212
4213
4214
4215
4216

```

4217
4218
4219
4220
4221
4222
4223
4224
4225
4226
4227
4228
4229
4230
4231
4232
4233
4234
4235
4236
4237
4238
4239
4240
4241
4242
4243
4244
4245
4246
4247
4248
4249
4250
4251
4252
4253
4254
4255
4256
4257
4258
4259
4260
4261
4262
4263
4264
4265
4266
4267

054006
054006
054006 104402
054010
054010 004737 015774
054014 103405
054016 010001
054020
054020 104455
054022 001460
054024 003652
054026 012034
054030 005037 002222
054034 012704 062330
054040 004737 010662
054044
054060 103407
054062 010001

.SBTTL TEST 8: SUBTEST 2: LOOPBACK READ/WRITE SIGNALS TEST

```
***  
TEST 8: SUBTEST 2:  
SUBTEST DESCRIPTION:  
This subtest verifies the Read/Write data loopback path.  
The Read/Write data signals are IR<7:0> and IW<7:0>  
respectively.  
TEST STEPS:  
REPEAT FOR ALL TEST PATTERNS IN TSTBLK TABLE  
BEGIN  
Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller  
Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to check for Extended Features Switch  
IF Extended Features Hardware Switch Clear then:  
Do Write Subsystem Write Miscellaneous to Set Extended Features.  
Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to select reserved unit 7 and setup BUFFER  
Do a Write Subsystem WRITE NPR to set tape direction out and Loopback  
Do a WRITE NPR to set loopback and tape direction OUT  
Do a WRITE FIFO with byte count equal to 1 and Tape direction OUT  
Do a READ FIFO with tape direction OUT to load tape out write latch  
Do a WRITE NPR to set loopback and tape direction IN  
Do a WRITE FIFO with byte count equal to 1 and Tape direction IN  
to strobe loopback data into FIFO.  
Do a READ FIFO with tape direction IN to read data  
IF Data read from FIFO NOT= to Data sent Then Print Error  
Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS  
IF Input Ready NOT=1 Then Print Error  
IF Output Ready NOT=0 Then Print Error  
IF Data In Miss NOT=0 Then Print Error  
END  
BGNSUB // BEGIN SUBTEST //  
T8.2: TRAP CIBSUB  
Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller  
51: JSR PC,SOFT INIT ;WRITE TO TSSR TO SOFT INITIALIZE  
BCS 101 ;BR IF SOFT INIT OKAY  
MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR  
ERRDF ERRNO,SFERR,SFMSG ;DEVICE FATAL DURING INIT  
TRAP CERRDF  
WORD 816  
WORD SFERR  
WORD SFMSG  
101: Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to check for Extended Features Switch  
CLR FATELG ;CLEAR FATAL ERROR FLAG  
MOV #119PACKET,R4 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET  
JSR PC,WRITCHR ;DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND  
FORCERROR 121 ;FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1  
BCS 151 ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)  
MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
```



```

4268 054064
4269 054064 124: NEXT,ERRNO
      054064 104455 ERRDF ERRNO,T195SR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      054066 001461 TRAP C1ERDF
      054070 060243 .WORD 817
      054072 012046 .WORD T195SR
      054074 005237 002222 .WORD PKTSSR
4270 054074 005237 002222
4271 054100 154: INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
      054100 104406 CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      TRAP C1CLP1
4272 ;
4273 ; IF Extended Features Hardware Switch Clear then:
      ; Do Write Subsystem Write Miscellaneous to Set Extended Features.
4274 054102 012701 062352 MOV @T19BFR,R1 ;MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
4275 054106 032761 000200 000012 BIT @X2.EXTF,XST2(R1) ;EXTENDED FEATURES SWITCH SET?
4276 054114 001026 BNE 304 ;BR IF YES
4277 054116 004737 062202 JSR PC,T195EXT ;SETUP PACKET FOR WRITE MISC INVERT
4278 054122 012704 062500 MOV @T19PK2,R4 ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4279 054126 010465 000000 MOV R4,TSD8(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4280 054132 004737 016336 JSR PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4281 054136 FORCERROR 224 ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4282 054152 103407 BCS 304 ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4283 054154 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4284 054156
4285 054156 224: NEXT,ERRNO
      054156 104455 ERRDF ERRNO,T192SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      054160 001462 TRAP C1ERDF
      054162 060300 .WORD 818
      054164 012046 .WORD T192SSR
      054166 005237 002222 .WORD PKTSSR
4286 054166 005237 002222
4287 054172 304: INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
      054172 104406 CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      TRAP C1CLP1
4288 ;
4289 054174 012704 062330 Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS CS to select reserved unit 7
4290 054200 004737 010662 MOV @T19PACKET,R4 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
4291 054204 JSR PC,WRTCHR ;DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
4292 054220 103407 FORCERROR 424 ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4293 054222 010001 BCS 504 ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4294 054224 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4295 054224 424: NEXT,ERRNO
      054224 104455 ERRDF ERRNO,T195SR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      054226 001463 TRAP C1ERDF
      054230 060243 .WORD 819
      054232 012046 .WORD T195SR
      054234 005237 002222 .WORD PKTSSR
4296 054234 005237 002222
4297 054240 504: INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
      054240 104406 CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      TRAP C1CLP1
4298
4299
4300 ; REPEAT FOR ALL TEST PATTERNS IN TSTBLK TABLE
4301 054242 012703 002752 MOV @TSTBLK,R3 ;GET FIRST PATTERN ADDRESS
4302 054246 012337 002312 1004: MOV (R3),DATA ;GET A TEST PATTERN
4303 054252 042737 177400 002312 BIC @C<377>,DATA ;DATA IS BYTE
4304 054260 010337 002316 MOV R3,TSTPTR ;SETUP CURRENT TSTBLK POINTER
4305 ;
4306 054264 012700 000100 Do a WRITE NPR to set loopback and tape direction OUT
4307 054270 052700 000040 MOV @NP.OUT,R0 ;SET TAPE DIRECTION OUT
4308 054274 004737 062042 BIS @NP.LOOP,R0 ;SET LOOPBACK
4309 054300 012704 062500 JSR PC,T195NPR ;SETUP T19PK2 FOR WRITE NPR
      MOV @T19PK2,R4 ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
    
```

4310	054304	010465	000000	MOV	R4,TSDB(R5)	;	SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4311	054310	004737	016336	JSR	PC,CHKTSSR	;	WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4312	054314			FORCERROR	102#	;	FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4313	054330	103407		BCS	105#	;	BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4314	054332	010001		MOV	R0,R1	;	SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4315	054334			NEXT,ERRNO			
4316	054334			ERRDF	ERRNO,T194SSR,PKTSSR	;	DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
	054334	104455					TRAP C#ERRDF
	054336	001464					.WORD 820
	054340	060411					.WORD T194SSR
	054342	012046					.WORD PKTSSR
4317	054344	005237	002222	INC	FATFLG	;	SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4318	054350			CKLOOP		;	LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
	054350	104406					TRAP C#CLP1
4319				;	Do a WRITE FIFO with byte count equal to 1 and Tape direction OUT		
4320	054352	012700	000001	MOV	#1,R0	;	WRITE 1 BYTE
4321	054356	012701	002312	MOV	#DATA,R1	;	FIFO WRITE DATA ADDRESS
4322	054362	004737	062106	JSR	PC,T19WFIF	;	SETUP T19PK2 FOR WRITE FIFO
4323	054366	012704	062500	MOV	#T19PK2,R4	;	GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4324	054372	010465	000000	MOV	R4,TSDB(R5)	;	SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4325	054376	004737	016336	JSR	PC,CHKTSSR	;	WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4326	054402			FORCERROR	107#	;	FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4327	054416	103407		BCS	110#	;	BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4328	054420	010001		MOV	R0,R1	;	SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4329	054422			NEXT,ERRNO			
4330	054422			ERRDF	ERRNO,T195SSR,PKTSSR	;	DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
	054422	104455					TRAP C#ERRDF
	054424	001465					.WORD 821
	054426	060454					.WORD T195SSR
	054430	012046					.WORD PKTSSR
4331	054432	005237	002222	INC	FATFLG	;	SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4332	054436			CKLOOP		;	LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
	054436	104406					TRAP C#CLP1
4333				;	Do a READ FIFO with tape direction OUT to load tape out write latch		
4334	054440	012700	000001	MOV	#1,R0	;	SET READ BYTE COUNT
4335	054444	004737	062066	JSR	PC,T19RFIF	;	SETUP T19PK2 FOR READ FIFO
4336	054450	012704	062500	MOV	#T19PK2,R4	;	GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4337	054454	010465	000000	MOV	R4,TSDB(R5)	;	SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4338	054460	004737	016336	JSR	PC,CHKTSSR	;	WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4339	054464			FORCERROR	122#	;	FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4340	054500	103407		BCS	130#	;	BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4341	054502	010001		MOV	R0,R1	;	SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4342	054504			NEXT,ERRNO			
4343	054504			ERRDF	ERRNO,T196SSR,PKTSSR	;	DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
	054504	104455					TRAP C#ERRDF
	054506	001466					.WORD 822
	054510	060520					.WORD T196SSR
	054512	012046					.WORD PKTSSR
4344	054514	005237	002222	INC	FATFLG	;	SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4345	054520			CKLOOP		;	LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
	054520	104406					TRAP C#CLP1
4346				;	Do a WRITE NPR to set loopback and tape direction IN		
4347	054522	005000		CLR	R0	;	CLR NP.OUT TO SET TAPE DIRECTION IN
4348	054524	052700	000040	BIS	#NP,LOOP,R0	;	SET LOOPBACK
4349	054530	004737	062042	JSR	PC,T19SNPR	;	SETUP T19PK2 FOR WRITE NPR
4350	054534	012704	062500	MOV	#T19PK2,R4	;	GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4351	054540	010465	000000	MOV	R4,TSDB(R5)	;	SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE

4352	054544	004737	016336	JSR	PC,CHKTSSR	;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4353	054550			FORCERROR	142\$	;BDFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4354	054	103407		BCS	150\$	;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4355	054	010001		MOV	RO,R1	;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4356	054570			NEXT,ERRNO		
4357	054570			ERRDF	ERRNO,T194SSR,PKTSSR	;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
	054570	104455				TRAP C1ERRDF
	054572	001467				.WORD 823
	054574	060411				.WORD T194SSR
	054576	012046				.WORD PKTSSR
4358	054600	005237	002222	INC	FATFLG	;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4359	054604			CKLOOP		;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
	054604	104406				TRAP C1CLP1
4360						
						; Do a WRITE FIFO with byte count equal to 1 and Tape direction IN
4361	054606	012700	000001	MOV	#1,R0	;WRITE 1 BYTE
4362	054612	012701	002312	MOV	#DATA,R1	;FIFO WRITE DATA ADDRESS
4363	054616	004737	062106	JSR	PC,T19WFIF	;SETUP T19PK2 FOR WRITE FIFO
4364	054622	012704	062500	MOV	#T19PK2,R4	;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4365	054626	010465	000000	MOV	R4,TSDB(R5)	;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4366	054632	004737	016336	JSR	PC,CHKTSSR	;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4367	054636			FORCERROR	162\$	;BDFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4368	054652	103407		BCS	170\$	;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4369	054654	010001		MOV	RO,R1	;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4370	054656			NEXT,ERRNO		
4371	054656			ERRDF	ERRNO,T195SSR,PKTSSR	;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
	054656	104455				TRAP C1ERRDF
	054660	001470				.WORD 824
	054662	060454				.WORD T195SSR
	054664	012046				.WORD PKTSSR
4372	054666	005237	002222	INC	FATFLG	;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4373	054672			CKLOOP		;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
	054672	104406				TRAP C1CLP1
4374						
						; Do a READ FIFO with tape direction IN to read data
4375						; If Data read from FIFO NOT= to Data sent Then Print Error
4376	054674	012700	000001	MOV	#1,R0	;SET READ BYTE COUNT
4377	054700	004737	062066	JSR	PC,T19RFIF	;SETUP T19PK2 FOR READ FIFO
4378	054704	012704	062500	MOV	#T19PK2,R4	;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4379	054710	010465	000000	MOV	R4,TSDB(R5)	;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4380	054714	004737	016336	JSR	PC,CHKTSSR	;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4381	054720			FORCERROR	182\$	;BDFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4382	054734	103407		BCS	190\$	;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4383	054736	010001		MOV	RO,R1	;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4384	054740			NEXT,ERRNO		
4385	054740			ERRDF	ERRNO,T196SSR,PKTSSR	;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
	054740	104455				TRAP C1ERRDF
	054742	001471				.WORD 825
	054744	060520				.WORD T196SSR
	054746	012046				.WORD PKTSSR
4386	054750	005237	002222	INC	FATFLG	;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4387	054754			CKLOOP		;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
	054754	104406				TRAP C1CLP1
4388	054756	004737	062240	JSR	PC,T19SETEXP	;SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD-RECV (NOT TESTING)
4389	054762	012701	060102	MOV	#T19EXSTA,R1	;GET EXPECTED READ STATUS
4390	054766	012702	062372	MOV	#T19RFSTA,R1	;GET RECV READ STATUS
4391	054772	013711	002312	MOV	DATA,(R1)	;SET EXPD WORD #8 = DATA
4392	054776	016261	000002 000002	MOV	#(R2),2(R1)	;SET EXPD WORD #9 = RECV (NOT TESTING)
4393	055004	005000		CLR	R0	;HIGH RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2

```

4394 055006 012701 062352      MOV      @T19BFR,R1      ;LOW RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
4395 055012 012702 060062      MOV      @T19EXP,R2     ;EXPD ADDRESS
4396 055016 012703 000022      MOV      @18.,R3        ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
4397 055022 004737 011500      JSR      PC,CKMSG2      ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
4398 055026                FORCERROR 202$,NOTSSR   ;BND
4399 055036 103404                BCS      210$           ;BR IF YES
4400 055040                NEXT,ERRNO
4401 055040                202$: ERRHRD  ERRNO,T199CMP,MSGSUB ;REPORT ERROR
                                TRAP      C$ERRHRD
                                .WORD    826
                                .WORD    T199CMP
                                .WORD    MSGSUB
                                .WORD    C$CLP1
                                TRAP
4401 055040 104456
4401 055042 001472
4401 055044 061460
4401 055046 013742
4402 055050                210$: CKLOOP           ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
4402 055050 104406                TRAP
4403                ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
4404                ; If Input Ready NOT=1 Then Print Error
4405                ; If Output Ready NOT=0 Then Print Error
4406                ; If Data In Miss NOT=0 Then Print Error
4407 055052 004737 062000      JSR      PC,T19SRD      ;SETUP PACKET FOR READ STATUS
4408 055056 012704 062500      MOV      @T19PK2,R4     ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4409 055062 010465 000000      MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)    ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4410 055066 004737 016336      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR     ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4411 055072                FORCERROR 212$           ;BND
4411 055072                FORCERROR 212$           ;BND
4412 055106 103407                BCS      220$           ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4413 055110 010001                MOV      R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4414 055112                NEXT,ERRNO
4415 055112                212$: ERRDF  ERRNO,T193SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP      C$ERRDF
                                .WORD    827
                                .WORD    T193SSR
                                .WORD    PKTSSR
                                .WORD    C$CLP1
                                TRAP
4416 055122 005237 002222      INC      FATFLG         ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4417 055126                220$: CKLOOP           ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
4417 055126 104406                TRAP
4418 055130 004737 062240      JSR      PC,T19SETEXP   ;SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RECV (NOT TESTING)
4419 055134 012701 060102      MOV      @T19EXSTA,R1   ;GET EXPECTED READ STATUS
4420 055140 012702 062372      MOV      @T19BFR,R2     ;GET RECV READ STATUS
4421 055144 012221                MOV      (R2),R1        ;SET EXPD WORD 08 = RECV TEMP
4422 055146 011211                MOV      (R2),R1        ;SET EXPD WORD 09 = RECV TEMP
4423 055150 052711 000020      BIS      @S2.INRDY,(R1) ;SET EXP INPUT READY = 1
4424 055154 042711 000040      BIC      @S2.OUTRDY,(R1) ;SET EXP OUTPUT READY = 0
4425 055160 042711 000200      BIC      @S2.DIM,(R1)   ;SET EXP DATA IN MISS = 0
4426 055164 005000                CLR      R0             ;HIGH RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
4427 055166 012701 062352      MOV      @T19BFR,R1     ;LOW RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
4428 055172 012702 060062      MOV      @T19EXP,R2     ;EXPD ADDRESS
4429 055176 012703 000024      MOV      @20.,R3        ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
4430 055202 004737 011500      JSR      PC,CKMSG2      ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
4431 055206                FORCERROR 232$,NOTSSR   ;BND
4432 055216 103404                BCS      240$           ;BR IF YES
4433 055220                NEXT,ERRNO
4434 055220                232$: ERRHRD  ERRNO,T196CMP,MSGSTAT ;REPORT ERROR
                                TRAP      C$ERRHRD
                                .WORD    828
                                .WORD    T196CMP
                                .WORD    MSGSTAT
                                .WORD    C$CLP1
                                TRAP
4435 055230                240$: CKLOOP           ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
4435 055230 104406                TRAP
    
```

```

4436
4437
4438
4439 055232          FORCEXIT          255$          ;000
4440 055242 013703 002316  MOV      TSTPTR,R3          ;RESTORE CURRENT TSTBLK POINTER
4441 055246 020327 003062  CMP      R3,#TBLEND         ;END OF TSTBLK?
4442 055252 103002          BHS      255$              ;BR IF YES
4443 055254 000137 054246  JMP      100$              ;DO ANOTHER TSTBLK PATTERN
4444 055260          255$:
4445
4446 055260          ENDSUB                          ;////////////////// END SUBTEST ////////////////////
      260          L10070:
      055260 104403          TRAP      CRESUB
4447
4448 055262 005737 002222  TST      FATFLG            ;ANY FATAL ERRORS?
4449 055266 001402          BEQ      260$              ;BRANCH IF NOT
4450 055270 004737 017202  JSR      PC,CKDROP         ;TRY TO DROP THE UNIT
4451 055274          260$:
4452
4453
4454          .SBTTL TEST 8: SUBTEST 3: LOOPBACK WRITE STROBE TEST
4455
4456 ;**
4457 ; TEST 8: SUBTEST 3:
4458 ;
4459 ; SUBTEST DESCRIPTION:
4460 ;
4461 ; This subtest verifies the Write Strobe loopback path
4462 ; can strobe data from the FIFO to the Data lines.
4463 ; The signal IRESV3 drives IWSTR (write strobe) to write
4464 ; data from the FIFO to the tape data out latch.
4465 ;
4466 ; TEST STEPS:
4467 ;
4468 ;
4469 ; REPEAT FOR ALL TEST PATTERNS IN TSTBLK TABLE
4470 ; BEGIN
4471 ; Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
4472 ; Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to check for Extended Features Switch
4473 ; If Extended Features Hardware Switch Clear then:
4474 ; Do Write Subsystem Write Miscellaneous to Set Extended Features.
4475 ; Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to select reserved unit 7 and setup BUFFER
4476 ; Do a Write Subsystem WRITE NPR to set tape direction out and Loopback
4477 ; Do a WRITE NPR to set loopback and tape direction OUT
4478 ; Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV3-->IWSTR = 1
4479 ; Do a WRITE FIFO with byte count equal to 1 and Tape direction OUT
4480 ; Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV3-->IWSTR = 0 to load write data latch
4481 ; Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV3-->IWSTR = 1
4482 ; Do a WRITE NPR to set loopback and tape direction IN
4483 ; Do a WRITE FIFO with byte count equal to 1 and Tape direction IN
4484 ; to strobe loopback data into FIFO.
4485 ; Do a READ FIFO with tape direction IN to read data
4486 ; IF Data read from FIFO NOT= to Data sent Then Print Error
4487 ;
4488 ; END
4489 055274          BGNSUB                          ;////////////////// BEGIN SUBTEST ////////////////////
      055274          T8,3:

```

```

055274 104402                                     TRAP  C18SUB
4490                                     ; Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
4491 055276                                     ;
4492 055276 004737 015774 5%: JSR PC,SOFINIT ;WRITE TO TSSR TO SOFT INITIALIZE
4493 055302 103405 BCS 10% ;BR IF SOFT INIT OKAY
4494 055304 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4495 055306 ERRDF ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG ;DEVICE FATAL DURING INIT
055306 104455 TRAP C1ERDF
055310 001474 .WORD 828
055312 003652 .WORD SFIERR
055314 012034 .WORD SFIMSG
4496                                     ; Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to check for Extended Features Switch
4497 055316 005037 002222 10%: CLR FATFLG ;CLEAR FATAL ERROR FLAG
4498 055322 012704 062330 MOV #T19PACKET,R4 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
4499 055326 004737 010662 JSR PC,WRTCHR ;DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
4500 055332 FORCERROR 12% ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4501 055346 103407 BCS 15% ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4502 055350 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4503 055352 NEXT,ERRNO
4504 055352 12%: ERRDF ERRNO,T19SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
055352 104455 TRAP C1ERDF
055354 001475 .WORD 829
055356 060243 .WORD T19SSR
055360 012046 .WORD PKTSSR
4505 055362 005237 002222 INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4506 055366 15%: CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
055366 104406 TRAP C1CLP1
4507                                     ;
4508                                     ; If Extended Features Hardware Switch Clear then:
4509                                     ; Do Write Subsystem Write Miscellaneous to Set Extended Features.
4510 055370 012701 062352 MOV #T19BFR,R1 ;MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
4511 055374 032761 000200 000012 BIT #X2,EXTF,XST2(R1) ;EXTENDED FEATURES SWITCH SET?
4512 055402 001026 BNE 30% ;BR IF YES
4513 055404 004737 062202 JSR PC,T19SEXT ;SETUP PACKET FOR WRITE MISC (INVERT
4514 055410 012704 062500 MOV #T19PK2,R4 ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4515 055414 010465 000000 MOV R4,TSD8(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4516 055420 004737 016336 JSR PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4517 055424 FORCERROR 22% ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4518 055440 103407 BCS 30% ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4519 055442 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4520 055444 22%: ERRDF ERRNO,T192SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
055444 104455 TRAP C1ERDF
055446 001476 .WORD 830
055450 060300 .WORD T192SSR
055452 012046 .WORD PKTSSR
4521 055454 005237 002222 INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4522 055460 30%: CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
055460 104406 TRAP C1CLP1
4523                                     ; Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to select reserved unit 7
4524 055462 012704 062330 MOV #T19PACKET,R4 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
4525 055466 004737 010662 JSR PC,WRTCHR ;DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
4526 055472 FORCERROR 42% ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4527 055506 103407 BCS 50% ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4528 055510 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4529 055512 NEXT,ERRNO
4530 055512 42%: ERRDF ERRNO,T19SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
055512 104455 TRAP C1ERDF
    
```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06 FEB 84 17:14
 TEST 8: SUBTEST 3: LOOPBACK WRITE STROBE TEST

SEQ 190

```

      05514 001477
      05516 060243
      05520 012046
4531 05522 005237 002222
4532 05526
      05526 104406
4533
4534
4535 05530 012703 002752
4536 05534 012337 002312
4537 05540 042737 177400 002312
4538 05546 010337 002316
4539
4540 05552 012700 000100
4541 05556 052700 000040
4542 05562 004737 062042
4543 05566 012704 062500
4544 05572 010465 000000
4545 05576 004737 016336
4546 055602
4547 055616 103407
4548 055620 010001
4549 055622
4550 055622
      055622 104455
      055624 001500
      055626 060411
      055630 012046
4551 055632 005237 002222
4552 055636
      055636 104406
4553
4554 055640 012700 000002
4555 055644 004737 062162
4556 055650 012704 062500
4557 055654 010465 000000
4558 055660 004737 016336
4559 055664
4560 055700 103407
4561 055702 010001
4562 055704
4563 055704
      055704 104455
      055706 001501
      055710 060632
      055712 012046
4564 055714 005237 002222
4565 055720
      055720 104406
4566
4567 055722 012700 000001
4568 055726 012701 002312
4569 055732 004737 062106
4570 055736 012704 062500
4571 055742 010465 000000
4572 055746 004737 016336
4573 055752

```

```

      INC      FATFLG
50$:  CKLOOP      ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
      ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      TRAP     C$CLP1
      .WORD    851
      .WORD    T19SSR
      .WORD    PKTSSR

; REPEAT FOR ALL TEST PATTERNS IN TSTBLK TABLE
100$: MOV      @TSTBLK,R3      ;GET FIRST PATTERN ADDRESS
      MOV      (R3),DATA      ;GET A TEST PATTERN
      BIC      @C<377>,DATA   ;DATA IS BYTE
      MOV      R3,TSTPTR      ;SETUP CURRENT TSTBLK POINTER
; Do a WRITE NPR to set loopback and tape direction OUT
      MOV      @NP.OUT,R0      ;SET TAPE DIRECTION OUT
      BIS      @NP.LOOP,R0     ;SET LOOPBACK
      JSR      PC,T19SNPR      ;SETUP T19PK2 FOR WRITE NPR
      MOV      @T19PK2,R4      ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
      MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)     ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR      ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
      FORCERROR 102$          ;BDDFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
      BCS      105$           ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
      MOV      R0,R1           ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
      NEXT,ERRNO
102$: ERDF     ERRNO,T194SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      TRAP     C$ERDF
      .WORD    832
      .WORD    T194SSR
      .WORD    PKTSSR

      INC      FATFLG
105$: CKLOOP      ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
      ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      TRAP     C$CLP1
; Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV3-->IWSTR = 1
      MOV      @WF.I3RES,R0    ;IRESV3-->IWSTR=1
      JSR      PC,T19WFMF      ;SETUP T19PK2 FOR WRITE FORMAT
      MOV      @T19PK2,R4      ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
      MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)     ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR      ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
      FORCERROR 112$          ;BDDFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
      BCS      120$           ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
      MOV      R0,R1           ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
      NEXT,ERRNO
112$: ERDF     ERRNO,T198SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      TRAP     C$ERDF
      .WORD    833
      .WORD    T198SSR
      .WORD    PKTSSR

      INC      FATFLG
120$: CKLOOP      ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
      ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      TRAP     C$CLP1
; Do a WRITE FIFO with byte count equal to 1 and Tape direction OUT
      MOV      @1,R0           ;WRITE 1 BYTE
      MOV      @DATA,R1        ;FIFO WRITE DATA ADDRESS
      JSR      PC,T19WFI      ;SETUP T19PK2 FOR WRITE FIFO
      MOV      @T19PK2,R4      ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
      MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)     ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR      ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
      FORCERROR 132$          ;BDDFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1

```

```

4574 055766 103407          BCS      140$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4575 055770 010001          MOV      RO,R1         ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4576 055772                NEXT,ERRNO
4577 055772                132$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T195SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP      C$ERDF
                                .WORD    834
                                .WORD    T195SSR
                                .WORD    PKTSSR
                                055772 104455
                                055774 001502
                                055776 060454
                                056000 012046
4578 056002 005237 002222    INC      FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4579 056006                140$:  CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
                                056006 104406
;
4580                ; Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV3-->IWSTR = 0
4581 056010 005000          CLR      RO            ;SET IRESV3-->IWSTR=0
4582 056012 004737 062162    JSR      PC,T19WFMT    ;SETUP T9PK2 FOR WRITE FORMAT
4583 056016 012704 062500    MOV      @T19PK2,R4    ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4584 056022 010465 000000    MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)   ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4585 056026 004737 016336    JSR      PC,CHKTSSR    ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4586 056032                FORCERROR 152$          ;ANDFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4587 056046 103407          BCS      160$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4588 056050 010001          MOV      RO,R1         ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4589 056052                NEXT,ERRNO
4590 056052                152$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T198SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP      C$ERDF
                                .WORD    835
                                .WORD    T198SSR
                                .WORD    PKTSSR
                                056052 104455
                                056054 001503
                                056056 060632
                                056060 012046
4591 056062 005237 002222    INC      FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4592 056066                160$:  CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
                                056066 104406
;
4593                ; Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV3-->IWSTR = 1
4594 056070 012700 000002    MOV      @WF.I3RES,RO  ;IRESV3-->IWSTR=1
4595 056074 004737 062162    JSR      PC,T19WFMT    ;SETUP T9PK2 FOR WRITE FORMAT
4596 056100 012704 062500    MOV      @T19PK2,R4    ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4597 056104 010465 000000    MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)   ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4598 056110 004737 016336    JSR      PC,CHKTSSR    ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4599 056114                FORCERROR 172$          ;ANDFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4600 056130 103407          BCS      180$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4601 056132 010001          MOV      RO,R1         ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4602 056134                NEXT,ERRNO
4603 056134                172$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T198SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP      C$ERDF
                                .WORD    836
                                .WORD    T198SSR
                                .WORD    PKTSSR
                                056134 104455
                                056136 001504
                                056140 060632
                                056142 012046
4604 056144 005237 002222    INC      FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4605 056150                180$:  CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
                                056150 104406
4606
4607                ; Do a WRITE NPR to set loopback and tape direction IN
4608 056152 005000          CLR      RO            ;CLR NP.OUT TO SET TAPE DIRECTION IN
4609 056154 052700 000040    BIS      @NP.LOOP,RO   ;SET LOOPBACK
4610 056160 004737 062042    JSR      PC,T19SNPR    ;SETUP T19PK2 FOR WRITE NPR
4611 056164 012704 062500    MOV      @T19PK2,R4    ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4612 056170 010465 000000    MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)   ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4613 056174 004737 016336    JSR      PC,CHKTSSR    ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4614 056200                FORCERROR 182$          ;ANDFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4615 056214 103407          BCS      190$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)

```

FLOPS


```

4616 056216 010001      MOV      R0,R1      ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4617 056220      NEXT,ERRNO
4618 056220      182$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T194SSR,PKTSSR  ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      056220 104455      TRAP      C$ERDF
      056222 001505      .WORD    837
      056224 060411      .WORD    T194SSR
      056226 012046      .WORD    PKTSSR
4619 056230 005237 002222  INC      FATFLG      ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4620 056234      190$:  CKLOOP      ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      056234 104406      TRAP      C$CLP1
4621      ; Do a WRITE FIFO with byte count equal to 1 and Tape direction IN
4622 056236 012700 000001  MOV      @1,R0      ;WRITE 1 BYTE
4623 056242 012701 002312  MOV      @DATA,R1   ;FIFO WRITE DATA ADDRESS
4624 056246 004737 062106  JSR      PC,T19WFIF ;SETUP T19PK2 FOR WRITE FIFO
4625 056252 012704 062500  MOV      @T19PK2,R4 ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4626 056256 010465 000000  MOV      R4,TSDB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4627 056262 004737 016336  JSR      PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4628 056266      FORCERROR 202$      ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4629 056302 103407      BCS      210$      ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4630 056304 010001      MOV      R0,R1      ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4631 056306      NEXT,ERRNO
4632 056306      202$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T195SSR,PKTSSR  ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      056306 104455      TRAP      C$ERDF
      056310 001506      .WORD    838
      056312 060454      .WORD    T195SSR
      056314 012046      .WORD    PKTSSR
4633 056316 005237 002222  INC      FATFLG      ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4634 056322      210$:  CKLOOP      ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      056322 104406      TRAP      C$CLP1
4635      ; Do a READ FIFO with tape direction IN to read data
4636 056324 012700 000001  MOV      @1,R0      ;SET READ BYTE COUNT
4637 056330 004737 062066  JSR      PC,T19RFIF ;SETUP T19PK2 FOR READ FIFO
4638 056334 012704 062500  MOV      @T19PK2,R4 ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4639 056340 010465 000000  MOV      R4,TSDB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4640 056344 004737 016336  JSR      PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4641 056350      FORCERROR 222$      ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4642 056364 103407      BCS      230$      ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4643 056366 010001      MOV      R0,R1      ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4644 056370      NEXT,ERRNO
4645 056370      222$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T196SSR,PKTSSR  ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      056370 104455      TRAP      C$ERDF
      056372 001507      .WORD    839
      056374 060520      .WORD    T196SSR
      056376 012046      .WORD    PKTSSR
4646 056400 005237 002222  INC      FATFLG      ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4647 056404      230$:  CKLOOP      ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      056404 104406      TRAP      C$CLP1
4648      ; If Data read from FIFO NOT= to Data sent Then Print Error
4649 056406 004737 062240  JSR      PC,T19SETEXP ;SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RCV (NOT TESTING)
4650 056412 012701 060102  MOV      @T19EXSTA,R1 ;GET EXPECTED READ STATUS
4651 056416 012702 062372  MOV      @T19BFSTA,R2 ;GET RCV READ STATUS
4652 056422 013711 002312  MOV      DATA,(R1)  ;SET EXPD WORD @8 = DATA
4653 056426 016261 000002 000002  MOV      2(R2),2(R1) ;SET EXPD WORD @9 = RCV (NOT TESTING)
4654 056434 005000      CLR      R0      ;HIGH RCV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
4655 056436 012701 062352  MOV      @T19BFR,R1  ;LOW RCV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
4656 056442 012702 060062  MOV      @T19EXP,R2  ;EXPD ADDRESS
4657 056446 012703 000022  MOV      @18.,R3    ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
    
```

TSVS - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 8: SUBTEST 3: LOOPBACK WRITE STROBE TEST

SEQ 193

```

4658 056452 004737 011500      JSR      PC,CKMSG2      ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
4659 056456                    FORCERROR 242$,NOTSSR   ;BDD
4660 056466 103404            BCS      250$          ;BR IF YES
4661 056470                    NEXT.ERRNO
4662 056470 242$:           ERRHRD  ERRNO,T19WSTR,MSGSUB ;REPORT ERROR
                                TRAP      C$ERHRD
                                .WORD    840
                                .WORD    T19WSTR
                                .WORD    MSGSUB
4663 056500 250$:           CKLOOP      ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
4664
4665
4666 056502                    FORCEEXIT 255$          ;BDD
4667 056512 013703 002316     MOV      TSTPTR,R3     ;RESTORE CURRENT TSTBLK POINTER
4668 056516 020327 003062     CMP      R3,$TBLEND   ;END OF TSTBLK?
4669 056522 103002            BHIS     255$          ;BR IF YES
4670 056524 000137 055534     JMP      100$         ;DO ANOTHER TSTBLK PATTERN
4671 056530 255$:
4672
4673 056530                    ENDSUB      ;////////// END SUBTEST ///////////
                                L10071:
                                TRAP      C$ESUB
4674
4675 056532 005737 002222     TST      FATFLG       ;ANY FATAL ERRORS ?
4676 056536 001402            BEQ      260$         ;BRANCH IF NOT
4677 056540 004737 017202     JSR      PC,CKDROP   ;TRY TO DROP THE UNIT
4678 056544 260$:           .SBTTL  TEST 8: SUBTEST 4 LOOPBACK READ STROBE TEST
4679
4680
4681
4682 ; **
4683 ; TEST 8: SUBTEST 4:
4684 ;
4685 ; SUBTEST DESCRIPTION:
4686 ;
4687 ; This subtest verifies the Read Strobe loopback path
4688 ; can strobe the data from the Data lines to the FIFO.
4689 ; The signal IRESV4 drives IRSTR (read strobe) to write
4690 ; from the data lines to the FIFO.
4691 ;
4692 ; TEST STEPS:
4693 ;
4694 ; REPEAT FOR ALL TEST PATTERNS IN TSTBLK TABLE
4695 ; BEGIN
4696 ; Write to ISSR register to soft initialize the controller
4697 ; Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to check for Extended Features Switch
4698 ; If Extended Features Hardware Switch Clear then:
4699 ; Do Write Subsystem Write Miscellaneous to Set Extended Features.
4700 ; Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to select reserved unit 7 and setup BUFFER
4701 ; Do a Write Subsystem WRITE NPR to set tape direction out and Loopback
4702 ; Do a WRITE NPR to set loopback and tape direction OUT
4703 ; Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV4-->IRSTR = 1
4704 ; Do a WRITE FIFO with byte count equal to 1 and Tape direction OUT
4705 ; Do a READ FIFO with tape direction OUT to load tape out write latch
4706 ; Do a WRITE NPR to set loopback and tape direction IN
4707 ; Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV4-->IRSTR = 0 to write loop data to FIFO

```

```

4708 ; Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV4==>IRSTR = 1
4709 ; (to strobe loopback data into FIFO.)
4710 ; Do a READ FIFO with tape direction IN to read data
4711 ; If Data read from FIFO NOT= to Data sent Then Print Error
4712 ; END
4713 ;--
4714 056544 BGNSUB ;//////////////// BEGIN SUBTEST //////////////////
      056544 ; T8.4:
      056544 104402 TRAP C$BSUB
4715 ; Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
4716 056546 5$:
4717 056546 004737 015774 JSR PC,SOFINIT ;WRITE TO TSSR TO SOFT INITIALIZE
4718 056552 103405 BCS 10$ ;BR IF SOFT INIT OKAY
4719 056554 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4720 056556 ERRDF ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG ;DEVICE FATAL DURING INIT
      056556 104455 TRAP C$ERDF
      056560 001510 .WORD 840
      056562 003652 .WORD SFIERR
      056564 012034 .WORD SFIMSG
4721 ; Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to check for Extended Features Switch
4722 056566 005037 002222 10$: CLR FATFLG ;CLEAR FATAL ERROR FLAG
4723 056572 012704 062330 MOV #T19PACKET,R4 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
4724 056576 004737 010662 JSR PC,WRTCHR ;DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
4725 056602 FORCERROR 12$ ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4726 056616 103407 BCS 15$ ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4727 056620 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4728 056622 NEXT,ERRNO
4729 056622 12$: ERRDF ERRNO,T19SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      056622 104455 TRAP C$ERDF
      056624 001511 .WORD 841
      056626 060243 .WORD T19SSR
      056630 012046 .WORD PKTSSR
4730 056632 005237 002222 INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4731 056636 15$: CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      056636 104406 TRAP C$CLP1
4732 ; If Extended Features Hardware Switch Clear then:
4733 ; Do Write Subsystem Write Miscellaneous to Set Extended Features.
4734 056640 012701 062352 MOV #T198FR,R1 ;MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
4735 056644 032761 000200 000012 BIT #X2.EXTF,XST2(R1) ;EXTENDED FEATURES SWITCH SET?
4736 056652 001026 BNE 30$ ;BR IF YES
4737 056654 004737 062202 JSR PC,T19EXT ;SETUP PACKET FOR WRITE MISC INVERT
4738 056660 012704 062500 MOV #T19PK2,R4 ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4739 056664 010465 000000 MOV R4,T5DB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4740 056670 004737 016336 JSR PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4741 056674 FORCERROR 22$ ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4742 056710 103407 BCS 30$ ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4743 056712 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4744 056714 NEXT,ERRNO
4745 056714 22$: ERRDF ERRNO,T192SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      056714 104455 TRAP C$ERDF
      056716 001512 .WORD 842
      056720 060300 .WORD T192SSR
      056722 012046 .WORD PKTSSR
4746 056724 005237 002222 INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4747 056730 30$: CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      056730 104406 TRAP C$CLP1
4748 ; Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to select reserved unit 7

```

```

4749 056732 012704 062330      MOV     #T19PACKET,R4      ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
4750 056736 004737 010662      JSR     PC,WRTCHR          ;DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
4751 056742                    FORCERROR 42$           ;DO FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4752 056756 103407                    BCS     50$               ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4753 056760 010001                    MOV     R0,R1             ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4754 056762                    NEXT,ERRNO
4755 056762 42$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T19SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP     C$ERDF
                                .WORD    843
                                .WORD    T19SSR
                                .WORD    PKTSSR
                                056762 104455
                                056764 001513
                                056766 060243
                                056770 012046
4756 056772 005237 002222      INC     FATFLG            ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4757 056776 50$:  CKLOOP                    ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP     C$CLP1
                                056776 104406
4758
4759 ; REPEAT FOR ALL TEST PATTERNS IN TSTBLK TABLE
4760 057000 012703 002752      MOV     #TSTBLK,R3        ;GET FIRST PATTERN ADDRESS
4761 057004 012337 002312 100$:  MOV     (R3)+,DATA        ;GET A TEST PATTERN
4762 057010 042737 177400 002312 BIC     #C<377>,DATA      ;DATA IS BYTE
4763 057016 010337 002316      MOV     R3,TSTPTR         ;SETUP CURRENT TSTBLK POINTER
4764 ; Do a WRITE NPR to set loopback and tape direction OUT
4765 057022 012700 000100      MOV     #NP.OUT,R0        ;SET TAPE DIRECTION OUT
4766 057026 052700 000040      BIS     #NP.LOOP,R0       ;SET LOOPBACK
4767 057032 004737 062042      JSR     PC,T19SNPR        ;SETUP T19PK2 FOR WRITE NPR
4768 057036 012704 062500      MOV     #T19PK2,R4        ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4769 057042 010465 000000      MOV     R4,TSDB(R5)       ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4770 057046 004737 016336      JSR     PC,CHKTSSR        ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4771 057052                    FORCERROR 102$           ;DO FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4772 057066 103407                    BCS     105$             ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4773 057070 010001                    MOV     R0,R1             ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4774 057072                    NEXT,ERRNO
4775 057072 102$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T194SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP     C$ERDF
                                .WORD    844
                                .WORD    T194SSR
                                .WORD    PKTSSR
                                057072 104455
                                057074 001514
                                057076 060411
                                057100 012046
4776 057102 005237 002222      INC     FATFLG            ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4777 057106 105$:  CKLOOP                    ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP     C$CLP1
                                057106 104406
4778 ; Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV4=>IRSTR = 1
4779 057110 012700 000001      MOV     #WF.IARES,R0      ;IRESV4=>IRSTR=1
4780 057114 004737 062162      JSR     PC,T19WFMT        ;SETUP T19PK2 FOR WRITE FORMAT
4781 057120 012704 062500      MOV     #T19PK2,R4        ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4782 057124 010465 000000      MOV     R4,TSDB(R5)       ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4783 057130 004737 016336      JSR     PC,CHKTSSR        ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4784 057134                    FORCERROR 112$           ;DO FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4785 057150 103407                    BCS     120$             ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4786 057152 010001                    MOV     R0,R1             ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4787 057154                    NEXT,ERRNO
4788 057154 112$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T198SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP     C$ERDF
                                .WORD    845
                                .WORD    T198SSR
                                .WORD    PKTSSR
                                057154 104455
                                057156 001515
                                057160 060632
                                057162 012046
4789 057164 005237 002222      INC     FATFLG            ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4790 057170 120$:  CKLOOP                    ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP     C$CLP1
                                057170 104406
    
```

4791				1	Do a WRITE FIFO with byte count equal to 1 and Tape direction OUT	
4792	057172	012700	000001		MOV #1,R0	WRITE 1 BYTE
4793	057176	012701	002312		MOV #DATA,R1	FIFO WRITE DATA ADDRESS
4794	057202	004737	062106		JSR PC,T19WFIF	SETUP T19PK2 FOR WRITE FIFO
4795	057206	012704	062500		MOV #T19PK2,R4	GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4796	057212	010465	000000		MOV R4,TSDB(R5)	SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4797	057216	004737	016336		JSR PC,CHKTSSR	WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4798	057222				FORCERROR 1321	FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4799	057236	103407			BCS 1401	BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4800	057240	010001			MOV R0,R1	SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4801	057242				NEXT_ERRNO	
4802	057242			1321:	ERRDF ERRNO,T195SSR,PKTSSR	DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
	057242	104455				TRAP C:ERDF
	057244	001516				.WORD 846
	057246	060454				.WORD T195SSR
	057250	012046				.WORD PKTSSR
4803	057252	005237	002222		INC FATFLG	SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4804	057256			1401:	CKLOOP	LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
	057256	104406				TRAP C:CLP1
4805				1	Do a READ FIFO with tape direction OUT to load tape out write latch	
4806	057260	012700	000001		MOV #1,R0	SET READ BYTE COUNT
4807	057264	004737	062066		JSR PC,T19RFIF	SETUP T19PK2 FOR READ FIFO
4808	057270	012704	062500		MOV #T19PK2,R4	GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4809	057274	010465	000000		MOV R4,TSDB(R5)	SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4810	057300	004737	016336		JSR PC,CHKTSSR	WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4811	057304				FORCERROR 1521	FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4812	057320	103407			BCS 1601	BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4813	057322	010001			MOV R0,R1	SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4814	057324				NEXT_ERRNO	
4815	057324			1521:	ERRDF ERRNO,T196SSR,PKTSSR	DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
	057324	104455				TRAP C:ERDF
	057326	001517				.WORD 847
	057330	060520				.WORD T196SSR
	057332	012046				.WORD PKTSSR
4816	057334	005237	002222		INC FATFLG	SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4817	057340			1601:	CKLOOP	LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
	057340	104406				TRAP C:CLP1
4818				1	Do a WRITE NPR to set loopback and tape direction IN	
4819	057342	005000			CLR R0	CLR NP.OUT TO SET TAPE DIRECTION IN
4820	057344	052700	000040		BIS #NP.LOOP,R0	SET LOOPBACK
4821	057350	004737	062042		JSR PC,T19SNPR	SETUP T19PK2 FOR WRITE NPR
4822	057354	012704	062500		MOV #T19PK2,R4	GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4823	057360	010465	000000		MOV R4,TSDB(R5)	SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4824	057364	004737	016336		JSR PC,CHKTSSR	WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4825	057370				FORCERROR 1821	FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4826	057404	103407			BCS 1901	BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4827	057406	010001			MOV R0,R1	SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4828	057410				NEXT_ERRNO	
4829	057410			1821:	ERRDF ERRNO,T194SSR,PKTSSR	DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
	057410	104455				TRAP C:ERDF
	057412	001520				.WORD 848
	057414	060411				.WORD T194SSR
	057416	012046				.WORD PKTSSR
4830	057420	005237	002222		INC FATFLG	SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4831	057424			1901:	CKLOOP	LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
	057424	104406				TRAP C:CLP1
4832				1	Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESVA==IRSTR = 0	

4833	057426	005000		CLR	R0	;	SET IRESV4==>IRSTR=0
4834	057430	004737	062162	JSR	PC,T19WFMT	;	SETUP T9PK2 FOR WRITE FORMAT
4835	057434	012704	062500	MOV	@T19PK2,R4	;	GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4836	057440	010465	000000	MOV	R4,TSDB(R5)	;	SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4837	057444	004737	016336	JSR	PC,CHKTSSR	;	WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4838	057450			FORCERROR	202#	;	FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4839	057464	103407		BCS	210#	;	BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4840	057466	010001		MOV	R0,R1	;	SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4841	057470			NEXT	ERRNO		
4842	057470			ERRDF	ERRNO,T198SSR,PKTSSR	;	DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
	057470	104455					TRAP C#ERRDF
	057472	001521					.WORD 849
	057474	060632					.WORD T198SSR
	057476	012046					.WORD PKTSSR
4843	057500	005237	002222	INC	FATFLG	;	SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4844	057504			CKLOOP		;	LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
	057504	104406					TRAP C#CLP1
4845						;	Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV4==>IRSTR = 1
4846	057506	012700	000001	MOV	@WF,I4RES,R0	;	IRESV4==>IRSTR=1
4847	057512	004737	062162	JSR	PC,T19WFMT	;	SETUP T9PK2 FOR WRITE FORMAT
4848	057516	012704	062500	MOV	@T19PK2,R4	;	GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4849	057522	010465	000000	MOV	R4,TSDB(R5)	;	SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4850	057526	004737	016336	JSR	PC,CHKTSSR	;	WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4851	057532			FORCERROR	222#	;	FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4852	057546	103407		BCS	230#	;	BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4853	057550	010001		MOV	R0,R1	;	SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4854	057552			NEXT	ERRNO		
4855	057552			ERRDF	ERRNO,T198SSR,PKTSSR	;	DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
	057552	104455					TRAP C#ERRDF
	057554	001522					.WORD 850
	057556	060632					.WORD T198SSR
	057560	012046					.WORD PKTSSR
4856	057562	005237	002222	INC	FATFLG	;	SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4857	057566			CKLOOP		;	LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
	057566	104406					TRAP C#CLP1
4858						;	Do a READ FIFO with tape direction IN to read data
4859	057570	012700	000001	MOV	@1,R0	;	SET READ BYTE COUNT
4860	057574	004737	062066	JSR	PC,T19RFIT	;	SETUP T19PK2 FOR READ FIFO
4861	057600	012704	062500	MOV	@T19PK2,R4	;	GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
4862	057604	010465	000000	MOV	R4,TSDB(R5)	;	SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
4863	057610	004737	016336	JSR	PC,CHKTSSR	;	WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
4864	057614			FORCERROR	282#	;	FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
4865	057630	103407		BCS	290#	;	BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
4866	057632	010001		MOV	R0,R1	;	SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
4867	057634			NEXT	ERRNO		
4868	057634			ERRDF	ERRNO,T196SSR,PKTSSR	;	DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
	057634	104455					TRAP C#ERRDF
	057636	001523					.WORD 851
	057640	060520					.WORD T196SSR
	057642	012046					.WORD PKTSSR
4869	057644	005237	002222	INC	FATFLG	;	SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
4870	057650			CKLOOP		;	LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
	057650	104406					TRAP C#CLP1
4871						;	If Data read from FIFO NOT to Data sent Then Print Error
4872	057652	004737	062240	JSR	PC,T19SETEXP	;	SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RCV (NOT TESTING)
4873	057656	012701	060102	MOV	@T19EXSTA,R1	;	GET EXPECTED READ STATUS
4874	057662	012702	062372	MOV	@T19BFSTA,R2	;	GET RCV READ STATUS

```

4875 057666 013711 002312      MOV      DATA,(R1)      ;SET EXPD WORD #8 = DATA
4876 057672 016261 000002 000002  MOV      2(R2),2(R1)    ;SET EXPD WORD #9 = RECV (NOT TESTING)
4877 057700 005000                CLR      R0              ;HIGH RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
4878 057702 012701 062352      MOV      @T19BFR,R1     ;LOW RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
4879 057706 012702 060062      MOV      @T19EXP,R2     ;EXPD ADDRESS
4880 057712 012703 000022      MOV      @18.,R3        ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
4881 057716 004737 011500      JSR      PC,CKMSG2      ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
4882 057722                FORCERROR 302$,NOTSSR    ;BBD
4883 057732 103404                BCS     310$            ;BR IF YES
4884 057734                NEXT,ERRNO
4885 057734 302$:  ERRHRD  ERRNO,T19RSTR,MSGSUB ;REPORT ERROR
                                TRAP      C$ERHRD
                                .WORD    852
                                .WORD    T19RSTR
                                .WORD    MSGSUB
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
4886 057744 310$:  CKLOOP                ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG
                                SET
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
4887
4888
4889 057746                FORCEXIT 355$            ;BBD
4890 057756 013703 002316      MOV      TSTPTR,R5     ;RESTORE CURRENT TSTBLK POINTER
4891 057762 020327 003062      CMP      R3,@TBLEND    ;END OF TSTBLK?
4892 057766 103002                BHS     355$            ;BR IF YES
4893 057770 000137 057004      JMP      100$           ;DO ANOTHER TSTBLK PATTERN
4894 057774 355$:
4895
4896 057774                ENDSUB                ;////////// END SUBTEST ////////////
                                L10072:
                                TRAP      C$ESUB
4897
4898 057776 005757 002222      TST     FATFLG         ;ANY FATAL ERRORS?
4899 060002 001402                BEQ     360$            ;BRANCH IF NOT
4900 060004 004737 017202      JSR      PC,CKDRUP     ;TRY TO DROP THE UNIT
4901 060010 360$:
4902
4903 060010                EXIT  TST              ;////////// EXIT TEST ////////////
                                TRAP      C$EXIT
                                .WORD    L10066-.
4904
4905
4906
4907
4908
4909
4910 060014 000000      T19PREV: .WORD 0        ;DRIVE SIGNAL 1-0 TRANSITION FLAG
4911
4912
4913
4914
4915
4916
4917
4918
4919 060016      T19BCTL:                ;WRITE CONTROL DRIVE SIGNALS
4920 060016 000001                WC,IG0                ;IG0---IFPT  DATA<0>
4921 060016 000002                WC,IFEN                ;IFEN---IFBY  DATA<1>
4922 060022 000004                WC,IRWU                ;IRWU---IRWD  DATA<2>
    
```

TSV5 HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 8: SUBTEST 4 LOOPBACK READ STROBE TEST

SEQ 199

```

4923 060024 000010 WC, IREW ;IREW==>IDBY DATA<3>
4924 060026 002000 WF, IERASE*256. ;IFAD==>ILDP DATA<4>
4925 060030 000040 WC, I1TAD ;ITAD1==>IONL DATA<5>
4926 060032 000100 WC, IOTAD ;ITAD0==>IRDY DATA<6>
4927 060034 000200 WC, IFAD ;IERASE==>ISPEED DATA<7>
4928 060036 004000 WF, IEDIT*256. ;IEDIT==>IHER DATA<8>
4929 060040 010000 WF, IWFM*256. ;IWFM==>IFMK DATA<9>
4930 060042 020000 WF, IREV*256. ;IREV==>ICER DATA<10>
4931 060044 040000 WF, IWRT*256. ;IWRT==>IIDENT DATA<11>
4932 060046 100000 WF, IHISP*256. ;IHISP==>IEOT DATA<12>
4933 060050 000000 .WORD 0 ;IRESV2 (UNUSED)DATA<13>
4934 060052 000000 .WORD 0 ;IRESV1 (UNUSED)DATA<14>
4935 060054 000000 .WORD 0 ;PARERR (UNTESTED)DATA<15>
4936
4937 060056 T19MSK: ;MASK OF UNTESTED BITS IN READ STATUS BYTES
4938 ;UNTESTED BITS ARE SET TO 1
4939 060056 377 .BYTE +C<000> ;BYTE 0 MASK
4940 060057 037 .BYTE +C<340> ;BYTE 1 MASK (PARERR, IRESV2, IRESV1)
4941 060060 360 .BYTE +C<017> ;BYTE 2 (TIMER A, TIMER B, UNDEFINED<1:0>)
4942 060061 000 .BYTE 0 ;MAKE IT EVEN
4943
4944 060062 T19EXP: ;BEGIN EXPECTED DATA BUFFER
4945 060062 000000 .WORD 0 ;MESSAGE TYPE
4946 060064 000000 .WORD 0 ;DATA FIELD LENGTH
4947 060066 000000 .WORD 0 ;RBCR
4948 060070 000000 .WORD 0 ;XST0
4949 060072 000000 .WORD 0 ;XST1
4950 060074 000000 .WORD 0 ;XST2
4951 060076 000000 .WORD 0 ;XST3
4952 060100 000000 .WORD 0 ;XST4 (ALWAYS PRESENT FOR WRITE SUB.)
4953 060102 T19EXSTA: .BLKB 64. ;EXPECTED READ STATUS AND WRITE FIFO DATA
4954 060202 T19XEND: ;END EXPECTED DATA BUFFER
4955 ;
4956 ;LOCAL TEXT MESSAGES FOR TEST
4957 ;
4958
4959 060202 124 162 141 TST19ID: .ASCIZ 'Transport Bus Interface Loopback'
4960 060243 127 122 111 T19SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE CHARACTERISTICS Failed'
4961 060300 127 122 111 T192SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Write Misc) Failed'
4962 060344 127 122 111 T193SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Read Status) Failed'
4963 060411 127 122 111 T194SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Write Npr) Failed'
4964 060454 127 122 111 T195SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Write FIFO) Failed'
4965 060520 127 122 111 T196SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Read FIFO) Failed'
4966 060563 127 122 111 T197SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Write Control) Failed'
4967 060632 127 122 111 T198SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Write Format) Failed'
4968 060700 106 111 106 T191CMP: .ASCIZ 'FIFO Status in WORD 09 Incorrect after Initialize'
4969 060762 127 145 141 T192CMP: .ASCIZ 'Read FIFO Data not equal to Write FIFO, Data is in WORD 08'
4970 061056 124 141 160 T193CMP: .ASCIZ 'Tape Status 2 (in WORD 08) Incorrect after RESET TAPE'
4971 061144 122 145 141 T195CMP: .ASCIZ 'Read FIFO Data not equal to Write FIFO Data'
4972 061220 106 111 106 T196CMP: .ASCIZ 'FIFO Status (in WORD 09) Incorrect after READ FIFO'
4973 061303 124 141 160 T197CMP: .ASCIZ 'Tape Status 2 (in WORD 08) Incorrect after RESET TAPE'
4974 061371 103 157 156 T198CMP: .ASCIZ 'Control Signal Loopback Data Error, Data is in WORD 08'
4975 061460 127 145 141 T199CMP: .ASCIZ 'Read/Write Loopback Data Error, Data is in WORD 08'
4976 061543 114 157 157 T19WSTR: .ASCIZ 'Loopback Data Error when strobed by Write Strobe, Data is in WORD 08'
4977 061630 114 157 157 T19RSTR: .ASCIZ 'Loopback Data Error when strobed by Read Strobe, Data is in WORD 08'
4978
4979 .EVEN

```



```

4980
4981
4982
4983
4984 061754
4985 061754
4986 061760 012701 062352
4987 061764 012702 000120
4988 061770 105021
4989 061772 005302
4990 061774 003375
4991 061776 000207
4992
4993
4994
4995
4996 062000
4997 062000 004737 061754
4998 062004 012700 062510
4999 062010 112720 000005
5000 062014 105010
5001 062016 000207
5002
5003
5004
5005
5006 062020
5007 062020 004737 061754
5008 062024 012700 062510
5009 062030 112720 000010
5010 062034 112710 000030
5011 062040 000207
5012
5013
5014
5015
5016
5017
5018
5019
5020
5021 062042
5022 062042 004737 061754
5023 062046 012701 062510
5024 062052 112721 000011
5025 062056 052700 000020
5026 062062 110011
5027 062064 000207
5028
5029
5030
5031
5032
5033
5034
5035 062066
5036 062066 004737 061754

; CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
;
T19CLRBUF:
    SAVREG
    MOV     @T19BFR,R1
    MOV     @T19BEND-T19BFR,R2
10$:   CLR  (R1)+
    DEC    R2
    BGT   10$
    RTS   PC
; SAVE R1 R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
; GET MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
; SIZE OF MESSAGE BUFFER IN BYTES
; CLEAR A BYTE
; DONE?
; BR IF NO
; RETURN

; SETUP T19PK2 PACKET FOR READ STATUS
;
T19SRD:
    JSR    PC,T19CLRBUF
    MOV    @T19DT2,R0
    MOVB  @PW,RDSTATUS,(R0)+
    CLR  (R0)
    RTS   PC
; CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
; WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
; STORE READ STATUS COMMAND IN BSEL0
; CLEAR BSEL1
; RETURN

; SETUP T19PK2 PACKET FOR WRITE MISC Reset Tape Status F-FLOPS
;
T19RSFIF:
    JSR    PC,T19CLRBUF
    MOV    @T19DT2,R0
    MOVB  @PW,WLISC,(R0)+
    MOVB  @MS,RSFIF!MS,RSTAP,(R0)
    RTS   PC
; CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
; WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
; STORE WRITE MISCELLANEOUS IN BSEL0
; STORE BSEL1 CLEAR FIFO CODES
; RETURN

; SETUP T19PK2 PACKET FOR WRITE NPR
;
; INPUT:
;     R0 CONTAINS BSEL1 NPR DATA
;
;     SEL5 NP,WPR SINCE IF C IT WRITES WRONG PARITY.
;
T19SNPR:
    JSR    PC,T19CLRBUF
    MOV    @T19DT2,R1
    MOVB  @PW,WNPR,(R1)+
    BIS   @NP,WPR,R0
    MOVB  R0,(R1)
    RTS   PC
; CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
; WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
; STORE WRITE NPR IN BSEL0
; DON'T WRITE WRONG PARITY
; STORE NPR DATA IN BSEL1
; RETURN

; SETUP T19PK2 PACKET FOR READ FIFO
;
; INPUT:
;     R0 CONTAINS SEL2 BYTE COUNT
;
T19RFIF:
    JSR    PC,T19CLRBUF
; CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER

```

ISV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB 84 17:14
 TEST 8: SUBTEST 4 LOOPBACK READ STROBE TEST

SEQ 201

```

5037 062072 012701 062510      MOV      @T19DT2,R1      ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
5038 062076 112721 000003      MOVB    @PW.RFIFO,(R1)+ ;STORE READ FIFO IN BSELO
5039 062102 110021              MOVB    RO,(R1)+       ;STORE BYTE COUNT IN BSEL1
5040 062104 000207              RTS     PC              ;RETURN
5041
5042      ;*
5042      ; SETUP T19PK2 PACKET FOR WRITE FIFO
5043
5044      ; INPUT:
5044      ;
5045      ; RO CONTAINS BYTE COUNT
5046      ; R1 CONTAINS DATA PATTERN BLOCK ADDRESS
5047      ;
5048      ; T19WFIF:
5048 062106
5049 062106      SAVREG                    ;SAVE R1-R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
5050 062112 004737 061754      JSR     PC,T19CLRBUF    ;CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
5051 062116 012702 062510      MOV     @T19DT2,R2     ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
5052 062122 112722 000004      MOVB   @PW.WFIFO,(R2)+ ;STORE WRITE FIFO IN BSELO
5053 062126 110022              MOVB   RO,(R2)+       ;STORE BYTE COUNT IN BSEL1
5054 062130 005022              CLR    (R2)+          ;CLEAR SEL2 (UNUSED)
5055 062132 112122      10$: MOVB   (R1)+,(R2)+     ;STORE DATA PATTERN BYTE
5056 062134 005300              DEC    RO              ;DONE ALL BYTES?
5057 062136 003375              BGT   10$             ;BR IF NO
5058 062140 000207              RTS     PC              ;RETURN
5059
5060      ;*
5060      ; SETUP T19PK2 FOR WRITE CONTROL.
5061
5062      ; INPUT:
5063      ;
5063      ; RO CONTAINS DRIVING DATA PATTERN
5064      ;
5065      ; T19WCTL:
5065 062142
5066 062142 004737 061754      JSR     PC,T19CLRBUF    ;CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
5067 062146 012701 062510      MOV     @T19DT2,R1     ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
5068 062152 112721 000006      MOVB   @PW.WCTL,(R1)+ ;STORE WRITE CONTROL IN BSELO
5069 062156 110021              MOVB   RO,(R1)+       ;STORE DATA WORD IN BSEL1
5070 062160 000207              RTS     PC              ;RETURN
5071
5072      ;*
5072      ; SETUP T19PK2 FOR WRITE FORMAT TRANSPORT REGISTER
5073
5074      ; INPUT:
5075      ;
5075      ; RO CONTAINS DRIVING DATA PATTERN
5076      ;
5077      ; T19WFMT:
5077 062162
5078 062162 004737 061754      JSR     PC,T19CLRBUF    ;CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
5079 062166 012701 062510      MOV     @T19DT2,R1     ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
5080 062172 112721 000007      MOVB   @PW.WFMT,(R1)+ ;STORE WRITE FORMAT IN BSELO
5081 062176 110021              MOVB   RO,(R1)+       ;STORE DATA WORD IN BSEL1
5082 062200 000207              RTS     PC              ;RETURN
5083
5084      ;*
5084      ; SETUP T19PK2 PACKET FOR WRITE MISC. INVERT EXTENDED FEATURES SWITCH
5085
5086      ; T19SEXT:
5086 062202
5087 062202 012700 062510      MOV     @T19DT2,RO     ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
5088 062206 112720 000010      MOVB   @PW.WMISC,(RO)+ ;STORE WRITE MISCELLANEOUS IN BSELO
5089 062212 112710 000200      MOVB   @MS.EXT,(RO)   ;STORE INVERT EXTENDED FEATURES IN BSEL1
5090 062216 000207              RTS     PC              ;RETURN
5091
5092      ;*
5092      ; CLEAR EXPECTED DATA MESSAGE BUFFER
5093

```

```

5094 062220
5095 062220 012701 060062
5096 062224 012700 000120
5097 062230 105021
5098 062232 005300
5099 062234 003375
5100 062236 000207
5101
5102
5103
5104
5105 062240
5106 062240 012702 060062
5107 062244 012703 062352
5108 062250 012700 000010
5109 062254 012322
5110 062256 005300
5111 062260 003375
5112 062262 000207
5113
5114
5115
5116
5117
5118
5119
5120
5121
5122
5123
5124
5125
5126
5127
5128
5129
5130 062264
5131 062264
5132 062270 012701 060016
5133 062274 005002
5134 062276 012703 000020
5135 062302 006000
5136 062304 103001
5137 062306 051102
5138 062310 005721
5139 062312 005303
5140 062314 003372
5141 062316 010200
5142 062320 000207
5143
5144
5145
5147 062330
5149
5150
5151
5152 062330

```

```

T19CLEXP:
MOV #T19EXP,R1 ;GET EXPD ADDRESS
MOV #T19XEND-T19EXP,R0 ;GET EXPD SIZE
10$: CLRB (R1)+ ;CLEAR A BYTE
DEC R0 ;DONE?
BGT 10$ ;BR IF NO
RTS PC ;RETURN

;
; Set WORDS 0-7 of expd message BUFFER = to recv since not testing
;
T19SETEXP:
MOV #T19EXP,R2 ;GET EXPD
MOV #T19RFR,R3 ;GET READ STATUS RECV BUFFER
MOV #8,,R0 ;SET WORDS 0-7 EXP=RECV
5$: MOV (R3)+,(R2)+ ;SET EXPD=RECV
DEC R0 ;DONE WORDS 0-7 WORDS?
BGT 5$ ;BR IF NO
RTS PC ;RETURN

;
; CONVERT A TEST PATTERN DATA WORD TO LOOPBACK DRIVE SIGNALS
;
; INPUTS:
; R0 TEST PATTERN
;
; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
; T19BFCTL - CONTAINS WRITE CONTROL / WRITE FORMAT CONVERSION BITS
;
; OUTPUTS:
; R0 - LOW BYTE CONTAINS WRITE CONTROL DATA
; - HIGH BYTE CONTAINS WRITE FORMAT DATA
;
T19CNVT:
SAVREG ;SAVE R1-R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
MOV #T19BFCTL,R1 ;CONVERSION TABLE ADDRESS
CLR R2 ;INIT RESULT OF CONVERSION
MOV #16,,R3 ;BIT COUNT
10$: ROR R0 ;IS THIS BIT EQUAL TO 1?
BCC 20$ ;BR IF NO
;SET CONVERTED BIT
;POINT TO NEXT BIT IN CONVERSION TABLE
20$: TST (R1),R2
DEC R3 ;DONE?
BGT 10$ ;BR IF NO
MOV R2,R0 ;COPY RESULT
RTS PC ;RETURN

;
; WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND PACKET
;
T19PACKET: ;COMMAND PACKET FOR TEST

```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 8: SUBTEST 4 LOOPBACK READ STROBE TEST

SEQ 203

```

5153 062330 100004          .WORD 100004          ;WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND, WITH ACK
5154 062332 062340          .WORD T19DATA        ;ADDRESS OF CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
5155 062334 000000          .WORD 0
5156 062336 000012          .WORD 10.           ;MINIMUM MESSAGE PACKET SIZE
5157
5158 062340          T19DATA:          ;CHARACTERISTICS DATA BLOCK
5159 062340 062352          .WORD T19BFR        ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE BUFFER
5160 062342 000000          .WORD 0
5161 062344 000024          .WORD 20.           ;LENGTH OF MESSAGE BUFFER
5162 062346 000000          .WORD 0             ;ESS,ENB,EAI,ERI
5163 062350 000007          .WORD 7             ;EXTENDED FEATURES UNIT NO.
5164
5165
5166          ;MESSAGE BUFFER FOR ALL TEST 8 COMMANDS
5167
5168 062352          T19BFR:          ;BEGIN MESSAGE BUFFER
5169 062352 000000          .WORD 0             ;MESSAGE TYPE
5170 062354 000000          .WORD 0             ;DATA FIELD LENGTH
5171 062356 000000          .WORD 0             ;RBPCR
5172 062360 000000          .WORD 0             ;XST0
5173 062362 000000          .WORD 0             ;XST1
5174 062364 000000          .WORD 0             ;XST2
5175 062366 000000          .WORD 0             ;XST3
5176 062370 000000          .WORD 0             ;XST4 (ALWAYS PRESENT FOR WRITE SUBSYSTEM
5177 062372          T19BFSTA: .BLKB 64. ;READ STATUS AND WRITE FIFO BUFFER
5178 062472          T19BEND:          ;END OF MESSAGE BUFFER
5179
5180          ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM READ STATUS COMMAND PACKET
5181
5182          ;
5183          .* << .10 > &177770
5184 062500          T19PK2:          ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM WITH ACK
5185 062500 100006          .WORD P.WRISUB!P.ACK ;LOW ADDRESS OF DATA BLOCK
5186 062502 062510          .WORD T19DT2        ;HIGH ADDRESS OF DATA BLOCK
5187 062504 000000          .WORD 0             ;MINIMUM MESSAGE PACKET SIZE
5188 062506 000012          .WORD 10.
5189
5190          T19DT2:          ;DATA BLOCK
5191 062510          .BYTE 0             ;BSELO
5192 062510 000          .BYTE 0             ;BSEL1
5193 062511 000          .WORD 0             ;SEL2
5194 062512 000000          .BLKB 64.          ;WRITE FIFO DATA OUTPUT BUFFER
5195 062514
5196
5197
5198 062614          ENDTST
5199 062614          L10066:          TRAP C$ETST
5200 062614 104401          .SBTTL TEST 9: READ/WRITE DATA PARITY TEST
5201
5202          ;**
5203          ; TEST DESCRIPTION:
5204          ;
5205          ; This test verifies that the Write Data Parity generator
5206          ; and the Read Data Parity checker operate properly. The
5207          ; Transport Bus signal loopback mode is enabled and a
5208          ; Set Wrong parity function is executed. Then various
5209          ; Write Subsystem Memory functions are performed to
5210          ; write data to and from the FIFO in loopback mode.
5211          ; The program then checks to insure a Read Data parity

```

```

5210      error occurred.
5211      A Reset FIFO is done and the Read Data parity
5212      error bit is again tested to insure it cleared.
5213      Finally a Clear wrong parity function is done
5214      and it is verified the data word can pass in loopback
5215      mode without setting Read Data parity error.
5216
5217      TEST STEPS:
5218
5219      REPEAT FOR LOOPCNT
5220      BEGIN
5221      Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
5222      Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to check for Extended Features Switch
5223      If Extended Features hardware Switch Clear then:
5224      Do Write Subsystem Write Miscellaneous to Set Extended Features.
5225      Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to select reserved unit 7 and setup BUFFER
5226      REPEAT FOR ALL TEST PATTERNS IN TSTBLK TABLE
5227      BEGIN
5228      (* Verify Write Wrong Parity Sets Parity Error *)
5229      Do a WRITE NPR to set loopback and tape direction OUT
5230      and SET Write Wrong Parity.
5231      Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV4==>IRSTR = 1 (sets read strobe high)
5232      Do a WRITE FIFO with byte count equal to 1 and Tape direction OUT
5233      Do a READ FIFO with tape direction OUT to load tape out write latch
5234      (this is when wrong parity (IWP) is set)
5235      Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV4==>IRSTR = 0 (sets read strobe low)
5236      (Read Strobe sets PAR IN H [Parity Error])
5237      Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV4==>IRSTR = 1 (sets read strobe high)
5238      Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
5239      If Read Data parity error NOT=1 Then Print Error
5240      Do a Write Misc to RESET FIFO
5241      Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
5242      If Read Data parity error NOT=0 Then Print Error
5243
5244      (* Verify Data can be transferred without a Parity Error *)
5245      Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV4==>IRSTR = 1 (sets read strobe high)
5246      Do a WRITE NPR to set loopback and tape direction OUT
5247      and CLEAR Write Wrong Parity.
5248      Do a WRITE FIFO with byte count equal to 1 and Tape direction OUT
5249      Do a READ FIFO with tape direction OUT to load tape out write latch
5250      Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV4==>IRSTR = 0 (sets read strobe low)
5251      (Read Strobe should NOT set PAR IN H [Parity Error] here)
5252      Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV4==>IRSTR = 1 (sets read strobe high)
5253      Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
5254      If Read Data parity error NOT=0 Then Print Error
5255
5256      END
5257
5258
5259
5260      062616      BGNTST
5261      062616
5262      062616      012700      065202      MOV      #TSTPCID,R0      T9:;
5263      062622      004737      016510      JSR      PC,TSTSETUP      ;ASCII MESSAGE TO IDENTIFY TEST
5264      062626      012737      000012      002216      MOV      #10.,LOOPCNT      ;DO INITIAL TEST SETUP
5265      062634      T20LOOP;      ;PERFORM 10 ITERATIONS
5266
5267
5268
5269
    
```

```

5270 062634          BGNSUB          ;//////////////// BEGIN SUBTEST //////////////////
      062634          ;              T9.1:
      062634 104402          ;              TRAP      C$BSUB
5271          ;          Write to TSSR register to soft initialize the controller
5272 062636          ;5$:
5273 062636 004737 015774      JSR      PC,SOFINIT          ;WRITE TO TSSR TO SOFT INITIALIZE
5274 062642 103405          BCS      10$          ;BR IF SOFT INIT OKAY
5275 062644 010001          MOV      R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5276 062646          ERRDF  ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG      ;DEVICE FATAL DURING INIT
      062646 104455          ;              TRAP      C$ERDF
      062650 001604          ;              .WORD    900
      062652 003652          ;              .WORD    SFIERR
      062654 012034          ;              .WORD    SFIMSG
5277          ;          Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to check for Extended Features Switch
5278 062656 005037 002222      10$:      CLR      FATFLG          ;CLEAR FATAL ERROR FLAG
5279 062662 012704 066400      MOV      @T2OPACKET,R4      ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
5280 062666 004737 010662      JSR      PC,WRTCHR          ;DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
5281 062672          FORCERROR 12$          ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
5282 062706 103407          BCS      15$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
5283 062710 010001          MOV      R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5284 062712          NEXT.ERRNO
5285 062712          12$:      ERRDF  ERRNO,T2OSSR,PKTSSR      ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      062712 104455          ;              TRAP      C$ERDF
      062714 001605          ;              .WORD    901
      062716 065231          ;              .WORD    T2OSSR
      062720 012046          ;              .WORD    PKTSSR
5286 062722 005237 002222      15$:      INC      FATFLG          ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
5287 062726          CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      062726 104406          ;              TRAP      C$CLP1
5288          ;          If Extended Features Hardware Switch Clear then:
5289          ;          Do Write Subsystem Write Miscellaneous to Set Extended Features.
5290 062730 012701 066422      MOV      @T20BFR,R1          ;MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
5291 062734 032761 000200 000012      BIT      @X2,EXTF,XST2(R1)      ;EXTENDED FEATURES SWITCH SET?
5292 062742 001026          BNE      30$          ;BR IF YES
5293 062744 004737 066316      JSR      PC,T20SEXT          ;SETUP PACKET FOR WRITE MISC INVERT
5294 062750 012704 066550      MOV      @T20PK2,R4          ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
5295 062754 010465 000000      MOV      R4,T20SDB(R5)      ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
5296 062760 004737 016336      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR          ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
5297 062764          FORCERROR 22$          ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
5298 063000 103407          BCS      30$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
5299 063002 010001          MOV      R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5300 063004          NEXT.ERRNO
5301 063004          22$:      ERRDF  ERRNO,T202SSR,PKTSSR      ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      063004 104455          ;              TRAP      C$ERDF
      063006 001606          ;              .WORD    902
      063010 065266          ;              .WORD    T202SSR
      063012 012046          ;              .WORD    PKTSSR
5302 063014 005237 002222      30$:      INC      FATFLG          ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
5303 063020          CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      063020 104406          ;              TRAP      C$CLP1
5304          ;          Do WRITE CHARACTERISTICS to select reserved unit 7
5305 063022 012704 066400      MOV      @T20PACKET,R4      ;GET THE ADDRESS OF COMMAND PACKET
5306 063026 004737 010662      JSR      PC,WRTCHR          ;DO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
5307 063032          FORCERROR 42$          ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
5308 063046 103407          BCS      50$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
5309 063050 010001          MOV      R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5310 063052          NEXT.ERRNO

```

```

5311 063052          42$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T20SSR,PKTSSR  ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      063052 104455          TRAP  C$ERDF
      063054 001607          .WORD  903
      063056 065231          .WORD  T20SSR
      063060 012046          .WORD  PKTSSR
5312 063062 005237 002222          INC  FATFLG  ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
5313 063066          50$:  CKLOOP  ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      063066 104406          TRAP  C$CLP1

5314
5315
5316          ; REPEAT FOR ALL TEST PATTERNS IN TSTBLK TABLE
5317 063070 012703 002752          MOV  @TSTBLK,R3  ;GET FIRST PATTERN ADDRESS
5318 063074 012337 002312 100$:  MOV  (R3),DATA  ;GET A TEST PATTERN
5319 063100 042737 177400 002312  BIC  @+C<377>,DATA  ;DATA IS BYTE
5320 063106 010337 002316          MOV  R3,TSTPTR  ;SETUP CURRENT TSTBLK POINTER
5321          ; Do a WRITE NPR to set loopback and tape direction OUT and
5322          ; and SET Write Wrong Parity.
5323 063112 012700 000100          MOV  @NP.OUT,R0  ;SET TAPE DIRECTION OUT
5324 063116 052700 000040          BIS  @NP.LOOP,R0  ;SET LOOPBACK
5325 063122 042700 000020          BIC  @NP.WRP,R0  ;SET WRITE WRONG PARITY (INVERTED)
5326 063126 004737 066166          JSR  PC,T20WNPR  ;SETUP T20PK2 FOR WRITE NPR
5327 063132 012704 066550          MOV  @T20PK2,R4  ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
5328 063136 010465 000000          MOV  R4,TSDB(R5)  ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
5329 063142 004737 016336          JSR  PC,CHKTSSR  ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
5330 063146          FORCERROR 102$  ;FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
5331 063162 103407          BCS  105$  ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
5332 063164 010001          MOV  R0,R1  ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5333 063166
5334 063166          102$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T204SSR,PKTSSR  ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      063166 104455          TRAP  C$ERDF
      063170 001610          .WORD  904
      063172 065377          .WORD  T204SSR
      063174 012046          .WORD  PKTSSR
5335 063176 005237 002222          INC  FATFLG  ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
5336 063202          105$:  CKLOOP  ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      063202 104406          TRAP  C$CLP1

5337          ; Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV4=>IRSTR = 1 (sets read strobe high)
5338 063204 012700 000001          MOV  @WF.IRES,R0  ;IRESV4=>IRSTR = 1
5339 063210 004737 066262          JSR  PC,T20WFMT  ;SETUP T20PK2 FOR WRITE FORMAT
5340 063214 012704 066550          MOV  @T20PK2,R4  ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
5341 063220 010465 000000          MOV  R4,TSDB(R5)  ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
5342 063224 004737 016336          JSR  PC,CHKTSSR  ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
5343 063230          FORCERROR 112$  ;FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
5344 063244 103407          BCS  120$  ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
5345 063246 010001          MOV  R0,R1  ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5346 063250
5347 063250          112$:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T208SSR,PKTSSR  ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      063250 104455          TRAP  C$ERDF
      063252 001611          .WORD  905
      063254 065551          .WORD  T208SSR
      063256 012046          .WORD  PKTSSR
5348 063260 005237 002222          INC  FATFLG  ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
5349 063264          120$:  CKLOOP  ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      063264 104406          TRAP  C$CLP1

5350          ; Do a WRITE FIFO with byte count equal to 1 and Tape direction OUT
5351 063266 012700 000001          MOV  @1,R0  ;WRITE 1 BYTE
5352 063272 012701 002312          MOV  @DATA,R1  ;FIFO WRITE DATA ADDRESS
  
```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 9: READ/WRITE DATA PARITY TEST

SEQ 207

```

5353 063276 004737 066226      JSR    PC,T20WFIF      ;SETUP T20PK2 FOR WRITE FIFO
5354 063302 012704 066550      MOV    @T20PK2,R4     ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
5355 063306 010465 000000      MOV    R4,TSDB(R5)   ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
5356 063312 004737 016336      JSR    PC,CHKTSSR    ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
5357 063316                FORCERROR    152$      ;###FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
5358 063332 103407                BCS    160$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
5359 063334 010001                MOV    R0,R1        ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5360 063336                NEXT,ERRNO
5361 063336 152$:                ERRDF    ERRNO,T205SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP    C$ERDF
                                .WORD   906
                                .WORD   T205SSR
                                .WORD   PKTSSR
                                104455
                                063340 001612
                                063342 065442
                                063344 012046
5362 063346 005237 002222      INC    FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
5363 063352 160$:                CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP    C$CLP1
                                104406
;
; Do a READ FIFO with tape direction OUT to load tape out write latch
; (this is when wrong parity (IWP) is set)
5366 063354 012700 000001      MOV    @1,R0         ;SET READ BYTE COUNT
5367 063360 004737 066206      JSR    PC,T20RFIF    ;SETUP T20PK2 FOR READ FIFO
5368 063364 012704 066550      MOV    @T20PK2,R4   ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
5369 063370 010465 000000      MOV    R4,TSDB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
5370 063374 004737 016336      JSR    PC,CHKTSSR    ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
5371 063400                FORCERROR    172$      ;###FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
5372 063414 103407                BCS    180$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
5373 063416 010001                MOV    R0,R1        ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5374 063420                NEXT,ERRNO
5375 063420 172$:                ERRDF    ERRNO,T206SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP    C$ERDF
                                .WORD   907
                                .WORD   T206SSR
                                .WORD   PKTSSR
                                104455
                                063422 001613
                                063424 065506
                                063426 012046
5376 063430 005237 002222      INC    FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
5377 063434 180$:                CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP    C$CLP1
                                104406
;
; Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV4=>IRSTR = 0 (sets read strobe low)
; (Read Strobe sets PAR IN H [Par ty Error])
5380 063436 005000                CLR    R0            ;IRESV4=>IRSTR = 0
5381 063440 004737 066262      JSR    PC,T20WFMT    ;SETUP T20PK2 FOR WRITE FORMAT
5382 063444 012704 066550      MOV    @T20PK2,R4   ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
5383 063450 010465 000000      MOV    R4,TSDB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
5384 063454 004737 016336      JSR    PC,CHKTSSR    ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
5385 063460                FORCERROR    192$      ;###FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
5386 063474 103407                BCS    200$          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
5387 063476 010001                MOV    R0,R1        ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5388 063500                NEXT,ERRNO
5389 063500 192$:                ERRDF    ERRNO,T208SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP    C$ERDF
                                .WORD   908
                                .WORD   T208SSR
                                .WORD   PKTSSR
                                104455
                                063502 001614
                                063504 065551
                                063506 012046
5390 063510 005237 002222      INC    FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
5391 063514 200$:                CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP    C$CLP1
                                104406
;
; Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV4=>IRSTR = 1 (sets read strobe high)
5393 063516 012700 000001      MOV    @WF,I4RES,R0 ;IRESV4=>IRSTR = 1
5394 063522 004737 066262      JSR    PC,T20WFMT    ;SETUP T20PK2 FOR WRITE FORMAT

```


.....B1	CKMSG - COMPARE WR....B5	TEST 3: SUBTEST 1: G....B9	TEST 6: SUBTEST 5: ....B13
.....C1	CKMSG2 - COMPARE EX....C5	TEST 3: SUBTEST 1: G....C9	TEST 6: SUBTEST 5: ....C13
.....D1	CKMSG2 - COMPARE EX....D5	TEST 3: SUBTEST 2: M....D9	TEST 6: SUBTEST 5: ....D13
.....E1	PKTMES - PRINT TSSR....E5	TEST 3: SUBTEST 2: M....E9	TEST 6: SUBTEST 5: ....E13
.....F1	FIFEXP - PRINT FIFO....F5	TEST 3: SUBTEST 3: C....F9	TEST 6: SUBTEST 5: ....F13
.....G1	MSGSTAT - PRINT STAT....G5	TEST 3: SUBTEST 3: C....G9	TEST 6: SUBTEST 6: ....G13
.....H1	MSGSUB - PRINT WRITE....H5	TEST 3: SUBTEST 4: N....H9	TEST 6: SUBTEST 6: ....H13
.....I1	PRAMPKT - PRINT RAM ....I5	TEST 3: SUBTEST 4: N....I9	TEST 6: SUBTEST 6: ....I13
.....J1	PRMESS - PRINT CONT....J5	TEST 3: SUBTEST 4: N....J9	TEST 6: SUBTEST 6: ....J13
.....K1	PRMSGEXP - PRINT EXP....K5	TEST 3: SUBTEST 4: N....K9	TEST 6: SUBTEST 6: ....K13
.....L1	PRBYTEXP - PRINT ERR....L5	TEST 3: SUBTEST 4: N....L9	TEST 6: SUBTEST 6: ....L13
.....M1	PRBYTEXP - PRINT ERR....M5	TEST 3: SUBTEST 4: N....M9	TEST 6: SUBTEST 6: ....M13
.....N1	RAMERR - PRINT RAM ....N5	TEST 3: SUBTEST 4: N....N9	TEST 6: SUBTEST 6: ....N13
.....B2	RAMEXP - PRINT RAM ....B6	TEST 3: SUBTEST 4: N....B10	TEST 7: STATIC TRAN....B14
.....C2	BADSSR - PRINT TSSR ....C6	TEST 3: SUBTEST 4: N....C10	TEST 7: STATIC TRAN....C14
.....D2	CHKAMB - CHECK TSSR....D6	TEST 4: RAM EXERCIS....D10	TEST 7: STATIC TRAN....D14
.....E2	ENAINIT,DSBINT - ENAB....E6	TEST 4: RAM EXERCIS....E10	TEST 7: STATIC TRAN....E14
.....F2	WAITF - WAIT FOR S....F6	TEST 4: RAM EXERCIS....F10	TEST 7: STATIC TRAN....F14
PROGRAM HEADER	XNXM - CHECK FOR ....G6	TEST 4: RAM EXERCIS....G10	TEST 8: TRANSPORT B....G14
DISPATCH TABLE	TSTSETUP - PRINT TES....H6	TEST 4: RAM EXERCIS....H10	TEST 8: SUBTEST 1: ....H14
DEFAULT HARDWARE P-T	TSTSETUP - PRINT TES....I6	TEST 4: RAM EXERCIS....I10	TEST 8: SUBTEST 1: ....I14
SOFTWARE P-TABLE	INCERK - INCREMENT ....J6	TEST 4: RAM EXERCIS....J10	TEST 8: SUBTEST 1: ....J14
SOFTWARE P-TABLE	KTON,KTOFF - EN....K6	TEST 5: EXTENDED FE....K10	TEST 8: SUBTEST 1: ....K14
GLOBAL EQUATES SECTI	FILLMEM - FILL MEMOR....L6	TEST 5: SUBTEST 1: ....L10	TEST 8: SUBTEST 1: ....L14
MEMORY MANAGEMENT DE	CMPMEM - COMPARE ME....M6	TEST 5: SUBTEST 1: ....M10	TEST 8: SUBTEST 1: ....M14
MEMORY MANAGEMENT DE	CMPMEM - COMPARE ME....N6	TEST 5: SUBTEST 1: ....N10	TEST 8: SUBTEST 1: ....N14
TSV05 REGISTER AND P	GETPAT - GET 8 BIT ....B7	TEST 5: SUBTEST 1: ....B11	TEST 8: SUBTEST 1: ....B15
TSV05 REGISTER AND P	GETSEL - ISSUE MENU....C7	TEST 5: SUBTEST 1: ....C11	TEST 8: SUBTEST 2: ....C15
TSV05 REGISTER AND P	CHKMAN - CHECK MANU....D7	TEST 5: SUBTEST 2: ....D11	TEST 8: SUBTEST 2: ....D15
TSV05 REGISTER AND P	ENVIRN - SETUP FREE....E7	TEST 5: SUBTEST 2: ....E11	TEST 8: SUBTEST 2: ....E15
TSV05 REGISTER AND P	KTINIT - SETUP KT11....F7	TEST 5: SUBTEST 2: ....F11	TEST 8: SUBTEST 2: ....F15
TSV05 REGISTER AND P	KTINIT - SETUP KT11....G7	TEST 5: SUBTEST 2: ....G11	TEST 8: SUBTEST 2: ....G15
SPECIAL MACROS AND O	KTINIT - SETUP KT11....H7	TEST 5: SUBTEST 2: ....H11	TEST 8: SUBTEST 3: ....H15
GLOBAL DATA SECTION	PROTECTION TABLE ....I7	TEST 5: SUBTEST 2: ....I11	TEST 8: SUBTEST 3: ....I15
TSTBLK - TEST DATA	INITIALIZE SECTION ....J7	TEST 5: SUBTEST 2: ....J11	TEST 8: SUBTEST 3: ....J15
GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT S	INITIALIZE SECTION ....K7	TEST 6: FIFO EXERCIS....K11	TEST 8: SUBTEST 3: ....K15
GLOBAL TEXT MESSAGES	INITIALIZE SECTION ....L7	TEST 6: SUBTEST 1: ....L11	TEST 8: SUBTEST 3: ....L15
GLOBAL TEXT MESSAGES	ADD AND DROP UNITS S....M7	TEST 6: SUBTEST 1: ....M11	TEST 8: SUBTEST 4 L....M15
GLOBAL ERROR REPORT	ADD AND DROP UNITS S....N7	TEST 6: SUBTEST 2: ....N11	TEST 8: SUBTEST 4 L....N15
PRITSSR - PRINT TSSR	CLEAN UP AND REPORT ....B8	TEST 6: SUBTEST 2: ....B12	TEST 8: SUBTEST 4 L....B16
PRITSSR - PRINT TSSR	CLEAN UP AND REPORT ....C8	TEST 6: SUBTEST 2: ....C12	TEST 8: SUBTEST 4 L....C16
PRITSSR - PRINT TSSR	CLEAN UP AND REPORT ....D8	TEST 6: SUBTEST 2: ....D12	TEST 8: SUBTEST 4 L....D16
PRIPKT - PRINT THE	TEST 1: INITIALIZE ....E8	TEST 6: SUBTEST 2: ....E12	TEST 8: SUBTEST 4 L....E16
PRIXOR - PRINT EXPD	TEST 1: INITIALIZE ....F8	TEST 6: SUBTEST 3: ....F12	TEST 8: SUBTEST 4 L....F16
PRIRAM - PRINT RAM	TEST 1: INITIALIZE ....G8	TEST 6: SUBTEST 3: ....G12	TEST 8: SUBTEST 4 L....G16
PRITADD - PRINT MEMO	TEST 1: INITIALIZE ....H8	TEST 6: SUBTEST 3: ....H12	TEST 8: SUBTEST 4 L....H16
SPACE - SPACE RECO	TEST 2: BASIC WRITE ....I8	TEST 6: SUBTEST 3: ....I12	TEST 8: SUBTEST 4 L....I16
SPACE - SPACE RECO	TEST 2: BASIC WRITE ....J8	TEST 6: SUBTEST 3: ....J12	TEST 9: READ/WRITE ....J16
WRCHR - WRITE CHAR	TEST 2: BASIC WRITE ....K8	TEST 6: SUBTEST 3: ....K12	TEST 9: READ/WRITE ....K16
REWIND - POSITION T	TEST 2: BASIC WRITE ....L8	TEST 6: SUBTEST 4: ....L12	TEST 9: READ/WRITE ....L16
CKRAM - COMPARE RA	TEST 2: BASIC WRITE ....M8	TEST 6: SUBTEST 4: ....M12	TEST 9: READ/WRITE ....M16
CKRAM2 - COMPARE RA	TEST 2: BASIC WRITE ....N8	TEST 6: SUBTEST 4: ....N12	

```

5395 063526 012704 066550      MOV      #T20PK2,R4      ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
5396 063532 010465 000000      MOV      R4,TSD8(R5)    ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
5397 063536 004737 016336      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR     ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
5398 063542          FORCERROR 212#      ;###FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
5399 063556 103407          BCS      220#          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
5400 063560 010001          MOV      R0,R1         ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5401 063562          NEXT,ERRNO
5402 063562 212#          ERRDF  ERRNO,T208SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP      C#ERDF
                                .WORD    909
                                .WORD    T208SSR
                                .WORD    PKTSSR
                                TRAP      C#CLP1
                                .WORD    104455
                                .WORD    001615
                                .WORD    065551
                                .WORD    012046
5403 063572 005237 002222          INC      FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
5404 063576 220#          CKLOOP              ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C#CLP1
                                .WORD    104406
5405          ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
5406 063600 004737 066146      JSR      PC,T20SRD     ;SETUP PACKET FOR READ STATUS
5407 063604 012704 066550      MOV      #T20PK2,R4    ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
5408 063610 010465 000000      MOV      R4,TSD8(R5)    ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
5409 063614 004737 016336      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR     ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
5410 063620          FORCERROR 232#      ;###FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
5411 063634 103407          BCS      240#          ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
5412 063636 010001          MOV      R0,R1         ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5413 063640          NEXT,ERRNO
5414 063640 232#          ERRDF  ERRNO,T203SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP      C#ERDF
                                .WORD    910
                                .WORD    T203SSR
                                .WORD    PKTSSR
                                TRAP      C#CLP1
                                .WORD    104455
                                .WORD    001616
                                .WORD    063332
                                .WORD    012046
5415 063650 005237 002222          INC      FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
5416 063654 240#          CKLOOP              ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C#CLP1
                                .WORD    104406
5417          ; If Read Data parity error NOT=1 Then Print Error
5418 063656 004737 066354      JSR      PC,T20SETEXP   ;SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RCV (NOT TESTING)
5419 063662 012701 065102      MOV      #T20EXSTA,R1  ;GET EXPECTED READ STATUS
5420 063666 012702 066442      MOV      #T20BFSTA,R2  ;GET RECV READ STATUS
5421 063672 011211          MOV      (R2),(R1)     ;SET EXPD WORD #8 = RECV TEMP
5422 063674 016261 000002 000002      MOV      2(R2),2(R1)   ;SET EXPD WORD #9 = RECV (NOT TESTED)
5423 063702 052711 100000          BIS      #S1,PARERR,(R1) ;SET EXP PAR ERR =1
5424 063706 005000          CLR      R0           ;HIGH RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
5425 063710 012701 065422      MOV      #T20BFR,R1    ;LOW RECV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
5426 063714 012702 065062      MOV      #T20EXP,R2    ;EXPD ADDRESS
5427 063720 012703 000024      MOV      #20,R3        ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
5428 063724 004737 011500      JSR      PC,CKMSG2     ;EXPD EQUAL RECV?
5429 063730          FORCERROR 252#,NOTSSR ;###
5430 063740 103404          BCS      260#          ;BR IF YES
5431 063742          NEXT,ERRNO
5432 063742 252#          ERRHRD ERRNO,T20SWP,MSGSTAT ;REPORT ERROR
                                TRAP      C#ERHRD
                                .WORD    911
                                .WORD    T20SWP
                                .WORD    MSGSTAT
                                TRAP      C#CLP1
                                .WORD    104456
                                .WORD    001617
                                .WORD    065617
                                .WORD    012350
5433 063752 260#          CKLOOP              ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C#CLP1
                                .WORD    104406
5434          ; Do a Write Misc to RESET FIFO
5435 063754 012700 000020      MOV      #MS,RSFIF,R0  ;SET RESET FIFO COMMAND
5436 063760 004737 066302      JSR      PC,T20WMISC   ;SETUP T20PK2 FOR WRITE MISC

```

```

5437 063764 012704 066550      MOV      #T20PK2,R4      ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
5438 063770 010465 000000      MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)    ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
5439 063774 004737 016336      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR     ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
5440 064000                FORCERROR 282#         ;###FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
5441 064014 103407                BCS     290#         ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
5442 064016 010001                MOV     RO,R1        ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5443 064020                NEXT,ERRNO
5444 064020                282#:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T202SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP    C#ERDF
                                .WORD   912
                                .WORD   T202SSR
                                .WORD   PKTSSR
                                5445 064030 005237 002222      INC     FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
                                5446 064034                290#:  CKLOOP        ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                                TRAP    C#CLP1
; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
; IF Read Data parity error NOT=0 Then Print Error
5449 064036 004737 066354      JSR      PC,T20SETEXP   ;SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RCV (NOT TESTING)
5450 064042 012701 065102      MOV     #T20EXSTA,R1   ;GET EXPECTED READ STATUS
5451 064046 012702 066442      MOV     #T20BFSTA,R2   ;GET RCV READ STATUS
5452 064052 011211                MOV     (R2),(R1)      ;SET EXPD WORD #8 = RCV TEMP
5453 064054 016261 000002 000002  MOV     2(R2),2(R1)    ;SET EXPD WORD #9 = RCV (NOT TESTED)
5454 064062 042711 100000      BIC     #S1.PARERR,(R1) ;SET EXP PAR ERR =0
5455 064066 005000      CLR     RO            ;HIGH RCV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
5456 064070 012701 066422      MOV     #T20BFR,R1    ;LOW RCV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
5457 064074 012702 065062      MOV     #T20EXP,R2    ;EXPD ADDRESS
5458 064100 012703 000024      MOV     #20.,R3       ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
5459 064104 004737 011500      JSR      PC,CKMSG2     ;EXPD EQUAL RCV?
5460 064110                FORCERROR 302#,NOTSSR ;###
5461 064120 103404                BCS     320#         ;BR IF YES
5462 064122                NEXT,ERRNO
5463 064122                302#:  ERRHRD  ERRNO,T20RSF,MSGSTAT ;REPORT ERROR
                                TRAP    C#ERHRD
                                .WORD   913
                                .WORD   T20RSF
                                .WORD   MSGSTAT
                                5464 064132                320#:  CKLOOP        ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                                TRAP    C#CLP1
; (* Verify Data can be transferred without a Parity Error *)
; Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV4==>IRSTR = 1 (sets read strobe high)
5467 064134 012700 000001      MOV     #WF.I4RES,RO   ;IRESV4==>IRSTR = 1
5468 064140 004737 066262      JSR      PC,T20WFMT    ;SETUP T20PK2 FOR WRITE FORMAT
5469 064144 012704 066550      MOV     #T20PK2,R4    ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
5470 064150 010465 000000      MOV     R4,TSDB(R5)   ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
5471 064154 004737 016336      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR     ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
5472 064160                FORCERROR 332#         ;###FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
5473 064174 103407                BCS     340#         ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
5474 064176 010001                MOV     RO,R1        ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5475 064200                NEXT,ERRNO
5476 064200                332#:  ERRDF  ERRNO,T208SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP    C#ERDF
                                .WORD   914
                                .WORD   T208SSR
                                .WORD   PKTSSR
                                5477 064210 005237 002222      INC     FATFLG        ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
                                5478 064214                340#:  CKLOOP        ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                                TRAP    C#CLP1
                                5478 064214 104406

```

```

5479 ; Do a WRITE NPR to set loopback and tape direction OUT and
5480 ; and CLEAR Write Wrong Par ty.
5481 064216 012700 000100 MOV #NP.OUT,R0 ;SET TAPE DIRECTION OUT
5482 064222 052700 000040 BIS #NP.LOOP,R0 ;SET LOOPBACK
5483 064226 052700 000020 BIS #NP.WRP,R0 ;CLEAR WRITE WRONG PARITY (INVERTED)
5484 064232 004737 066166 JSR PC,T20WNPR ;SETUP T20PK2 FOR WRITE NPR
5485 064236 012704 066550 MOV #T20PK2,R4 ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
5486 064242 010465 000000 MOV R4,TSDB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
5487 064246 004737 016336 JSR PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
5488 064252 FORCERROR 352$ ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
5489 064266 103407 BCS 360$ ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
5490 064270 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5491 064272 NEXT,ERRNO
5492 064272 352$: ERRDF ERRNO,T204SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
; TRAP C$ERDF
; .WORD 915
; .WORD T204SSR
; .WORD PKTSSR
5493 064302 005237 002222 INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
5494 064306 360$: CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
; TRAP C$CLP1
5495 ; Do a WRITE FIFO with byte count equal to 1 and Tape direction OUT
5496 064310 012700 000001 MOV #1,R0 ;WRITE 1 BYTE
5497 064314 012701 002312 MOI #DATA,R1 ;FIFO WRITE DATA ADDRESS
5498 064320 004737 066226 JSR PC,T20WFIF ;SETUP T20PK2 FOR WRITE FIFO
5499 064324 012704 066550 MOV #T20PK2,R4 ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
5500 064330 010465 000000 MOV R4,TSDB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
5501 064334 004737 016336 JSR PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
5502 064340 FORCERROR 372$ ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
5503 064354 103407 BCS 380$ ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
5504 064356 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5505 064360 NEXT,ERRNO
5506 064360 372$: ERRDF ERRNO,T205SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
; TRAP C$ERDF
; .WORD 916
; .WORD T205SSR
; .WORD PKTSSR
5507 064370 005237 002222 INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
5508 064374 380$: CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
; TRAP C$CLP1
5509 ; Do a READ FIFO with tape direction OUT to load tape out write latch
5510 064376 012700 000001 MOV #1,R0 ;SET READ BYTE COUNT
5511 064402 004737 066206 JSR PC,T20RFIF ;SETUP T20PK2 FOR READ FIFO
5512 064406 012704 066550 MOV #T20PK2,R4 ;GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
5513 064412 010465 000000 MOV R4,TSDB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
5514 064416 004737 016336 JSR PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
5515 064422 FORCERROR 392$ ;GOODFORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
5516 064436 103407 BCS 400$ ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
5517 064440 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5518 064442 NEXT,ERRNO
5519 064442 392$: ERRDF ERRNO,T206SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
; TRAP C$ERDF
; .WORD 917
; .WORD T206SSR
; .WORD PKTSSR
5520 064452 005237 002222 INC FATFLG ;SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
5521 064456 400$: CKLOOP ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET

```

```

; Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV4-->IRSTR = 0 (sets read strobe low) TRAP C$CLP1
; (Read Strobe sets PAR IN H (Parity Error))
5522 064456 104406 ; CLR R0 ; IRESV4-->IRSTR = 0
5523 ; JSR PC,T20WFM ; SETUP T20PK2 FOR WRITE FORMAT
5524 064460 005000 MOV #T20PK2,R4 ; GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
5525 064462 004737 066262 MOV R4,TSDB(R5) ; SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
5526 064466 012704 066550 JSR PC,CHKTSSR ; WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
5527 064472 010465 000000 FORCERROR 412$ ; FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
5528 064476 004737 016336 BCS 420$ ; BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
5529 064502 MOV R0,R1 ; SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5530 064516 103407 NEXT,ERRNO
5531 064520 010001 ERRDF ERRNO,T208SSR,PKTSSR ; DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
5532 064522 412$: TRAP C$ERDF
; 064522 104455 .WORD 918
; 064524 001626 .WORD T208SSR
; 064526 065551 .WORD PKTSSR
; 064530 012046
5534 064532 005237 002222 INC FATFLG ; SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
5535 064536 420$: CKLOOP ; LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
; 064536 104406 TRAP C$CLP1
; Do a WRITE FORMAT to set IRESV4-->IRSTR = 1 (sets read strobe high)
5536 ; MOV #WF,I4RES,R0 ; IRESV4-->IRSTR = 1
5537 064540 012700 000001 JSR PC,T20WFM ; SETUP T20PK2 FOR WRITE FORMAT
5538 064544 004737 066262 MOV #T20PK2,R4 ; GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
5539 064550 012704 066550 MOV R4,TSDB(R5) ; SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
5540 064554 010465 000000 JSR PC,CHKTSSR ; WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
5541 064560 004737 016336 FORCERROR 432$ ; FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
5542 064564 BCS 440$ ; BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
5543 064600 103407 MOV R0,R1 ; SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5544 064602 010001 NEXT,ERRNO
5545 064604 432$: ERRDF ERRNO,T208SSR,PKTSSR ; DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
; 064604 104455 TRAP C$ERDF
; 064606 001627 .WORD 919
; 064610 065551 .WORD T208SSR
; 064612 012046 .WORD PKTSSR
5547 064614 005237 002222 INC FATFLG ; SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
5548 064620 440$: CKLOOP ; LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
; 064620 104406 TRAP C$CLP1
5549 ;
5550 ; Do a Write Subsystem READ STATUS
5551 064622 004737 066146 JSR PC,T20SRD ; SETUP PACKET FOR READ STATUS
5552 064626 012704 066550 MOV #T20PK2,R4 ; GET WRITE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PACKET
5553 064632 010465 000000 MOV R4,TSDB(R5) ; SET THE PACKET ADDRESS TO EXECUTE
5554 064636 004737 016336 JSR PC,CHKTSSR ; WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
5555 064642 FORCERROR 452$ ; FORCE ERROR IF FORCER=1
5556 064656 103407 BCS 460$ ; BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
5557 064660 010001 MOV R0,R1 ; SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5558 064662 NEXT,ERRNO
5559 064662 452$: ERRDF ERRNO,T203SSR,PKTSSR ; DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
; 064662 104455 TRAP C$ERDF
; 064664 001630 .WORD 920
; 064666 065332 .WORD T203SSR
; 064670 012046 .WORD PKTSSR
5560 064672 005237 002222 INC FATFLG ; SET FATAL ERROR FLAG
5561 064676 460$: CKLOOP ; LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
; 064676 104406 TRAP C$CLP1
5562 ; If Read Data parity error NOT=0 Then Print Error

```

5563	064700	004737	066354	JSR	PC,T20SETEXP	;	SET WORDS 0-7 EXPD=RCV (NOT TESTING)
5564	064704	012701	065102	MOV	0T20EXSTA,R1	;	GET EXPECTED READ STATUS
5565	064710	012702	066442	MOV	0T20BFSTA,R2	;	GET RCV READ STATUS
5566	064714	011211		MOV	(R2),(R1)	;	SET EXPD WORD 08 = RCV TEMP
5567	064716	016261	000002 000002	MOV	2(R2),2(R1)	;	SET EXPD WORD 09 = RCV (NOT TESTED)
5568	064724	042711	100000	BIC	0S1.PARERR,(R1)	;	SET EXP PAR ERR =0
5569	064730	005000		CLR	R0	;	HIGH RCV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
5570	064732	012701	066422	MOV	0T20BFR,R1	;	LOW RCV ADDRESS FOR CKMSG2
5571	064736	012702	065062	MOV	0T20EXP,R2	;	EXPD ADDRESS
5572	064742	012703	000024	MOV	020.,R3	;	NUMBER OF BYTES TO COMPARE
5573	064746	004737	011500	JSR	PC,CKMSG2	;	EXPD EQUAL RCV?
5574	064752			FORCERROR	472\$,NOTSSR	;	000
5575	064762	103404		BCS	480\$	;	BR IF YES
5576	064764			NEXT,ERRNO		;	
5577	064764		472\$:	ERRHRD	ERRNO,T20CWP,MSGSTAT	;	REPORT ERROR
	064764	104456					TRAP C\$ERHRD
	064766	001631					.WORD 921
	064770	066027					.WORD T20CWP
	064772	012350					.WORD MSGSTAT
5578	064774		480\$:	CKLOOP		;	LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
	064774	104406					TRAP C\$CLP1
5579							
5580	064776			FORCEXIT	555\$	;	000
5581	065006	013703	002316	MOV	TSTPTR,R3	;	RESTORE CURRENT TSTBLK POINTER
5582	065012	020327	003062	CMP	R3,0TBLEND	;	END OF TSTBLK?
5583	065016	103002		BHIS	555\$	;	BR IF YES
5584	065020	000137	063074	JMP	100\$	;	DO ANOTHER TSTBLK PATTERN
5585	065024		555\$:				
5586							
5587	065024			ENDSUB		;	////////// END SUBTEST //////////
	065024						L10074:
	065024	104403					TRAP C\$ESUB
5588							
5589	065026	005737	002222	TST	FATFLG	;	ANY FATAL ERRORS ?
5590	065032	001402		BEQ	560\$	;	BRANCH IF NOT
5591	065034	004737	017202	JSR	PC,CKDROP	;	TRY TO DROP THE UNIT
5592	065040		560\$:				
5593	065040	004737	016456	JSR	PC,TSTLOOP	;	DO ITERATIONS?
5594	065044	103002		BCC	565\$	;	BR IF NO
5595	065046	000137	050526	JMP	T18LOOP	;	LOOP UNTIL ITERATIONS DONE
5596	065052		565\$:				
5597	065052			EXIT	TST	;	////////// EXIT TEST //////////
	065052	104432					TRAP C\$EXIT
	065054	001610					.WORD L10073-
5598							
5599							
5600							
5601				;	LOCAL STORAGE FOR THIS TEST		
5602				;			
5603							
5604							
5605	065056		T20MSK:			;	MASK OF UNTESTED BITS IN READ STATUS
5606						;	UNTESTED BITS ARE SET TO 1
5607	065056	377		.BYTE	0C<000>	;	BYTE 0 MASK
5608	065057	037		.BYTE	0C<340>	;	BYTE 1 MASK (PARERR,IRESV2,IRESV1)
5609	065060	060		.BYTE	0C<017>	;	BYTE 2 (TIMER A,TIMER B,UNDEFINED<1;0>)
5610	065061	000		.BYTE	0	;	MAKE IT EVEN

```

5611
5612 065062          T20EXP:          ;BEGIN EXPECTED DATA BUFFER
5613 065062 000000          .WORD 0          ;MESSAGE TYPE
5614 065064 000000          .WORD 0          ;DATA FIELD LENGTH
5615 065066 000000          .WORD 0          ;RBPCR
5616 065070 000000          .WORD 0          ;XST0
5617 065072 000000          .WORD 0          ;XST1
5618 065074 000000          .WORD 0          ;XST2
5619 065076 000000          .WORD 0          ;XST3
5620 065100 000000          .WORD 0          ;XST4 (ALWAYS PRESENT FOR WRITE SUB.)
5621 065102          T20EXSTA: .BLKB 64. ;EXPECTED READ STATUS AND WRITE FIFO DATA
5622 065202          T20XEND:          ;END EXPECTED DATA BUFFER
5623
5624          ;*
5625          ;LOCAL TEXT MESSAGES FOR TEST
5626          ;-
5627 065202          122      145      141  TST20ID:          .ASCIZ 'Read/Write Data Parity'
5628 065231          127      122      111  T20SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE CHARACTERISTICS Failed'
5629 065266          127      122      111  T20SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Write Misc) Failed'
5630 065332          127      122      111  T20SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Read Status) Failed'
5631 065377          127      122      111  T20SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Write Npr) Failed'
5632 065442          127      122      111  T20SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Write FIFO) Failed'
5633 065506          127      122      111  T20SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Read FIFO) Failed'
5634 065551          127      122      111  T20SSR: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM (Write Format) Failed'
5635 065617          122      145      141  T20SWP: .ASCIZ 'Read Data Parity Error (PARERR) Failed to Set after Write Wrong Parity'
5636 065726          122      145      141  T20RSF: .ASCIZ 'Read Data Parity Error (PARERR) Failed to Clear after RESET FIFO'
5637 066027          122      145      141  T20CWP: .ASCIZ 'Read Data Parity Error (PARERR) occurred in Data Loopback'
5638
5639
5640
5641          ;*
5642          ; CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
5643          ;-
5643 066122          T20CLRBUF:          ;
5644 066122          SAVREG          ;SAVE R1-R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
5645 066126 012701 066422          MOV          #T20BFR,R1          ;GET MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
5646 066132 012702 000120          MOV          #T20BEND-T20BFR,R2 ;SIZE OF MESSAGE BUFFER IN BYTES
5647 066136 105021          10$: CLR          (R1)+          ;CLEAR A BYTE
5648 066140 005302          DEC          R2          ;DONE?
5649 066142 003375          BGT          10$          ;BR IF NO
5650 066144 000207          RTS          PC          ;RETURN
5651
5652
5653          ;*
5654          ; SETUP T20PK2 PACKET FOR READ STATUS
5655          ;-
5655 066146          T20SRD:          ;
5656 066146 004737 066122          JSR          PC,T20CLRBUF          ;CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
5657 066152 012700 066560          MOV          #T20DT2,R0          ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
5658 066156 112720 000005          MOV          #PW,RDSTATUS,(R0)+ ;STORE READ STATUS COMMAND IN BSEL0
5659 066162 105010          CLR          (R0)          ;CLEAR BSEL1
5660 066164 000207          RTS          PC          ;RETURN
5661
5662
5663          ;*
5664          ; SETUP T20PK2 PACKET FOR WRITE NPR
5665          ;
5666          ; INPUT:
5667          ; RO CONTAINS BSEL1 NPR DATA

```

```

5668
5669
5670 066166
5671 066166 004737 066122
5672 066172 012701 066560
5673 066176 112721 000011
5674 066202 110011
5675 066204 000207
5676
5677
5678
5679
5680
5681
5682
5683 066206
5684 066206 004737 066122
5685 066212 012701 066560
5686 066216 112721 000003
5687 066222 110021
5688 066224 000207
5689
5690
5691
5692
5693
5694
5695
5696 066226
5697 066226
5698 066232 004737 066122
5699 066236 012702 066560
5700 066242 112722 000004
5701 066246 110022
5702 066250 005022
5703 066252 112122
5704 066254 005300
5705 066256 003375
5706 066260 000207
5707
5708
5709
5710
5711
5712
5713
5714 066262
5715 066262 004737 066122
5716 066266 012701 066560
5717 066272 112721 000007
5718 066276 110021
5719 066300 000207
5720
5721
5722
5723
5724

```

```

;
;
; T2OWNPR:
; JSR PC,T2OCLRBUF ;CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
; MOV #T2ODT2,R1 ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
; MOVB #PW.WNPR,(R1)+ ;STORE WRITE NPR IN BSEL0
; MOVB R0,(R1) ;STORE NPR DATA IN BSEL1
; RTS PC ;RETURN
;
;+
; SETUP T20PK2 PACKET FOR READ FIFO
;
; INPUT:
; R0 CONTAINS SEL2 BYTE COUNT
;
; T2ORFIF:
; JSR PC,T2OCLRBUF ;CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
; MOV #T2ODT2,R1 ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
; MOVB #PW.RFIFO,(R1)+ ;STORE READ FIFO IN BSEL0
; MOVB R0,(R1)+ ;STORE BYTE COUNT IN BSEL1
; RTS PC ;RETURN
;
;+
; SETUP T20PK2 PACKET FOR WRITE FIFO
;
; INPUT:
; R0 CONTAINS BYTE COUNT
; R1 CONTAINS DATA PATTERN BLOCK ADDRESS
;
; T2OWFIF:
; SAVREG ;SAVE R1-R5 UNTIL NEXT RETURN
; JSR PC,T2OCLRBUF ;CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
; MOV #T2ODT2,R2 ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
; MOVB #PW.WFIFO,(R2)+ ;STORE WRITE FIFO IN BSEL0
; MOVB R0,(R2)+ ;STORE BYTE COUNT IN BSEL1
; CLR (R2)+ ;CLEAR SEL2 (UNUSED)
10$: MOVB (R1)+,(R2)+ ;STORE DATA PATTERN BYTE
; DEC R0 ;DONE ALL BYTES?
; BGT 10$ ;BR IF NO
; RTS PC ;RETURN
;
;+
; SETUP T20PK2 FOR WRITE FORMAT TRANSPORT REGISTER
;
; INPUT:
; R0 CONTAINS DRIVING DATA PATTERN
;
; T2OWFMT:
; JSR PC,T2OCLRBUF ;CLEAR MESSAGE BUFFER
; MOV #T2ODT2,R1 ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
; MOVB #PW.WFMT,(R1)+ ;STORE WRITE FORMAT IN BSEL0
; MOVB R0,(R1)+ ;STORE DATA WORD IN BSEL1
; RTS PC ;RETURN
;
;+
; SETUP T20PK2 PACKET FOR WRITE MISC.
;
; R0 CONTAINS WRITE MISC DATA
;

```


TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 9: READ/WRITE DATA PARITY TEST

SEQ 215

```

5725 066302
5726 066302 012701 065560
5727 066306 112721 000010
5728 066312 110011
5729 066314 000207
5730
5731
5732
5733 066316
5734 066316 012700 065560
5735 066322 112720 000010
5736 066326 112710 000200
5737 066332 000207
5738
5739
5740
5741 066334
5742 066334 012701 065062
5743 066340 012700 000120
5744 066344 105021
5745 066346 005300
5746 066350 003375
5747 066352 000207
5748
5749
5750
5751
5752 066354
5753 066354 012702 065062
5754 066360 012703 066422
5755 066364 012700 000010
5756 066370 012322
5757 066372 005300
5758 066374 003375
5759 066376 000207
5760
5761
5762
5766
5767
5768
5769 066400
5770 066400 100004
5771 066402 066410
5772 066404 000000
5773 066406 000012
5774
5775 066410
5776 066410 066422
5777 066412 000000
5778 066414 000024
5779 066416 000000
5780 066420 000007
5781
5782
5783
5784

T20WMISC:
      MOV      #T20DT2,R1          ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
      MOVB     #PW.WMISC,(R1)+     ;STORE WRITE MISCELLANEOUS IN BSEL0
      MOVB     R0,(R1)             ;STORE INVERT EXTENDED FEATURES IN BSEL1
      RTS      PC                  ;RETURN

;+
; SETUP T20PK2 PACKET FOR WRITE MISC. INVERT EXTENDED FEATURES SWITCH
;-
T20SEXT:
      MOV      #T20DT2,R0          ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM DATA BUFFER
      MOVB     #PW.WMISC,(R0)+     ;STORE WRITE MISCELLANEOUS IN BSEL0
      MOVB     #MS.EXT,(R0)        ;STORE INVERT EXTENDED FEATURES IN BSEL1
      RTS      PC                  ;RETURN

;+
; CLEAR EXPECTED DATA MESSAGE BUFFER
;-
T20CLEXP:
      MOV      #T20EXP,R1          ;GET EXPD ADDRESS
      MOV      #T20XEND-T20EXP,R0 ;GET EXPD SIZE
10$:  CLRB     (R1)+                ;CLEAR A BYTE
      DEC      R0                  ;DONE?
      BGT     10$                  ;BR IF NO
      RTS      PC                  ;RETURN

;+
;Set WORDS 0-7 of expd message BUFFER = to recv since not testing
;-
T20SETEXP:
      MOV      #T20EXP,R2          ;GET EXPD
      MOV      #T20BFR,R3         ;GET READ STATUS RECV BUFFER
      MOV      #8,R0              ;SET WORDS 0-7 EXP=RECV
5$:   MOV      (R3)+,(R2)+         ;SET EXPD=RECV
      DEC      R0                  ;DONE WORDS 0-7 WORDS?
      BGT     5$                  ;BR IF NO
      RTS      PC                  ;RETURN

;
;WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND PACKET
;
T20PACKET:
      .WORD    100004              ;COMMAND PACKET FOR TEST
      .WORD    T20DATA            ;WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND. WITH ACK
      .WORD    0                   ;ADDRESS OF CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
      .WORD    10.                ;MINIMUM MESSAGE PACKET SIZE

T20DATA:
      .WORD    T20BFR              ;CHARACTERISTICS DATA BLOCK
      .WORD    0                   ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE BUFFER
      .WORD    20.                 ;LENGTH OF MESSAGE BUFFER
      .WORD    0                   ;ESS,ENB,EAI,ERI
      .WORD    7                   ;EXTENDED FEATURES UNIT NO.

;MESSAGE BUFFER FOR ALL TEST 17 COMMANDS

```

5785 066422
 5786 066422 000000
 5787 066424 000000
 5788 066426 000000
 5789 066430 000000
 5790 066432 000000
 5791 066434 000000
 5792 066436 000000
 5793 066440 000000
 5794 066442
 5795 066542
 5796
 5797
 5798
 5800 066550 066550
 5802 066550
 5803 066550 100006
 5804 066552 066560
 5805 066554 000000
 5806 066556 000012
 5807
 5808 066560
 5809 066560 000
 5810 066561 000
 5811 066562 000000
 5812 066564
 5813
 5814
 5815 066664
 066664
 066664 1C4401
 5816
 5817
 5818
 5819
 5820
 5821
 5822
 5823
 5824
 5825
 5826
 5827
 5828
 5829
 5830
 5831
 5832
 5833
 5834
 5835
 5836
 5837
 5838
 5839
 5840
 5841

```

T20BFR:          ;BEGIN MESSAGE BUFFER
                  ;MESSAGE TYPE
                  ;DATA FIELD LENGTH
                  ;RBPCR
                  ;XST0
                  ;XST1
                  ;XST2
                  ;XST3
                  ;XST4 (ALWAYS PRESENT FOR WRITE SUBSYSTEM)
T20BFSTA:        ;READ STATUS AND WRITE FIFO BUFFER
                  ;END OF MESSAGE BUFFER
T20BEND:
;
;WRITE SUBSYSTEM READ STATUS COMMAND PACKET
;
;=<.>10>E177770
T20PK2:          ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM WITH ACK
                  ;LOW ADDRESS OF DATA BLOCK
                  ;HIGH ADDRESS OF DATA BLOCK
                  ;MINIMUM MESSAGE PACKET SIZE
                  .WORD P.WRTSUB!P.ACK
                  .WORD T20DT2
                  .WORD 0
                  .WORD 10.
T20DT2:          ;DATA BLOCK
                  ;BSEL0
                  ;BSEL1
                  ;SEL2
                  ;WRITE FIFO DATA OUTPUT BUFFER
                  .BYTE 0
                  .BYTE 0
                  .WORD 0
                  .BLKB 64.

ENDTST

L10073:          TRAP C$ETST

.SBTTL TEST 10: MANUAL INTERVENTION

;THE MANUAL INTERVENTION TEST IS A STANDALONE ROUTINE (NOT REALLY A "TEST")
;THAT ALLOWS THE OPERATOR TO CHECK OUT VARIOUS ELEMENTS AND FUNCTIONS OF
;THE SUBSYSTEM THAT CANNOT BE MANIPULATED BY THE PROGRAM ALONE. WHEN
;THIS ROUTINE IS STARTED, IT FIRST PRINTS OUT A MENU OF SELECTABLE
;SUBTESTS AND THEN WAITS FOR THE OPERATOR TO TYPE IN A SELECTION CODE.
;THE ONLY WAYS TO EXIT THIS ROUTINE AND RETURN TO THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
;ARE BY TYPING <CTRL-C> OR SELECTING CODE 7.
;SELECTION CODES AND SUBROUTINES ARE:
;
;
;      CODE   ROUTINE
;
;      0     HELP. PRINTS THIS MENU.
;      1     TURN ON ALL M7196 LED INDICATORS
;      2     TURN OFF ALL M7196 LED INDICATORS
;      3     OFFLINE/ONLINE ATTENTION TEST
;      4     WRITE-PROTECT TEST
;      5     INITIATE TRANSPORT SERVO EXERCISER
;      6     PRINT EXTENDED TRANSPORT STATUS
;      7     EXIT (RETURN TO SUPERVISOR)
;
;EACH MENU ITEM CORRESPONDS TO A SUBTEST, AS FOLLOWS:
;

```

```

5842      ;
5843      ;
5844      ;PRINTS OUT THE MENU ON THE CONSOLE TERMINAL.
5845      ;
5846      ;
5847      ;CAUSES ALL THREE LED INDICATORS ON THE M7196 MODULE
5848      ;TO BE ILLUMINATED. AFTER INITIATING THIS ROUTINE, THE OPERATOR
5849      ;SHOULD OBSERVE THE LED'S AND VERIFY THAT THEY ARE INDEED ALL LIT.
5850      ;THIS ROUTINE FIRST USES THE WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND TO
5851      ;SET THE FORCE WRONG PARITY FLIP-FLOP, WHICH SERVES TO DRIVE THE
5852      ;"PROCESSOR NOT OK" LED. THEN IT ENTERS A LOOP THAT CONTINUALLY
5853      ;WRITES THE LOW BYTE OF TSOB AND READS THE TSSR. THESE LATTER TWO
5854      ;OPERATIONS WILL CAUSE THE "NOT SSR" AND "DRIVING BUS" LED'S TO
5855      ;GLOW -- THEY ARE NOT REALLY LIT AT ALL TIMES BUT SHOULD APPEAR
5856      ;REASONABLY VISIBLE.
5857      ;
5858      ;
5859      ;INITIALIZES THE CONTROLLER TO CAUSE ALL LED'S TO
5860      ;EXTINGUISH.
5861      ;
5862      ;
5863      ;
5864      ;
5865      ;THIS ROUTINE INITIALIZES THE CONTROLLER, ISSUES A
5866      ;WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND TO ENABLE ATTENTION INTERRUPTS,
5867      ;ISSUES A MESSAGE BUFFER RELEASE COMMAND, PRINTS A MESSAGE ON THE
5868      ;CONSOLE TERMINAL INSTRUCTING THE OPERATOR TO TOGGLE THE ON-LINE
5869      ;SWITCH ON THE TRANSPORT, THEN WAITS FOR AN ATTENTION INTERRUPT.
5870      ;EACH TIME THE TRANSPORT TRANSITIONS FROM ON-LINE TO OFF-LINE OR
5871      ;VICE-VERSA, AN ATTENTION INTERRUPT SHOULD BE GENERATED. THE PROGRAM
5872      ;WILL REPORT THE INTERRUPT AND THE CURRENT STATE OF THE TRANSPORT.
5873      ;THE OPERATOR SHOULD VERIFY THAT THE REPORTED STATE MATCHES THE
5874      ;STATE INDICATED BY THE LED ON THE FRONT PANEL OF THE TRANSPORT.
5875      ;IN ADDITION, WHEN THE TRANSPORT IS PLACED OFF-LINE, THE PROGRAM
5876      ;ISSUES A SEQUENCE OF TAPE-MOTION COMMANDS (READ, WRITE, POSITION, ETC.)
5877      ;AND VERIFIES THAT, FOR EACH COMMAND, FUNCTION REJECT TERMINATION
5878      ;RESULTS, ALONG WITH THE NON-EXECUTABLE FUNCTION (NEF) ERROR BIT BEING
5879      ;SET.
5880      ;
5881      ;THIS ROUTINE INSTRUCTS THE OPERATOR TO MOUNT A SCRATCH
5882      ;TAPE REEL THAT DOES NOT HAVE A WRITE-ENABLE RING INSTALLED, THEN
5883      ;WAITS FOR THE OPERATOR TO RESPOND THAT THIS HAS BEEN ACCOMPLISHED.
5884      ;UPON THE RESPONSE, THE PROGRAM VERIFIES THAT THE TRANSPORT SHOWS
5885      ;A WRITE-PROTECTED STATUS, THEN ATTEMPTS TO WRITE DATA ON THE
5886      ;TAPE AND EXPECTS THE APPROPRIATE ERROR TERMINATION INDICATING THAT
5887      ;THE WRITE FUNCTION COULD NOT BE PERFORMED BECAUSE THE REEL IS
5888      ;WRITE-PROTECTED. IF THE APPROPRIATE TERMINATION IS NOT RECEIVED,
5889      ;AN ERROR IS REPORTED.
5890      ;
5891      ;
5892      ;
5893      ;INSTRUCTS THE OPERATOR TO PLACE THE TAPE TRANSPORT(S)
5894      ;ON-LINE (IF ANY ARE OFF-LINE) THEN ATTEMPTS TO PERFORM AN EXTENDED
5895      ;STATUS READOUT. FOR EACH TRANSPORT EQUIPPED WITH THIS FEATURE,
5896      ;THE PROGRAM FORMATS AND PRINTS OUT THE RESULTING STATUS. IF THE
5897      ;TRANSPORT IS NOT EQUIPPED WITH THIS FEATURE, A MESSAGE INDICATING
5898      ;SUCH IS ISSUED.

```

```

5899
5900
5901
5902
5903 066666          BGNTST
      066666
5908 066666          RFLAGS RO          ;GET OPERATOR FLAG T10::
      066666 104421          ;BR, IF OK TO RUN TRAP C$RFLA
5909 066670 001403          BEQ 21$          ;"TEST NOT EXECUTED"
5910 066672 012700 072250          MOV 0T38NE,R0          ;JUMP IF NOT FIRST TEST
5911 066676 000402          BR 3$
5912 066700          21$:
5913 066700 012700 073365          MOV 0T38ID,R0          ;TEST ID MESSAGE
5914 066704 004737 016510          3$: JSR PC,TSTSETUP          ;DO THE COMMON SETUP
5915 066710 004737 020500          JSR PC,CHKMAN          ;IS MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED?
5916 066714 103402          BCS 22$          ;BR, IF MANUAL INTER ALLOWED
5917 066716 000137 071450          JMP 64$          ;JUMP IF NOT ALLOWED
5918 066722          22$:
5922 066722 005037 002222          CLR FATFLG          ;CLEAR THE FATAL ERROR FLAG
5923 066726 012737 176750 071462          MOV 065000.,T38DLY          ;SET UP DELAY COUNTER
5924 066734 004737 015774          5$: JSR PC,SOFINIT          ;DO A SOFT INIT
5925 066740 103427          BCS 23$          ;BRANCH IF OK
5926 066742 010001          MOV R0,R1          ;CONTENTS OF TSSR REGISTER
5927 066744 032701 000200          BIT 0SSR,R1          ;CHECK FOR TSSR SET
5928 066750 001023          BNE 23$          ;KEEP GOING IF NOT SET
5929 066752          DELAY 250          ;CALL DELAY ROUTINE
      066752 012727 000250          MOV 0250,(PC)+
      066756 000000          .WORD 0
      066760 013727 002116          MOV L$DLY,(PC)+
      066764 000000          .WORD 0
      066766 005367 177772          DEC -6(PC)
      066772 001375          BNE -4
      066774 005367 177756          DEC -22(PC)
      066776 001367          BNE -20
5930 067002 005337 071462          DEC T38DLY          ;BUMP COUNTER DOWN
5931 067006 001352          BNE 5$          ;BR, IF MORE TIME LEFT
5932 067010          ERRDF ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG          ;REPORT FATAL ERROR
      067010 104455          TRAP C$ERDF
      067012 001751          .WORD 1001
      067014 003652          .WORD SFIERR
      067016 012034          .WORD SFIMSG
5933 067020 012700 073412          23$: MOV 0MIMENU,R0          ;MENU OF MANUAL INTERVENTIONS
5934 067024 012701 000006          MOV 06,R1          ;MAXIMUM ALLOWED SELECTION
5935 067030 004737 020256          JSR PC,GETSEL          ;GO GET THE OPERATORS SELECTION
5936 067034 010004          MOV R0,R4          ;GET NUMBER FROM ROUTINE
5937 067036 006304          ASL R4          ;CONVERT TO WORD OFFSET
5938 067040 000174 067044          JMP 06$(R4)          ;JUMP TO PROPER LOOP
5939 067044 066722          6$: .WORD 2$          ;RETYPE THE MENU
5940 067046 067062          .WORD 10$          ; 1 TURN ON LED'S
5941 067050 067344          .WORD 15$          ; 2 TURN OFF LED'S
5942 067052 067576          .WORD 20$          ; 3 ONLINE ATTENTION
5943 067054 070232          .WORD 25$          ; 4 WRITE PROTECT
5944 067056 071166          .WORD 35$          ; 5 EXTENDED TRANSPORT STATUS
5945 067060 071444          .WORD 63$          ; 6 LEAVE THE TEST
5946 067062 012746 073261          10$: PRINTF 0T38MS2          ;TELL OPERATOR TO CNTRL-C FOR EXIT
      067062 012746 000001          MOV 0T38MS2,-(SP)
      067066          MOV 01,-(SP)

```

```

                                MOV      SP,R0
                                TRAP     C$PNTF
                                ADD      #4,SP
5947 067102 004737 074016      JSR      PC,T38REST      ;SET PACKET TO INITIAL VALUES
5948 067106 004737 015774      JSR      PC,SOFINIT     ;DO SOFT INIT OF CONTROLLER
5949 067112 103405              BCS     100$            ;BR IF SOFT INIT = OK
5953 067114 010001              MOV      R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5954 067116              ERRDF   ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG ;DEVICE FATAL ERROR DURING INIT
                                TRAP     C$ERDF
                                .WORD    1002
                                .WORD    SFIERR
                                .WORD    SFIMSG
5955 067126 013737 002202 072210 100$: MOV      UNITN,T38DSW    ;SET UNIT NUMBER
5956
5957 067134 012704 072170      MOV      #T38PK2,R4     ;SUBROUTINE NEEDS PACKET ADDRESS
5958 067140 004737 010662      JSR      PC,WRTCHR      ;ISSUE WRITE CHARACTERISTICS
5959 067144 103405              BCS     110$            ;BR, IF COMMAND ISSUED OK
5963 067146 010001              MOV      R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5964 067150              ERRHRD  ERRNO,WRTMSG,SFIMSG ;WRITE CHARACTERISTICS FAILED
                                TRAP     C$ERHRD
                                .WORD    1003
                                .WORD    WRTMSG
                                .WORD    SFIMSG
5965 067160              110$:
5966 067160 112737 000000 071501      MOVB     #C,T38BS1      ;CLEAR BIT #4
5967 067166 112737 000011 071500      MOVB     #11,T38BS0     ;WRITE MISC COMMAND
5968 067174 012704 071470      MOV      #T38PACKET,R4 ;SET UP NEW WRT. SUBSYS MEM. COMMAND
5969
5970      ;NOTE: THIS COMMAND TURNS ON THE PROCESSOR FAIL LED
5971
5972 067200 010465 000000              MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)    ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS
5973 067204 004737 016336      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR     ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
5974 067210 103405              BCS     150$            ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
5975 067212 010001              MOV      R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
5979 067214              ERRDF   ERRNO,T38SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
                                TRAP     C$ERDF
                                .WORD    1004
                                .WORD    T38SSR
                                .WORD    PKTSSR
5980 067224              150$: CKLOOP      ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP     C$CLP1
5981 067226              SETPRI  #PRI07          ;RAISE THE PRIORITY
                                MOV      #PRI07,R0
                                TRAP     C$SPRI
5982 067234 005037 071454              CLR      TTI0N2         ;ASSUME INTERRUPTS ARE ENABLED
5983 067240 032737 000100 177560      BIT     #100,#TTICSR    ;ARE TTI INTERRUPTS ON ?
5984 067246 001005              BNE     701$            ;BRANCH IF YES
5985 067250 005237 071454              INC     TTI0N2          ;FLAG SET IF INTERRUPTS OFF
5986 067254 052737 000100 177560      BIS     #100,#TTICSR    ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
5987 067262 012701 000060 701$: MOV      #TTIVEC,R1     ;START OF TTI VECTORS
5988 067266 011137 071456      MOV      (R1),TVSAV2    ;SAVE THE CURRENT TTI VECTOR
5989 067272 012721 070750      MOV      #590,(R1)      ;SET NEW INTERRUPT ROUTINE
5990 067276 011137 071460      MOV      (R1),TPSAV2    ;SAVE THE VECTOR PRIORITY
5991 067302 012711 000340      MOV      #PRI07,(R1)    ;USE PRIORITY SEVEN
5992 067306              SETPRI  #PRI00          ;LOWER INTERRUPT BR LEVEL
                                MOV      #PRI00,R0
                                TRAP     C$SPRI
067072 010600
067074 104417
067076 062706 000004

```

```

5993 067314 012701 177777          MOV      # -1,R1          ;DATA TO WRITE TO TSDB
5994 067320 00C240          12$:    NOP              ;ALLOW OPERATOR TO TYPE +C
5995 067322 012702 001750          MOV      #1000.,R2       ;SET-UP INNER LOOP
5996 067326 110165 000000          14$:    MOVVB     R1,TSDB(R5) ;WRITE DATA TO TSDB
5997 067332 016500 000002          MOV      TSSR(R5),R0     ;READ TSSR
5998 067336 005302          DEC      R2              ;REDUCE INNER COUNT
5999 067340 001372          BNE     14$             ;LOOP TILL EXPIRES
6000 067342 000766          BR      12$            ;LOOP UNTIL HALTED
6001
6002 067344          15$:    PRINTF     #T38MS2 ;TYPE CNTL C TO EXIT
        067344 012746 073261          MOV      #T38MS2,-(SP)
        067350 012746 000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
        067354 010600          MOV      SP,R0
        067356 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
        067360 062706 000004          ADD     #4,SP
6003 067364 004737 015774          JSR     PC,SOFINIT      ;DO SOFT INIT OF CONTROLLER
6004 067370 103405          BCS    200$           ;BR IF SOFT INIT = OK
6008 067372 010001          MOV     R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
6009 067374          ERRDF  ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG ;DEVICE FATAL ERROR DURING INIT
        067374 104455          TRAP   C$ERDF
        067376 001755          .WORD  1005
        067400 003652          .WORD  SFIERR
        067402 012034          .WORD  SFIMSG
6010 067404
6011 067404 013737 002202 072210          200$:  MOV     UNITN,T38DSW    ;SET UNIT NUMBER
6012 067412 012704 072170          MOV     #T38PK2,R4     ;SUBROUTINE NEEDS PACKET ADDRESS
6013 067416 004737 010662          JSR     PC,WRTCHR      ;ISSUE WRITE CHARACTERISTICS
6014 067422 103405          BCS    210$           ;BR, IF COMMAND ISSUED OK
6018 067424 010001          MOV     R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
6019 067426          ERRHRD ERRNO,WRTMSG,SFIMSG ;WRITE CHARACTERISTIC FAILED
        067426 104456          TRAP   C$ERHRD
        067430 001756          .WORD  1006
        067432 005056          .WORD  WRTMSG
        067434 012034          .WORD  SFIMSG
6020
6021
6022
6023
6024
        :*****
        : THIS WRITE SUB-SYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND JUST HOLDS THE LEDS OFF
        :*****
6025 067436          210$:
6026 067436 112737 000000 071501          MOVVB   #0,T38BS1      ;CLEAR BIT #4
6027 067444 112737 000025 071500          MOVVB   #25,T38BS0    ;STOP DRIVE TEST 22
6028 067452 012704 071470          MOV     #T38PACKET,R4 ;SET UP NEW WRT. SUBSYS MEM. COMMAND
6029 067456 010465 000000          MOV     R4,TSDB(R5)   ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS
6030 067462 004737 016336          JSR     PC,CHKTSSR    ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
6031 067466 103405          BCS    250$           ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
6032 067470 010001          MOV     R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
6036 067472          ERRDF  ERRNO,T38SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
        067472 104455          TRAP   C$ERDF
        067474 001757          .WORD  1007
        067476 072666          .WORD  T38SSR
        067500 012046          .WORD  PKTSSR
6037 067502          250$:  CKLOOP
        067502 104406          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
        067504          TRAP   C$ERR
6038 067504          SETPRI #PR107
        067504 012700 000340          ;RAISE THE PRIORITY
        067510 104441          MOV     #PR107,R0
        067510          TRAP   C$SPRI

```

6039	067512	005037	071454		CLR	TTION2		;ASSUME INTERRUPTS ARE ENABLED
6040	067516	032737	000100	177560	BIT	#100,#ATTICSR		;ARE TTI INTERRUPTS ON ?
6041	067524	001005			BNE	710#		;BRANCH IF YES
6042	067526	005237	071454		INC	TTION2		;FLAG SET IF INTERRUPTS OFF
6043	067532	052737	000100	177560	BIS	#100,#ATTICSR		;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
6044	067540	012701	000060	710#:	MOV	#TTIVEC,R1		;START OF TTI VECTORS
6045	067544	011137	071456		MOV	(R1),TVSAV2		;SAVE THE CURRENT TTI VECTOR
6046	067550	012721	070750		MOV	#590#,(R1)		;SET NEW INTERRUPT ROUTINE
6047	067554	011137	071460		MOV	(R1),TPSAV2		;SAVE THE VECTOR PRIORITY
6048	067560	012711	000340		MOV	#PRI07,(R1)		;USE PRIORITY SEVEN
6049	067564				SETPRI	#PRI00		;LOWER INTERRUPT BR LEVEL
	067564	012700	000000				MOV	#PRI00,R0
	067570	104441					TRAP	C#SPRI
6050	067572	000240		260#:	NOP			;ALLOW CNTL C
6051	067574	000776			BR	260#		;LOOP UNTIL STOPPED
6052								
6053								
6054	067576			20#:	PRINTF	#T38MS2		;TELL'EM WHAT TO TYPE
	067576	012746	073261				MOV	#T38MS2,-(SP)
	067602	012746	000001				MOV	#1,-(SP)
	067606	010600					MOV	SP,R0
	067610	104417					TRAP	C#PNTF
	067612	062706	000004				ADD	#4,SP
6055	067616				SETPRI	#PRI00		;LOWER PRIORITY TO ALLOW INTERRUPTS
	067616	012700	000000				MOV	#PRI00,R0
	067622	104441					TRAP	C#SPRI
6056	067624	005037	002224		CLR	INTRECV		;CLEAR INTERRUPT RECEIVED FLAG
6057	067630	004737	015774		JSR	PC,SOFINIT		;DO SOFT INIT OF CONTROLLER
6058	067634	103405			BCS	300#		;BR IF SOFT INIT = OK
6062	067636	010001			MOV	R0,R1		;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
6063	067640				ERRDF	ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG		;DEVICE FATAL ERROR DURING INIT
	067640	104455					TRAP	C#ERDF
	067642	001760					.WORD	1008
	067644	003652					.WORD	SFIERR
	067646	012034					.WORD	SFIMSG
6064	067650			300#:				
6065	067650	013737	002202	072210	MOV	UNITN,T38DSW		;SET UNIT NUMBER IN PACKET
6066	067656	012737	000040	072206	MOV	#BIT5,T38EAI		;ENABLE ATTENTION INTERRUPTS
6067	067664	012704	072170		MOV	#T38PK2,R4		;SUBROUTINE NEEDS PACKET ADDRESS
6068	067670	004737	010662		JSR	PC,WRTCHR		;ISSUE WRITE CHARACTERISTICS
6069	067674	103405			BCS	310#		;BR, IF COMMAND ISSUED OK
6073	067676	010001			MOV	R0,R1		;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
6074	067700				ERRHRD	ERRNO,WRTMSG,SFIMSG		;WRITE CHARACTERISTICSC FAILED
	067700	104456					TRAP	C#ERHRD
	067702	001761					.WORD	1009
	067704	005056					.WORD	WRTMSG
	067706	012034					.WORD	SFIMSG
6075	067710			310#:				
6076	067710	012704	072220		MOV	#T38PK3,R4		;SET UP NEW PACKET FOR MESS BUF REL
6077	067714	010655	000000		MOV	R4,TSDB(R5)		;MESSAGE BUFFER RELEASE.ACK,CVC#1 CMD
6078	067720	004737	016250		JSR	PC,WAITF		;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
6079	067724	005002			CLR	R2		;MAKE SURE ALL IS CLEAR
6080	067726	016501	000002		MOV	TSSR(R5),R1		;GET TSSR STATUS
6081	067732	032701	000100		BIT	#OFL,R1		;IS OFL SET
6082	067736	001402			BEQ	320#		;BR, IF OFL IS NOT SET
6083	067740	052702	000100		BIS	#OFL,W2		;SET OFL IN EXPECTED
6084	067744	052702	000200	320#:	BIS	#SSR,R2		;SET UP EXPECTED


```

6154 070374 005737 002222      TST      FATFLG      ;WAS THE DRIVE NOT WRITE LOCKED
6155 070400 001402              BEQ      435$        ;BR, IF FLAG NOT SET
6156 070402 000137 066722      JMP      2$          ;RE-WRITE MENU
6157 070406 017737 112512 072242 435$:  MOV      @FREE,T38WR ;SET UP WRITE BUFFER ADDRESS
6158 070414 012704 072240      MOV      @T38PK4,R4 ;GET PACKET ADDRESS
6159 070420 010465 000000      MOV      R4,T38DB(R5) ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS
6160 070424 004737 016250      JSR      PC,WAITF    ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
6161 070430 016501 000002      MOV      TSSR(R5),R1 ;GET TSSR
6162 070434 012702 100206      MOV      @SC!SSR!BIT1!BIT2,R2 ;SET UP EXPECTED
6163 070440 020102              CMP      R1,R2      ;ARE THEY EQUAL (CORRECT)
6164 070442 001404              BEQ      440$        ;BR, IF CORRECT STATUS
6168 070444              ERRHRD   ERRNO,T38WRT,PKTSSR ;"TSSR INCORRECT AFTER WRITE COMMAND
                                TRAP      C$ERHRD
                                .WORD    1014
                                .WORD    T38WRT
                                .WORD    PKTSSR
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
6169 070454              440$:  CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
6170 070456 013701 071514      MOV      T38BFR+6,R1 ;READ XSTO CONTENTS
6171 070462 010102              MOV      R1,R2      ;SET UP EXPECTED
6172 070464 052702 004000      BIS      @BIT11,R2  ;SET THE WRITE LOCK ERROR BIT (XSTO)
6173 070470 020102              CMP      R1,R2      ;WAS THE BIT SET
6174 070472 001404              BEQ      450$        ;BR, IF IT WAS (GOOD)
6178 070474              ERRHRD   ERRNO,T38WLE,EXPREC ;"WRITE LOCK ERROR BIT NOT SET"
                                TRAP      C$ERHRD
                                .WORD    1015
                                .WORD    T38WLE
                                .WORD    EXPREC
6179 070504              450$:  CKLOOP          ;LOOP IF SELECTED
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
6180 070506 000137 066722      JMP      2$          ;GO BACK TO MENU
6181
6182      ;*****
6183      ;  SERVO EXERCISER NO LONGER USED
6184      ;*****
6185 070512      30$:
6186 070512      PRINTB  @T38MS3    ;"EXE ANY OTHER MENU SELECTION TO STOP
                                MOV      @T38MS3,-(SP)
                                MOV      @1,-(SP)
                                MOV      SP,R0
                                TRAP      C$PNTB
                                ADD      @4,SP
6187 070532 004737 074016      JSR      PC,T38REST ;SET PACKET TO INITIAL VALUES
6188 070536 004737 015774      JSR      PC,SOFINIT ;DO SOFT INIT OF CONTROLLER
6189 070542 103405              BCS      500$        ;BR IF SOFT INIT = OK
6193 070544 010001              MOV      R0,R1      ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
6194 070546              ERRDF   ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG ;DEVICE FATAL ERROR DURING INIT
                                TRAP      C$ERDF
                                .WORD    1016
                                .WORD    SFIERR
                                .WORD    SFIMSG
6195 070556 013737 002202 072210 500$:  MOV      UNITN,T38DSW ;SET UNIT NUMBER
6196 070564 012704 072170      MOV      @T38PK2,R4 ;SUBROUTINE NEEDS PACKET ADDRESS
6197 070570 004737 010662      JSR      PC,WRTCHR  ;ISSUE WRITE CHARACTERISTICS
6198 070574 103405              BCS      510$        ;BR, IF COMMAND ISSUED OK
6202 070576 010001              MOV      R0,R1      ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
6203 070600              ERRHRD   ERRNO,WRTMSG,SFIMSG ;WRITE CHARACTERISTIC FAILED

```

070600	104456							TRAP	C#ERHRD
070602	001771							.WORD	1017
070604	005056							.WORD	WRMSG
070606	012034							.WORD	SFMSG
6204	070610			510\$:	MOVB	#0,T38BS1			
6205	070610	112737	000000	071501	MOVB	#20,T38BS0			
6206	070616	112737	000020	071500	MOV	#T38PACKET,R4			
6207	070524	012704	071470		MOV	R4,TSD8(R5)			
6208	070630	010465	000000		JSR	PC,CHKTSSR			
6209	070634	004737	016336		BCS	550\$			
6210	070640	103405			MOV	R0,R1			
6211	070642	010001			ERRDF	ERRNO,T38SSR,PKTSSR			
6215	070644								
	070644	104455						TRAP	C#ERDF
	070646	001772						.WORD	1018
	070650	072666						.WORD	T38SSR
	070652	012046						.WORD	PKTSSR
6216	070654			550\$:	CKLOOP				
	070654	104406							
6217	070656				SETPRI	#PRI07			
	070656	012700	000340						
	070662	104441						MOV	#PRI07,R0
6218	070664	005037	071454					TRAP	C#SPRI
6219	070670	032737	000100	177560	CLR	TTION2			
6220	070676	001005			BIT	#100,#TTICSR			
6221	070700	005237	071454		BNE	555\$			
6222	070704	052737	000100	177560	INC	TTION2			
6223	070712	012701	000060		BIS	#100,#TTICSR			
6224	070716	011137	071456		555\$:	MOV	#TTIVEC,R1		
6225	070722	012721	070750		MOV	(R1),TVSAV2			
6226	070726	011137	071460		MOV	#590\$(R1),			
6227	070732	012711	000340		MOV	(R1),TPSAV2			
6228	070736				MOV	#PRI07,(R1)			
	070736	012700	000000		SETPRI	#PRI00			
	070742	104441						MOV	#PRI00,R0
6229	070744	000240						TRAP	C#SPRI
6230	070746	000776			560\$:	NOP			
6231						BR	560\$		
6232									
6233									
6234									
6235	070750	010046			590\$:	MOV	R0,-(SP)		
6236	070752	113700	177562		MOVB	#TTIBFR,R0			
6237	070756	042700	000200		BIC	#200,R0			
6238	070762	122700	000015		CMPB	#15,R0			
6239	070766	001075			BNE	591\$			
6240	070770	012766	066722	000002	MOV	#2\$,2(SP)			
6241	070776	005066	000004		CLR	4(SP)			
6242	071002	013737	071456	000060	MOV	TVSAV2,#TTIVEC			
6243	071010	013737	071460	000062	MOV	TPSAV2,#TTIVEC+2			
6244	071016	112737	000025	071500	MOVB	#25,T38BS0			
6245	071024	112737	000000	071501	MOVB	#0,T38BS1			
6246	071032	012704	071470		MOV	#T38PACKET,R4			
6247	071036	010465	000000		MOV	R4,TSD8(R5)			
6248	071042	012737	176750	071462	MOV	#65000.,T38DLY			
6249	071050	004737	016250		592\$:	JSR	PC,WAITF		
6250	071054	016501	000002		MOV	TSSR(R5),R1			

;CLEAR BIT #4
 ;EXECUTE DRIVE TEST 22
 ;SET UP NEW WRT. SUBSYS MEM. COMMAND
 ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS
 ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
 ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
 ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET

;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
 ;RAISE THE PRIORITY

;ASSUME INTERRUPTS ARE ENABLED
 ;ARE TTI INTERRUPTS ON ?
 ;BRANCH IF YES
 ;FLAG SET IF INTERRUPTS OFF
 ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
 ;START OF TTI VECTORS
 ;SAVE THE CURRENT TTI VECTOR
 ;SET NEW INTERRUPT ROUTINE
 ;SAVE THE VECTOR PRIORITY
 ;USE PRIORITY SEVEN
 ;LOWER INTERRUPT BR LEVEL

;LOOP AWHILE
 ;STAY IN "TIGHT" LOOP

;+
 ;PROCESS CONSOLE INTERRUPTS
 ;-

;SAVE WORK REGISTER
 ;GET THE OPERATOR INPUT
 ;STRIP OFF PARITY BIT
 ;IS IT A CARRIAGE RETURN ?
 ;JUST EXIT IF NOT
 ;RETURN TO MASTER MENU
 ;FORCE PRIORITY 0
 ;RESTORE VECTOR
 ;RESTORE SUPER PRIORITY
 ;STOP DRIVE TEST 22
 ;CLEAR BS1
 ;SET UP NEW WRT. SUBSYS MEM. COMMAND
 ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS
 ;SET UP DELAY COUNTER
 ;DO A WAIT FOR SSR
 ;CONTENTS OF TSSR REGISTER


```

6295 071270          610$: CKLOOP          ;LOOP IF SELECTED
      071270 104406          TRAP      C$CLP1
6296 071272 112737 000000 071501        MOVB   #0,T38BS1      ;CLEAR BIT #4
6297 071300 112737 000024 071500        MOVB   #24,T38BS0    ;READ EXTENDED DRIVE STATUS
6298 071306 012704 071470          MOV    #T38PACKET,R4 ;SET UP NEW WRT. SUBSYS MEM. COMMAND
6299 071312 010465 000000          MOV    R4,TSDB(R5)   ;SET THE PACKET ADDRESS
6300 071316 012737 000144 071462        MOV    #100.,T38DLY ;SET UP DELAY ROUTINE
6301 071324 004737 016250          620$: JSR    PC,WAITF   ;WAIT AWHILE FOR SSR TO SET
6302 071330 016501 000002          MOV    TSSR(R5),R1 ;SEE IF IT REALLY DID
6303 071334 032701 000200          BIT    #SSR,R1      ;JUST CHECK THAT BIT
6304 071340 001017          BNE    630$         ;BR. IF SSR IS SET
6305 071342          DELAY    250      ;DELAY ABOUT .25 SEC
      071342 012727 000250          MOV    #250,(PC)+
      071346 000000          .WORD  0
      071350 013727 002116          MOV    L$DLY,(PC)+
      071354 000000          .WORD  0
      071356 005367 177772          DEC    -6(PC)
      071362 001375          BNE    .-4
      071364 005367 177756          DEC    -22(PC)
      071370 001367          BNE    .-20
6306 071372 005337 071462          DEC    T38DLY      ;START DELAY COUNT DOWN
6307 071376 001352          BNE    620$        ;BR. IF COUNTER IS NOT AT DONE
6308 071400 004737 016336          630$: JSR    PC,CHKTSSR ;WAIT FOR SSR TO SET
6309 071404 103405          BCS    650$        ;BR IF CARRY SET (GOOD RETURN)
6310 071406 010001          MOV    R0,R1      ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
6314 071410          ERRDF  ERRNO,T38SSR,PKTSSR ;DEVICE FATAL SSR FAILED TO SET
      071410 104455          TRAP   C$ERDF
      071412 001776          .WORD  1022
      071414 072666          .WORD  T38SSR
      071416 012046          .WORD  PKTSSR
6315 071420          650$: CKLOOP          ;LOOP ON ERROR, IF FLAG SET
      071420 104406          TRAP   C$CLP1
6316 071422 012700 071526          MOV    #T38BFR+20,R0 ;MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
6317 071426 005001          CLR    R1          ;NO HIGH ORDER ADDRESS BITS
6318 071430 005037 003134          CLR    KTENABLE    ;NO KT11 STUFF EITHER
6319 071434 004737 074054          JSR    PC,T38MBP    ;GO PRINT MESSAGE BUFFER CONTENTS
6320 071440 000137 066722          JMP    2$          ;GO BACK TO MENU
6321
6322
6323 071444 000137 000200          63$:  JMP    200     ;REALLY RETURN TO THE SUPERVISOR
6324 071450          64$:  EXIT    TST    ;LEAVE TEST
      071450 104432          TRAP   C$EXIT
      071452 003054          .WORD  L10075-.

6325
6326          ;*
6327          ;LOCAL TEXT MESSAGES FOR TEST
6328          ;-
6329
6330          ;LOCAL STORAGE FOR THIS TEST
6331          ;-
6332          ;*
6333          ;LOCAL STORAGE FOR THIS TEST
6334          ;-
6335
6336 071454 000000          TTION2: .WORD  0      ;WORD SET IF SUPERVISOR TTI INTER OFF
6337 071456 000000          TVSAV2: .WORD  C      ;SAVE TTI VECTOR
6338 071460 000000          TPSAV2: .WORD  0      ;SAVE TTI PRIORITY

```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 10: MANUAL INTERVENTION

SEQ 228

```

6339
6340 071467 000000 T38DLY: .WORD 0 ;DELAY COUNTER FOR TEST
6342 071470 .=<. +10>&177770
6344 071470 T38PACKET: ;COMMAND PACKET FOR TEST
6345 071470 140006 .WORD 140006 ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEM. CMD, ACK,CVC=1
6346 071472 071500 .WORD T38TAD ;ADDRESS OF CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
6347 071474 000000 .WORD 0
6348 071476 000012 .WORD 10. ;STARTING VALUE OF BLOCK SIZE
6349 071500 ;CHARACTERISTICS DATA BLOCK
6350 071500 000 T38BS0: .BYTE 0 ;BSEL0 BYTE
6351 071501 000 T38BS1: .BYTE 0 ;BSEL1 BYTE
6352 071502 000000 T38BS2: .WORD 0 ;BSEL1 WORD
6353 071504 000000 .WORD 0 ;DATA
6354 071506 T38BFR: .BLKW 150. ;MESSAGE BUFFER
6355 072162 000000 T38EB: .WORD ;END OF BUFFER ADDRESS
6356
6357
6359 072170 .=<. +10>&177770
6361 072170 T38PK2: ;COMMAND PACKET FOR TEST
6362 072170 140004 .WORD 140004 ;WRITE CHARA. MEM. CMND., ACK,CVC=1
6363 072172 072200 .WORD T38DTA ;ADDRESS OF SELECT DATA BLOCK
6364 072174 000000 .WORD 0
6365 072176 000012 .WORD 10. ;STARTING VALUE OF BLOCK SIZE
6366
6367
6368 072200 T38DTA: ;SELECT DATA BLOCK
6369 072200 071506 .WORD T38BFR ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE BUFFER
6370 072202 000000 .WORD 0
6371 072204 000400 .WORD 256. ;LENGTH OF MESSAGE BUFFER
6372 072206 000000 T38EAI: .WORD 0 ;EAI BIT WORD
6373 072210 000000 T38DSW: .WORD 0 ;DRIVE SELECT WORD ETC
6375 072220 .=<. +10>&177770
6377 072220 140212 T38PK3: .WORD 140212 ;MESSAGE BUFFER RELEASE COMMAND
6378 072222 000000 .WORD 0 ;NOT USED
6379 072224 000000 .WORD 0 ;NOT USED
6380 072226 000000 .WORD 0 ;NOT USED
6381 072230 000000 .WORD 0 ;NOT USED
6382
6383 ;WRITE TAPE PACKET
6384
6386 072240 .=<. +10>&177770
6388 072240 140005 T38PK4: .WORD 140005 ;WRITE, ACK, CVC=1 COMMAND
6389 072242 000000 T38WR: .WORD 0 ;ADDRESS OF WRITE BUFFER
6390 072244 000000 .WORD 0 ;MORE ADDRESS OF WRITE BUFFER
6391 072246 000400 T38SIZ: .WORD 256. ;SIZE OF RECORD
6392
6393
6394
6395
6396
6397 ;LOCAL TEXT MESSAGES FOR TEST
6398
6399
6400
6401
6402
6403

```

```

6404 072250      123      164      141 T38NE:  .ASCIZ  'Stand-alone Manual Intervention Not Executed'
6405 072325      045      116      045 T38MS3: .ASCIZ  'MNA Type <RETURN> To Stop Servo Exerciser, Return To Menu'
6406 072420      124      123      123 T38WRT: .ASCIZ  'TSSR Not Correct After WRITE, With WRITE PROTECT On'
6407 072504      127      122      111 T38WRL: .ASCIZ  'WRITE LOCKED Bit Not Set In XST0'
6408 072545      127      122      111 T38WLE: .ASCIZ  'WRITE LOCK ERROR Bit Not Set In XST0'
6409 072612      127      122      111 T38NBA: .ASCIZ  'WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY Command Not Accepted'
6410 072666      103      157      156 T38SSR: .ASCIZ  'Contents of TSSR Incorrect After WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY'
6411 072756      045      116      045 T38INT: .ASCIZ  'MNA Interrupt Received'
6412 073006      045      116      045 T38ONL: .ASCIZ  'MNA Drive Is Now ON-LINE'
6413 073042      045      116      045 T38OFL: .ASCIZ  'MNA Drive Is Now OFF-LINE'
6414 073076      103      157      156 T38SST: .ASCIZ  'Contents Of TSSR Incorrect After MESSAGE BUFFER RELEASE'
6415 073166      045      116      045 T38MS1: .ASCIZ  'MNA Toggle ON-LINE Switch to Generate ATTENTION Interrupts'
6416 073261      045      116      045 T38MS2: .ASCIZ  'MNA Type RETURN To Return To Menu'
6417 073325      111      163      040 T38MSG: .ASCIZ  'Is Write-Protected Tape Mounted'
6418 073365      115      141      156 T38ID:  .ASCIZ  'Manual Intervention'
6419                                     .EVEN
6420 073412      073436  073510  073536 MIMENU: .WORD   1$,2$,3$,4$,5$,6$
6421 073426      073705  073750  074013 .WORD   8$,9$,10$,0
6422
6423 073436      012      123      105 1$:    .ASCIZ  '<12>'SELECT OPERATION FROM FOLLOWING OPTIONS:'
6424 073510      012      011      060 2$:    .ASCIZ  '<12>' 0 Display This Menu'
6425 073536      011      061      011 3$:    .ASCIZ  ' 1 Turn On All M7196 LED's'
6426 073570      011      062      011 4$:    .ASCIZ  ' 2 Turn Off All M7196 LED's'
6427 073623      011      063      011 5$:    .ASCIZ  ' 3 Offline/Online Attention'
6428 073657      011      064      011 6$:    .ASCIZ  ' 4 Write Protect Test'
6429 073705      011      065      011 8$:    .ASCIZ  ' 5 Print Extended Transport Status'
6430 073750      011      066      011 9$:    .ASCIZ  ' 6 Return to Diagnostic Supervisor'
6431 074013      000
6432                                     .EVEN
6433
6434                                     ;+
6435                                     ;LOCAL STORAGE FOR THIS TEST
6436                                     ;-
6437
6438 074014      000000 T38DAT: .WORD   0 ;LOGICAL RESPONSE TO QUESTION
6439 074016 T38REST:
6440 074016 SAVREG ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
6441 074022 012701 071470 MOV #T38PACKET,R1 ;START OF THE PACKET
6442 074026 012721 140206 MOV #140206,(R1)+ ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEM. WITH ACK,CVC=1
6443 074032 012721 071500 MOV #T38TAD,(R1)+ ;ADDRESS OF DATA BLOCK
6444 074036 005021 CLR (R1)+ ;EXTENDED ADDRESS
6445 074040 012721 000006 MOV #6,(R1)+ ;SIZE OF DATA BLOCK IN BYTES
6446 074044 005021 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR BSEL0 AND BSEL1
6447 074046 005021 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR SEL2
6448 074050 005011 CLR (R1) ;CLEAR DATA AREA
6449 074052 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
6450
6451
6452                                     ;+
6453                                     ;
6454                                     ;THIS ROUTINE PRINTS THE CONTENTS OF
6455                                     ;THE 256 BYTE MESSAGE BUFFER RETURNED BY THE
6456                                     ;TSV-05.
6457                                     ;
6458                                     ;INPUT:
6459                                     ;
6460                                     ; R0 LOW ORDER ADDRESS OF MESSAGE BUFFER
  
```

```

6461      ;      R1      HIGH ORDER ADDRESS OF MESSAGE BUFFER
6462      ;      NOTE: R1 IS IGNORED IF KENABLE FLAG IS CLEAR
6463      ;
6464      ;
6465      ;
6466
6467 074054 T38MBP:
6468 074054
6469 074060 010005
6470 074062 005737 003134
6471 074066 001001
6472 074070 005001
6473 074072 010103 910$:
6474 074074 006100
6475 074076 006101
6476 074100
      074100 010546
      074102 010146
      074104 012746 074356
      074110 012746 000003
      074114 010600
      074116 104415
      074120 062706 000010
6477 074124 PRINTX #T38AS1 ;PRINT HEADER FOR CONTENTS
      074124 012746 074423
      074130 012746 000001
      074134 010600
      074136 104415
      074140 062706 000004
6478 074144 010501
6479 074146 010300
6480 074150 001403
6481 074152 004737 017316
6482 074156 010005
6483 074160 010537 074524 913$:
6484 074164 011504 911$:
6485 074166 022704 125252
6486 074172 001417
6487 074174 010403
6488 074176 042704 170377
6489 074202 000241
6490 074204 006004
6491 074206 006004
6492 074210 006004
6493 074212 006004
6494 074214 042703 177760
6495 074220 060403
6496 074222 010325
6497 074224 020527 072162
6498 074230 001355
6499 074232 013705 074524 912$:
6500 074236 012704 000001
6501 074242 915$:
      074242 012546
      074244 010446
      074246 012746 074500
      074252 012746 000003

      SAVREG
      MOV R0,R5 ;SA : THE REGISTERS
      TST KENABLE ;SAVE LOW ORDER ADDRESS
      BNE 910$ ;ADDRESS ABOVE 28K?
      CLR R1 ;BR IF YES
      MOV R1,R3 ;SET HIGH ORDER ADDRESS TO 0
      ROL R0 ;SAVE HIGH ORDER ADDRESS
      ROL R1 ;SHIFT BIT15 TO C BIT
      PRINTX #T38AS0,R1,R5 ;SHIFT TO HIGH ORDER FOR PRINTOUT
      ;PRINT MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS

      MOV R5,-(SP)
      MOV R1,-(SP)
      MOV #T38AS0,-(SP)
      MOV #3,-(SP)
      MOV SP,R0
      TRAP C$PNTX
      ADD #10,SP

      MOV #T38AS1,-(SP)
      MOV #1,-(SP)
      MOV SP,R0
      TRAP C$PNTX
      ADD #4,SP

      MOV R5,R1 ;COPY LOW ORDER ADDRESS
      MOV R3,R0 ;COPY HIGH ORDER ADDRESS
      BEQ 913$ ;BR IF NOT ABOVE 28K
      JSR PC,SETMAP ;SETUP PAR ADDRESS IN R0
      MOV R0,R5 ;GET PAR FORMAT ADDRESS ABOVE 28K
      MOV R5,T38CNT ;HOLD ADDRESS
      MOV (R5),R4 ;GET BUFFER ENTRY
      CMP #125252,R4 ;CHECK FOR NO LOAD CONDITION
      BEQ 912$ ;BR, IF BUFFER WASN'T LOADED
      MOV R4,R3 ;MAKE COPY
      BIC #170377,R4 ;ONLY BITS 11,10,9 AND 8 ARE SAVED
      CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
      ROR R4 ;11 TO 10 BIT POSITION
      ROR R4 ;10 TO 9 BIT POSITION
      ROR R4 ;9 TO 8 BIT POSITION
      ROR R4 ;8 TO 7 BIT POSITION
      BIC #177760,R3 ;ONLY BITS 3,2,1 AND 0 ARE SAVED
      ADD R4,R3 ;"OR'EM TOGETHER
      MOV R3,(R5)+ ;PUT BACK IN BUFFER
      CMP R5,#T38EB ;END OF BUFFER YET
      BNE 911$ ;BR, IF NOT AT END YET
      MOV T38CNT,R5 ;PUT ADDRESS BACK
      MOV #1,R4 ;START BYTE NUMBER AT ONE
      PRINTX #T38ASN,R4,(R5)+ ;PRT MEM BUFFER W/NEWLINE

      MOV (R5)+,-(SP)
      MOV R4,-(SP)
      MOV #T38ASN,-(SP)
      MOV #3,-(SP)

```



```

074256 010600
074260 104415
074262 062706 000010
6502 074266 005037 074524
6503 074272 000412
6504 074274
074274 012546
074276 010446
074300 012746 074461
074304 012746 000003
074310 010600
074312 104415
074314 062706 000010
6505 074320 005237 074524
6506 074324 005204
6507 074326 020427 000200
6508 074332 003010
6509 074334 023727 074524 000004
6510 074342 001401
6511 074344 000753
6512 074346 005037 074524
6513 074352 000733
6514 074354 000207
6515
6516 074356 045 116 045 T38AS0: .ASCIZ 'NWA Message Buffer Address = 0105'
6517 074423 045 116 045 T38AS1: .ASCIZ 'NWA Message Buffer Contents:'
6518 074461 045 101 040 T38ASC: .ASCIZ 'A D4A: 03'
6519 074500 045 116 045 T38ASN: .ASCIZ 'NWA ByteD4A: 03'
6520 .EVEN
6521 074524 000000 T38CNT: .WORD ;COUNTER FOR PRINT
6522 074526
074526
074526 104401
L10075: TRAP C$ETST

.SBTTL TEST 11: CONFIGURATION TYPEOUT

;THIS IS A STANDALONE ROUTINE THAT PRINTS OUT ON THE CONSOLE TERMINAL
;THE CONFIGURATION OF THE M7196 MODULE AND TSV05 SUBSYSTEM. SPECIFICALLY,
;THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS PRESENTED:
;
; 1.0 STATE OF THE EXTENDED FEATURES SWITCH ON THE M7196: ON (EXTENDED
; FEATURES ENABLED) OR OFF (EXTENDED FEATURES DISABLED),
;
; 2.0 STATE OF THE BUFFERING ENABLE SWITCH ON THE M7196: ON
; (BUFFERING ENABLED) OR OFF (BUFFERING DISABLED),
;
; 3.0 MICROCODE REVISION LEVEL OF THE M7196,
;
; 4.0 NUMBER OF TAPE TRANSPORTS CONNECTED TO THE CONTROLLER,
;
; 5.0 UNIT SELECT CODE AND STATE (ONLINE/OFFLINE, WRITE ENABLED/PROTECTED)
; OF EACH CONNECTED TRANSPORT. IN ADDITION, THE PROGRAM WILL INDICATE,
; FOR EACH ON-LINE TRANSPORT, WHETHER OR NOT IT IS EQUIPPED WITH THE
; EXTENDED TAPE STATUS READOUT FEATURE.
;
;THE OPERATOR IS EXPECTED TO READ THE PRINTOUT AND VERIFY THAT IT MATCHES

```

```

6547 ;THE ACTUAL CONFIGURATION AT HAND. IF, FOR EXAMPLE, THE PROGRAM INDICATES
6548 ;THAT IT "SEES" TWO TRANSPORTS CONNECTED WHEN IN FACT ONLY ONE IS PRESENT,
6549 ;THE OPERATOR MUST INTERPRET THIS AS AN ERROR AND ATTEMPT TO FIND THE
6550 ;CAUSE (BAD CABLE, FAULTY UNIT-SELECT DECODING IN THE TRANSPORT, ETC.).
6551 ;[SINCE THE CONTROLLER CAN ONLY ACCESS UNIT 0 IF IT IS IN "STANDARD"
6552 ;MODE, THE PROGRAM WILL FORCE THE MODULE INTO EXTENDED MODE VIA THE
6553 ;WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY COMMAND IN ORDER TO SCAN FOR CONNECTED TRANSPORTS.]
6554 ;
6555 ;
6556 ;THIS ROUTINE, WHEN ITS ACTIONS ARE COMPLETED, WILL EXIT BACK TO THE
6557 ;DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR SO THAT IF ADDITIONAL UNITS (CONTROLLERS) ARE
6558 ;SELECTED (E.G., FROM THE INITIAL STARTUP DIALOG), THE ROUTINE WILL BE
6559 ;REENTERED SO THAT THEIR CONFIGURATIONS CAN BE PRINTED.
6560 ;
6561 074530          BGNTST
        074530
6566 074530          RFLAGS  R0          ;GET OPERATOR FLAGS          T11::
        074530 104421          ;BR, IF OK TO RUN          TRAP  C$RFLA
6567 074532 001403          BEQ      10$          ;"TEST NOT EXECUTED"
6568 074534 012700 076523          MOV      #T39NE,R0          ;JUMP OUT OF TEST IF NOT
6569 074540 000402          BR       11$          ;TEST ID MESSAGE
6570 074542 012700 077652          10$: MOV      #TST39ID,R0          ;DO THE COMMON SETUP
6571 074546 004737 016510          11$: JSR      PC,TSTSETUP          ;IS MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED?
6572 074552 004737 020500          JSR      PC,CHKMAN          ;BR, IF MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED
6573 074556 103402          BCS     20$          ;JUMP TO OUT IF NOT
6574 074560 000137 075740          JMP      64$
6575 074564          20$:
6576 074564 004737 015774          JSR      PC,SOFINIT          ;DO SOFT INIT OF CONTROLLER
6577 074570 103405          BCS     25$          ;BR IF SOFT INIT = OK
6581 074572 010001          MOV      R0,R1          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
6582 074574          ERRDF  ERRNO,SFIERR,SFIMSG ;DEVICE FATAL ERROR DURING INIT)
        074574 104455          TRAP    C$ERDF
        074576 002115          .WORD  1101
        074600 003652          .WORD  SFIERR
        074602 012034          .WORD  SFIMSG
6583 074604          25$: CKLOOP          ;LOOP IF SELECTED          TRAP  C$CLP1
        074604 104406          ;SET UNIT NUMBER
6584 074606 013737 002202 076470          MOV      UNITN,T39DSW          ;SUBROUTINE NEEDS PACKET ADDRESS
6585 074614 012704 076450          MOV      #T39PK2,R4          ;ISSUE WRITE CHARACTERISTICS
6586 074620 004737 010662          JSR      PC,WRTCHR          ;BR, IF COMMAND ISSUED OK
6587 074624 103405          BCS     50$          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
6591 074626 010001          MOV      R0,R1          ;WRITE CHARACTERISTICS FAILED
6592 074630          ERRHRD  ERRNO,WRTMSG,SFIMSG ;
        074630 104456          TRAP    C$ERHRD
        074632 002116          .WORD  1102
        074634 005056          .WORD  WRTMSG
        074636 012034          .WORD  SFIMSG
6593 074640          50$: CKLOOP          ;LOOP IF SELECTED          TRAP  C$CLP1
        074640 104406          ;GET XST2 STATUS FROM MESSAGE BUFFER
6594 074642 013701 076000          MOV      T39BFR+12,R1          ;"STATE OF EXTENDED FEATURES SW ="
6595 074646          PRINTX  #T39SFS          ;
        074646 012746 077371          MOV      #T39SFS,-(SP)
        074652 012746 000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
        074656 010600          MOV      SP,R0
        074660 104415          TRAP    C$PNTX
        074662 062706 000004          ADD     #4,SP
6596 074666 032701 000200          BIT     #BIT7,R1          ;CHECK STATE OF E.F.S.
    
```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 11: CONFIGURATION TYPEOUT

SEQ 233

6597	074672	001011		BNE	100\$		;BR, IF EXT. FEA. SW. IS ON	
6598	074674			PRINTX	#T39OFF		;" OFF "	
	074674	012746	077515					MOV #T39OFF, -(SP)
	074700	012746	000001					MOV #1, -(SP)
	074704	010600						MOV SP, R0
	074706	104415						TRAP C#PNTX
	074710	062706	000004					ADD #4, SP
6599	074714	000410		BR	110\$		;SKIP OTHER PRINT STATEMENT	
6600	074716			PRINTX	#T39ON	100\$:	;" ON "	
	074716	012746	077524					MOV #T39ON, -(SP)
	074722	012746	000001					MOV #1, -(SP)
	074726	010600						MOV SP, R0
	074730	104415						TRAP C#PNTX
	074732	062706	000004					ADD #4, SP
6601	074736			PRINTX	#T39SBS	110\$:	;"STATE OF BUFFERING SWITCH ="	
	074736	012746	077443					MOV #T39SBS, -(SP)
	074742	012746	000001					MOV #1, -(SP)
	074746	010600						MOV SP, R0
	074750	104415						TRAP C#PNTX
	074752	062706	000004					ADD #4, SP
6602	074756	032701	000100	BIT	#BIT6, R1		;CHECK STATE OF BUFFERING SW	
6603	074762	001011		BNE	120\$		;BR, IF BUFFERING IS ON	
6604	074764			PRINTX	#T39OFF		;" OFF "	
	074764	012746	077515					MOV #T39OFF, -(SP)
	074770	012746	000001					MOV #1, -(SP)
	074774	010600						MOV SP, R0
	074776	104415						TRAP C#PNTX
	075000	062706	000004					ADD #4, SP
6605	075004	000410		BR	130\$		;SKIP OTHER PRINT STATEMENT	
6606	075006			PRINTX	#T39ON	120\$:	;" ON "	
	075006	012746	077524					MOV #T39ON, -(SP)
	075012	012746	000001					MOV #1, -(SP)
	075016	010600						MOV SP, R0
	075020	104415						TRAP C#PNTX
	075022	062706	000004					ADD #4, SP
6607	075026	042701	177700	BIC	#177700, R1	130\$:	;ONLY LEAVE MICROCODE REV LEVEL	
6608	075032	010137	077610	MOV	R1, T39RL		;LOAD UP REV LEVEL	
6609	075036			PRINTX	#T39MCL, T39RL		;"MICROCODE REVISION LEVEL =000XXX"	
	075036	013746	077610					MOV T39RL, -(SP)
	075042	012746	077533					MOV #T39MCL, -(SP)
	075046	012746	000002					MOV #2, -(SP)
	075052	010600						MOV SP, R0
	075054	104415						TRAP C#PNTX
	075056	062706	000006					ADD #6, SP
6610	075062	004737	015774	JSR	PC, SFINIT		;DO SOFT INIT OF CONTROLLER	
6611	075056	103405		BCS	140\$		;BR IF SOFT INIT = OK	
6615	075070	010001		MOV	R0, R1		;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR	
6616	075072			ERRDF	ERRNO, SFIERR, SFIMSG		;DEVICE FATAL ERROR DURING INIT	
	075072	104455						TRAP C#ENDF
	075074	002117						.WORD 1103
	075076	003652						.WORD SFIERR
	075100	012034						.WORD SFIMSG
6617	075102			CKLOOP		140\$:	;LOOP IF SELECTED	
	075102	104406						TRAP C#CLP1
6618	075104	013737	002202	MOV	UNITN, T39DSW	076470	;SET UNIT NUMBER	
6619	075112	012704	076450	MOV	#T39PK2, R4		;SUBROUTINE NEEDS PACKET ADDRESS	
6620	075116	004737	010662	JSR	PC, WRICHR		;ISSUE WRITE CHARACTERISTICS	

```

6621 075122 103405          BCS      150#          ;BR, IF COMMAND ISSUED OK
6625 075124 010001          MOV      RO,R1        ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
6626 075126          ERRHRD   ERRNO,WRTMSG,SFIMSG ;WRITE CHARACTERISTICSC FAILED
                                TRAP      C#ERHRD
                                .WORD     1104
                                .WORD     WRTMSG
                                .WORD     SFIMSG
6627 075136          150#;    C#LOOP          ;LOOP IF SELECTED
                                TRAP      C#CLP1
6628 075140 005737 002226          TST      EXTFEA        ;CHECK FOR EXTENDED FEATURES SW SWITCH
6629 075144 001036          BNE      174#          ;BR IF SWITCH IS ON
6630 075146 112737 000200 075761      MOVB     #200,T39BS1    ;WRITE MISCELLANEOUS CONT/READ STATUS
6631 075154 112737 000010 075760      MOVB     #10,T39BS0    ;FUNCTION SELECTION BIT (TURN ON EXTFEA HW SWITCH)
6632 075162 012704 075750      MOV      #T39PACKET,R4 ;WRITE SUBSYS MEM PACKET
6633 075166 010465 000000      MOV      R4,TSDB(R5)   ;ISSUE COMMAND
6634 075172 004737 016336      JSR      PC,CHKTSSR    ;WAIT FOR SSR
6635 075176 103405          BCS      160#          ;BR, IF NO ERROR
6636 075200 010001          MOV      RO,R1        ;ERROR, SAVE TSSR
6640 075202          ERRHRD   ERRNO,T39NBA,PKTSSR ;TSSR NOT CORRECT AFTER WRT. MISCELLANEOUS
                                TRAP      C#ERHRD
                                .WORD     1105
                                .WORD     T39NBA
                                .WORD     PKTSSR
6641 075212          160#;    CKLOOP          ;LOOP IF SELECTED
                                TRAP      C#CLP1
6642 075214 012704 076450      MOV      #T39PK2,R4    ;SUBROUTINE NEEDS PACKET ADDRESS
6643          ;*****
6644          ;
6645          ;WRITE CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND (CALL TO WATCHR)
6646          ;
6647          ;*****
6648          ;
6649 075220 004737 010662          JSR      PC,WRTCHR     ;ISSUE WRITE CHARACTERISTICS
6650 075224 103405          BCS      170#          ;BR, IF COMMAND ISSUED OK
6654 075226 010001          MOV      RO,R1        ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
6655 075230          ERRHRD   ERRNO,WRTMSG,SFIMSG ;WRITE CHARACTERISTICSC FAILED
                                TRAP      C#ERHRD
                                .WORD     1106
                                .WORD     WRTMSG
                                .WORD     SFIMSG
6656 075240          170#;    CKLOOP          ;SCOPE LOOP
                                TRAP      C#CLP1
6657 075242 005037 002202          CLR      UNITN        ;SET TO DRIVE 0
6658 075246 013737 002202 076470 174#;    MOV      UNITN,T39DSW  ;SET UNIT NUMBER
6659 075254 012704 076450 175#;    MOV      #T39PK2,R4    ;SUBROUTINE NEEDS PACKET ADDRESS
6660 075260 004737 010662          JSR      PC,WRTCHR     ;ISSUE WRITE CHARACTERISTICS
6661 075264 103405          BCS      180#          ;BR, IF COMMAND ISSUED OK
6665 075266 010001          MOV      RO,R1        ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TSSR
6666 075270          ERRHRD   ERRNO,WRTMSG,SFIMSG ;WRITE CHARACTERISTICSC FAILED
                                TRAP      C#ERHRD
                                .WORD     1107
                                .WORD     WRTMSG
                                .WORD     SFIMSG
6667 075300          180#;    CKLOOP          ;LOOP IF SELECTED
                                TRAP      C#CLP1
6668          ;
6669 075302 016501 000002          190#;    MOV      TSSR(R5),R1 ;GET TSSR STATUS
    
```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 11: CONFIGURATION TYPEDOUT

SEQ 235

6670	075306	032701	000100		BIT	#0FL,R1			.CHECK FOR OFF-LINE	
6671	075312	001414			BEQ	200#			;BR, IF DRIVE IS ON-LINE	
6672	075314				PRINTX	#T390F2,UNITN			;"DRIVE NUMBER XX IS OFF-LINE"	
	075314	013746	002202							MOV UNITN,-(SP)
	075320	012746	076764							MOV #T390F2,-(SP)
	075324	012746	000002							MOV #2,-(SP)
	075330	010600								MOV SP,R0
	075332	104415								TRAP C#PNTX
	075334	062703	000006							ADD #6,SP
6673	075340	000137	075674		JMP	250#			;DO NOT TRY TO GET ANYMORE INFO.	
6674	075344			200#:	PRINTX	#T390N2,UNITN			;"DRIVE NUMBER XX IS ON-LINE"	
	075344	013746	002202							MOV UNITN,-(SP)
	075350	012746	077030							MOV #T390N2,-(SP)
	075354	012746	000002							MOV #2,-(SP)
	075360	010600								MOV SP,R0
	075362	104415								TRAP C#PNTX
	075364	062706	000006							ADD #6,SP
6675	075370	013701	075774		MOV	T398FR*6,R1			;READ EXTENDED STATUS (XSTO)	
6676	075374	032701	000004		BIT	#BIT2,R1			;IS DRIVE WRITE PROTECTED	
6677	075400	001013			BNE	210#			;BR, IF WRITE PROTECTED	
6678	075402				PRINTX	#T39WPN,UNITN			;"DRIVE NUMBER IS NOT WRT PRO"	
	075402	013746	002202							MOV UNITN,-(SP)
	075406	012746	077146							MOV #T39WPN,-(SP)
	075412	012746	000002							MOV #2,-(SP)
	075416	010600								MOV SP,R0
	075420	104415								TRAP C#PNTX
	075422	062706	000006							ADD #6,SP
6679	075426	000412			BR	220#			;SKIP OVER	
6680	075430			210#:	PRINTX	#T39WRT,UNITN			;"DRIVE NUMBER XX IS WRT PRO"	
	075430	013746	002202							MOV UNITN,-(SP)
	075434	012746	077073							MOV #T39WRT,-(SP)
	075440	012746	000002							MOV #2,-(SP)
	075444	010600								MOV SP,R0
	075446	104415								TRAP C#PNTX
	075450	062706	000006							ADD #6,SP
6681	075454	012737	125252	076066	220#:	MOV #125252,T398FR*100			;SET 1 LOC TO KNOWN VALUE	
6682	075462	112737	000000	075761		MOV #0,T398S1			;EXTENDED TAPE STATUS	
6683	075470	112737	000024	075760		MOV #24,T398S0			;EXTENDED TAPE STATUS	
6684	075476	012704	075750			MOV #T39PACKET,R4			;WRITE SUBSYS MEM PACKET	
6685	075502	010465	000000			MOV R4,TSDB(R5)			;ISSUE COMMAND	
6686	075506	012737	000144	075744		MOV #100.,T39DLY			;SET UP DELAY ROUTINE	
6687	075514	004737	016250		222#:	JSR PC,WAITF			;WAIT AWHILE FOR SSR TO SET	
6688	075520	016501	000002			MOV YSSR(R5),R1			;SEE IF IT REALLY DID	
6689	075524	032701	000200			BIT #SSR,R1			;JUST CHECK THAT BIT	
6690	075530	001017				BNE 225#			;BR, IF SSR IS SET	
6691	075532					DELAY 250			;DELAY ABOUT .25 SEC	
	075532	012727	000250							MOV #250,(PC)*
	075536	000000								.WORD 0
	075540	013727	002116							MOV L#DLY,(PC)*
	075544	000000								.WORD 0
	075546	005367	177772							DEC -6(PC)
	075552	001375								. 4
	075554	005367	177756							DEC -22(PC)
	075560	001367								. -20
6692	075562	005337	075744		DEC	T39DLY			;START DELAY COUNT DOWN	
6693	075566	001352			BNE	222#			;BR, IF COUNTER IS NOT AT DONE	
6694	075570	004737	016336	225#:	JSR	PC,CHKTSSR			;WAIT FOR SSR	

```

6695 075574 103405      BCS      230$
6696 075576 010001      MOV      R0,R1
6700 075600      ERRHRD   ERRNO,T39NBA,PKTSSR
                                ;BR, IF NO ERROR
                                ;ERROR, SAVE TSSR
                                ;TSSR NOT CORRECT AFTER WRT. MISCELLANEOUS
                                TRAP      C#ERRHRD
                                .WORD    1108
                                .WORD    T39NBA
                                .WORD    PKTSSR
6701 075610      230$:    CKLOOP
                                ;LOOP IF SELECTED
                                TRAP      C#CLP1
6702 075612 023727 076066 125252      CMP      T39BFR+100,#125252
                                ;DID LOC GET OVER WRITTEN
6703 075620 001013      BNE      240$
                                ;BR, IF IT DIDN'T GET ETC.
6704 075622      PRINTX   #T39ETN,UNITN
                                ;"DRIVE DOESN'T HAVE EXT TAPE STATUS
                                MOV      UNITN,-(SP)
                                MOV      #T39ETN,-(SP)
                                MOV      #2,-(SP)
                                MOV      SP,R0
                                TRAP      C#PNTX
                                ADD      #6,SP
6705 075646 000412      BR       250$
                                ;SKIP OVER
6706 075650      240$:    PRINTX   #T39ETS,UNITN
                                ;"DRIVE HAS EXT TAPE STATUS"
                                MOV      UNITN,-(SP)
                                MOV      #T39ETS,-(SP)
                                MOV      #2,-(SP)
                                MOV      SP,R0
                                TRAP      C#PNTX
                                ADD      #6,SP
6707 075674 005237 002202      250$:    INC      UNITN
                                ;BUMP DRIVE NUMBER
6708 075700 023727 002202 000003      CMP      UNITN,#3
                                ;AT END OF DRIVES YET
6709 075706 001402      BEQ     63$
                                ;BR, IF NO MORE DRIVES
6710 075710 000137 075246      JMP     175$
                                ;DO NEXT DRIVE
6711 075714      63$:    PRINTX   #T39NFL
                                ;NEW LINE
                                MOV      #T39NFL,-(SP)
                                MOV      #1,-(SP)
                                MOV      SP,R0
                                TRAP      C#PNTX
                                ADD      #4,SP
6712 075734 000137 000200      JMP     200
                                ;RETURN TO SUPERVISOR
6713 075740      64$:    EXIT     TST
                                ;EXIT THIS SECTION
                                TRAP      C#EXIT
                                .WORD    L10076-.
6714
6715      ;*
6716      ;LOCAL TEXT MESSAGES FOR TEST
6717      ;-
6718      ;LOCAL STORAGE FOR THIS TEST
6719      ;-
6720
6721 075744 000000      T39DLY: .WORD    0
6723      .WORD    #<..*10>E177770
                                ;DELAY COUNTER FOR TEST
6725 075750      T39PACKET:
6726 075750 140006      .WORD    140006
6727 075752 075760      .WORD    T39TAD
6728 075754 000000      .WORD    0
6729 075756 000012      .WORD    10.
                                ;STARTING VALUE OF BLOCK SIZE
6730 075760      T39TAD:
6731 075760      T39B50: .BYTE    0
6732 075761      T39B51: .BYTE    0
                                ;CHARACTERISTICS DATA BLOCK
                                ;BSELO BYTE
                                ;BSEL1 BYTE

```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 11: CONFIGURATION TYPEOUT

SEQ 237

```

6733 075762 000000      T39BS2: .WORD 0          ;BSEL1 WORD
6734 075764 000000      .WORD 0          ;DATA
6735 075766             T39BFR: .BLKW 150.     ;MESSAGE BUFFER
6736
6737
6739             076450
6741 076450             T39PK2: .<.,10>&177770
6742 076450 140004      .WORD 140004      ;COMMAND PACKET FOR TEST
6743 076452 076460      .WORD T39DTA      ;WRITE CHARA, MEM, CMND., ACK,CVC=1
6744 076454 000000      .WORD 0          ;ADDRESS OF SELECT DATA BLOCK
6745 076456 000012      .WORD 10.        ;STARTING VALUE OF BLOCK SIZE
6746
6747
6748 076460             T39DTA: .SELECT DATA BLOCK
6749 076460 075766      .WORD T39BFR      ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE BUFFER
6750 076462 000000      .WORD 0          ;LENGTH OF MESSAGE BUFFER
6751 076464 000400      .WORD 256.       ;EAI BIT WORD
6752 076466 000000      T39EAT: .WORD 0   ;DRIVE SELECT WORD ETC
6753 076470 000000      T39DSW: .WORD 0
6754 076472 076500      .<.,10>&177770
6755             076500
6757 076500 140012      T39PK3: .WORD 1400'2 ;MESSAGE BUFFER RELEASE COMMAND
6758 076502 000000      .WORD 0          ;NOT USED
6759
6760      ;WRITE TAPE PACKET
6761
6763             076510
6765 076510 140005      T39PK4: .WORD 140005 ;WRITE, ACK, CVC=1 COMMAND
6766 076512 000000      T39WR: .WORD 0     ;ADDRESS OF WRITE BUFFER
6767 076514 000000      .WORD 0          ;MORE ADDRESS OF WRITE BUFFER
6768 076516 000400      T39SIZ: .WORD 256. ;SIZE OF RECORD
6769
6770
6771
6772
6773
6774
6775
6776
6777
6778
6779
6780 076520 045 116 000 T39NFL: .ASCIZ '#N'
6781 076523 123 164 141 T39NE: .ASCIZ 'Stand-alone Configuration Typeout Not Executed'
6782 076602 045 116 045 T39ETS: .ASCIZ '#N#A Extended Tape Status Available, Drive Number #D2'
6783 076671 045 116 045 T39ETN: .ASCIZ '#N#A Extended Tape Status NOT Available, Drive Number #D2'
6784 076764 045 116 045 T39OF2: .ASCIZ '#N#A Drive Number #D2#A Is Off-Line'
6785 077030 045 116 045 T39ON2: .ASCIZ '#N#A Drive Number #D2#A Is On-Line'
6786 077073 045 116 045 T39WRT: .ASCIZ '#N#A Drive Number #D2#A Is Write Protected'
6787 077146 045 116 045 T39WPN: .ASCIZ '#N#A Drive Number #D2#A Is NOT Write Protected'
6788 077225 127 122 111 T39NBA: .ASCIZ 'WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY Command Not Accepted'
6789 077301 103 157 156 T39SSR: .ASCIZ 'Contents of TSSR Incorrect After WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEMORY'
6790
6791 077371 045 116 045 T39SFS: .ASCIZ '#N#A State Of Extended Features Switch ='
6792 077443 045 116 045 T39SBS: .ASCIZ '#N#A State Of Buffering Switch ='
6793 077515 045 101 040 T39OFF: .ASCIZ '#A OFF'
6794 077524 045 101 040 T39ON: .ASCIZ '#A ON'
6795 077533 045 116 045 T39MCL: .ASCIZ '#N#A M7196 Microcode Revision Level '#02'

```

```

6796
6797 077610 000000      T39RL: .EVEN
6798                    .WORD 0
6799                    .EVEN
6800                    .EVEN
6801
6802                    ; LOCAL STORAGE FOR THIS TEST
6803                    ; -
6804
6805 077612 000000      T39DAT: .WORD 0          ; LOGICAL RESPONSE TO QUESTION
6806 077614            T39REST:
6807 077614            SAVREG          ; SAVE THE REGISTERS
6808 077620 012701 075750 MOV #T39PACKET,R1      ; START OF THE PACKET
6809 077624 012721 140006 MOV #140006,(R1)+      ; WRITE SUBSYSTEM MEM. WITH ACK,CVC=1
6810 077630 012721 075760 MOV #T39TAD,(R1)+      ; ADDRESS OF DATA BLOCK
6811 077634 005021      CLR (R1)+      ; EXTENDED ADDRESS
6812 077636 012721 000006 MOV #6,(R1)+      ; SIZE OF DATA BLOCK IN BYTES
6813 077642 005021      CLR (R1)+      ; CLEAR BSELO AND BSEL1
6814 077644 005021      CLR (R1)+      ; CLEAR SEL2
6815 077646 005011      CLR (R1)       ; CLEAR DATA AREA
6816 077650 000207      RTS PC          ; RETURN
6817
6818                    ; LOCAL TEXT MESSAGES FOR TEST
6819                    ; -
6820
6821
6822 077652 103 157 156 TST39ID: .ASCIZ 'Configuration Typeout'
6823
6824 077700            .EVEN
6825 077700            ENDTST
6826
6827
6828
6829
6830
6831
6832
6833
6834
6835
6836
6837
6838
6839
6840
6841
6842
6843
6844
6845
6846
6847
6848
6849
6850
    
```

L10076: TRAP C#ETST

.SBTTL TEST 12: SCOPE LOOPS

```

;
; THIS IS A STANDALONE ROUTINE PROVIDING A NUMBER OF TIGHT "SCOPE
; LOOPS" USEFUL FOR DEBUGGING BASIC REGISTER ACCESS PROBLEMS WITH
; THE M7196 MODULE. THESE SCOPE LOOPS CAN BE USED WHEN THE NORMAL
; "LOOP ON ERROR" OR "LOOP ON TEST (SUBTEST)" FACILITIES DON'T
; SEEM TO ALLOW THE OPERATOR TO ZERO IN A PROBLEM IN THE EARLY
; TESTS (I.E. THE HARDWARE MAY NOT BE RESPONDING TO A REGISTER
; ACCESS, CAUSING A BUS ERROR TRAP, EVEN THOUGH THE DEVICE ADDRESS
; SELECTED BY THE PROGRAM MATCHES THE CONFIGURATION SET UP IN THE
; HARDWARE DIP SWITCHES). THE FOLLOWING MENU OF SCOPE LOOPS ARE
; AVAILABLE:
    
```

CODE	SCOPE LOOP
0	HELP, PRINT THIS MENU.
1	TSBA READ ACCESS
2	TSSR READ ACCESS
3	INITIALIZE (TSSR WRITE ACCESS)
4	TSDB HIGH BYTE WRITE ACCESS


```

6851      |
6852      |
6853      |
6854      |
6855      |
6856      |
6857      |
6858      |
6859      |
6860      |
6861      |
6862      |
6863      |
6864      |
6865      |
6865 077702      |
        077702      |
6870 077702      |
        077702 104421      |
6871 077704 001403      |
6872 077706 012700 101275      |
6873 077712 000402      |
6874 077714 012700 101342      |
6875 077720 004737 016510      |
6876 077724 004737 020500      |
6877 077730 103402      |
6878 077732 000137 100416      |
6879 077736 004737 015774      |
6880 077742 103405      |
6881 077744 010001      |
6885 077746      |
        077746 104455      |
        077750 002261      |
        077752 003652      |
        077754 012034      |
6886 077756 012700 100434      |
6887 077762 012701 000010      |
6888 077766 004737 020256      |
6889 077772 005700      |
6890 077774 001760      |
6891 077776 020027 000007      |
6892 100002 001015      |
6893 100004 005737 002226      |
6894 100010 001012      |
6895 100012      |
        100012 012746 101217      |
        100016 012746 000001      |
        100022 010600      |
        100024 104417      |
        100026 062706 000004      |
6896 100032 000137 077736      |
6897 100036 010004      |
6898 100040      |
        100040 012700 000340      |
        100044 104441      |
6899 100046 005037 100426      |
6900 100052 032737 000100 177560      |
6901 100060 001005      |

```

5 TSD8 LOW BYTE WRITE ACCESS
6 TSD8 MAINTENANCE-MODE WORD WRITE ACCESS
7 TSD8X (TSSR HIGH BYTE) WRITE ACCESS
(EXTENDED FEATURES SWITCH MUST BE ON
TO USE SELECTION CODE 7)
8 EXIT (RETURN TO SUPERVISOR)

FOR SCOPE LOOPS THAT WRITE INTO REGISTERS, THE PROGRAM PROMPTS
THE OPERATOR FOR THE DATA TO BE WRITTEN. TYPING <RETURN> CAUSES
AN EXIT FROM THE SCOPE LOOP BACK TO MENU LEVEL.

```

BGNTST
RFLAGS RO ;GET OPERATOR FLAGS TRAP C$RFLA
;BR, IF OK TO RUN
; "TEST NOT EXECUTED"
; JUST EXIT IF NOT
; TEST ID MESSAGE
; DO THE COMMON SETUP
; SEE IF MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED
; CARRY SET IF INTERVENTION ALLOWED
; EXIT IF NO MANUAL INTERVENTION
; DO A SOFT INIT
; BRANCH IF OK
; CONTENTS OF TSSR REGISTER
; REPORT FATAL ERROR
TRAP C$ERDF
.WORD 1201
.WORD SFIERR
.WORD SFIMSG
; MENU OF SCOPE LOOP SELECTIONS
; MAXIMUM ALLOWED SELECTION
; GO GET THE OPERATOR'S SELECTION
; WAS ZERO SPECIFIED ?
; REPEAT MENU IF YES.
; EXTENDED TSSR ?
; BRANCH IF NOT
; CHECK FOR EXTENDED FEATURES SET
; BR, IF IT IS ON
; WARN OPERATOR EXTENDED FEATURES CLEAR
MOV $EXFMSG, -(SP)
MOV $1, -(SP)
MOV SP, RO
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD $4, SP
; GO BACK TO BASIC MENU
; SAVE THE MENU SELECTION
; RAISE THE PRIORITY
MOV $PRI07, RO
TRAP C$SPRI
CLR TTION
; ASSUME INTERRUPTS ARE ENABLED
; ARE TTI INTERRUPTS ON ?
; BRANCH IF YES

```

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
TEST 12: SCOPE LOOPS

SEQ 240

6902	100062	005237	100426		INC	TTION		; FLAG SET IF INTERRUPTS OFF
6903	100066	052737	000100	177560	BIS	#100, @TTICSR		; ENABLE INTERRUPTS
6904	100074	012701	000060	4\$:	MOV	@TTIVEC, R1		; START OF TTI VECTORS
6905	100100	011137	100430		MOV	(R1), TVECSAV		; SAVE THE CURRENT TTI VECTOR
6906	100104	012721	100330		MOV	#60\$, (R1)+		; SET NEW INTERRUPT ROUTINE
6907	100110	011137	100432		MOV	(R1), TPRISAV		; SAVE THE VECTOR PRIORITY
6908	100114	012711	000340		MOV	@PRI07, (R1)		; USE PRIORITY SEVEN
6909	100120				SETPRI	@PRI00		; LOWER INTERRUPT BR LEVEL
	100120	012700	000000					
	100124	104441						
6910	100126	006304			ASL	R4		; CONVERT TO WORD OFFSET
6911	100130	000174	100134		JMP	@6\$(R4)		; JUMP TO PROPER LOOP
6912	100134	077736		6\$:	.WORD	2\$		; RETYPE THE MENU
6913	100136	100156			.WORD	10\$		; TSBA READ ACCESS
6914	100140	100166			.WORD	15\$		; TSSR READ ACCESS
6915	100142	100200			.WORD	20\$		; TSSR WRITE ACCESS
6916	100144	100220			.WORD	25\$		; TSDB HIGH BYTE WRITE ACCESS
6917	100146	100244			.WORD	30\$		; TSDB LOW BYTE WRITE ACCESS
6918	100150	100270			.WORD	35\$		; TSDB MAINTENANCE MODE
6919	100152	100310			.WORD	40\$		; TSDBX WRITE ACCESS
6920	100154	100422			.WORD	65\$		; LEAVE THE TEST
6921								
6922								
6923	100156	105065	000000	10\$:	CLRB	TSDB(R5)		; ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
6924	100162	011500		12\$:	MOV	(R5), R0		; READ TSBA REGISTER
6925	100164	000776			BR	12\$		; LOOP UNTIL HALTED
6926								
6927								
6928	100166	012703	000002	15\$:	MOV	@TSSR, R3		; ADDRESS OF TSSR REGISTER
6929	100172	060503			ADD	R5, R3		; POINT TO TSV05'S REGISTERS
6930	100174	011300		18\$:	MOV	(R3), R0		; READ TSSR REGISTER
6931	100176	000776			BR	18\$		; LOOP UNTIL STOPPED
6932								
6933	100200	004737	020174	20\$:	JSR	PC, GETPAT		; READ THE DATA PATTERN
6934	100204	010001			MOV	R0, R1		; DATA PATTERN FOR LOOP
6935	100206	012703	000002		MOV	@TSSR, R3		; ADDRESS OF TSSR
6936	100212	060503			ADD	R5, R3		; POINT TO TSV05'S REGISTERS
6937	100214	010113		22\$:	MOV	R1, (R3)		; WRITE DATA TO TSSR
6938	100216	000776			BR	22\$		; LOOP
6939								
6940								
6941	100220	105065	000000	25\$:	CLRB	TSDB(R5)		; ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
6942	100224	004737	020174		JSR	PC, GETPAT		; READ THE DATA PATTERN
6943	100230	010001			MOV	R0, R1		; DATA PATTERN FOR LOOP
6944	100232	012703	000001		MOV	@TSDBH, R3		; ADDRESS OF HIGH BYTE OF TSDB
6945	100236	060503			ADD	R5, R3		; POINT TO TSV05'S REGISTERS
6946	100240	110113		27\$:	MOVB	R1, (R3)		; WRITE THE DATA TO TSDB, HIGH BYTE
6947	100242	000776			BR	27\$		; LOOP UNTIL STOPPED
6948								
6949								
6950	100244	105065	000000	30\$:	CLRB	TSDB(R5)		; ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
6951	100250	004737	020174		JSR	PC, GETPAT		; READ THE DATA PATTERN
6952	100254	010001			MOV	R0, R1		; DATA PATTERN FOR LOOP
6953	100256	012703	000000		MOV	@TSDB, R3		; ADDRESS OF TSSR
6954	100262	060503			ADD	R5, R3		; POINT TO TSV05'S REGISTERS
6955	100264	110113		32\$:	MOVB	R1, (R3)		; WRITE DATA TO TSSR, LOW BYTE
6956	100266	000776			BR	32\$		; LOOP UNTIL HALTED BY OPERATOR

MOV #PRI00, R0
TRAP C\$SPRI

TSV5 - HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
 TEST 12: SCOPE LOOPS

SEQ 241

```

6957
6958 100270 004737 020174      35$:   JSR   PC,GETPAT      ;READ THE DATA PATTERN
6959 100274 010001              MOV   R0,R1          ;DATA PATTERN FOR LOOP
6960 100276 012703 000000      MOV   @TSD8,R3      ;SELECT TSD8
6961 100302 060503              ADD   R5,R3         ;POINT TO TSV05'S REGISTERS
6962 100304 010113      37$:   MOV   R1,(R3)     ;WRITE THE DATA PATTERN
6963
6964 100306 000776              BR    37$          ;LOOP UNTIL HALTED
6965
6966 100310 004737 020174      40$:   JSR   PC,GETPAT      ;READ THE DATA PATTERN
6967 100314 010001              MOV   R0,R1          ;SAVE THE DATA PATTERN
6968 100316 012703 000003      MOV   @TSSRH,R3     ;BYTE ADDRESS OF TSSR, HIGH BYTE
6969 100322 060503              ADD   R5,R3         ;POINT TO TSV05'S REGISTERS
6970 100324 110113      42$:   MOVB  R1,(R3)     ;WRITE THE DATA TO REGISTER
6971 100326 000776              BR    42$          ;LOOP UNTIL HALTED
6972
6973
6974                      ;*
6975                      ;PROCESS CONSOLE INTERRUPTS
6976                      ;-
6977
6978 100330 010046              60$:   MOV   R0,-(SP)      ;SAVE WORK REGISTER
6979 100332 113700 177562      MOVB  @TTIBFR,R0    ;GET THE OPERATOR INPUT
6980 100336 042700 000200      BIC   @200,R0      ;STRIP OFF PARITY BIT
6981 100342 122700 000015      CMPB  @15,R0       ;IS IT A CARRIAGE RETURN ?
6982 100346 001021              BNE   61$          ;JUST EXIT IF NOT
6983 100350 012766 077736 000002  MOV   @2$,2(SP)    ;RETURN TO MASTER MENU
6984 100356 005066 000004      CLR   4(SP)        ;FORCE PRIORITY ZERO
6985 100362 013737 100430 000060  MOV   TVECSAV,@TTIVEC ;RESTORE SUPERVISOR VECTOR
6986 100370 013737 100432 000062  MOV   TPRISAV,@TTIVEC+2 ;RESTORE SUPERVISOR PRIORITY
6987 100376 005737 100426      TST   TTION        ;ARE SUPERVISOR INTERRUPTS ENABLED ?
6988 100402 001403              BEQ   61$          ;BRANCH IF YES
6989 100404 042737 000100 177560  BIC   @100,@TTICSR ;TURN OFF TTI INTERRUPTS
6990 100412 012600      61$:   MOV   (SP)+,R0    ;RESTORE REGISTER
6991 100414 000002              RTI                ;RETURN FROM INTERRUPT
6992
6993 100416      64$:
6994 100416      63$:   EXIT   TST          ;EXIT THE TEST
                                TRAP   C$EXIT
                                .WORD  L10077-.
100416 104432
100420 000736
6995 100422 000137 000200      65$:   JMP    200          ;RETURN TO SUPERVISOR
6996
6997
6998                      ;*
6999                      ;LOCAL STORAGE FOR THIS TEST
7000                      ;-
7001 100426 000000      TTION:   .WORD  0    ;WORD SET IF SUPERVISOR TTI INTER OFF
7002 100430 000000      TVECSAV: .WORD  0    ;SAVE TTI VECTOR
7003 100432 000000      TPRISAV: .WORD  0    ;SAVE TTI PRIORITY
7004
7005
7006                      ;*
7007                      ;MENU FOR OPERATOR INPUT FOR SCOPE LOOPS
7008                      ;-
7009
7010                      .EVEN
7011 100434 100466 100541 100567  SCMENU: .WORD  1$,2$,3$,4$,5$,6$

```

```

7012 100450 100740 100776 101044 .WORD 7$,8$,9$,10$,11$,12$,0
7013
7014
7015 100466 012 123 105 1$: .ASCIZ <12>'SELECT SCOPE LOOP FROM FOLLOWING OPTIONS:'
7016 100541 012 011 060 2$: .ASCIZ <12>' 0 Display This Menu'
7017 100567 011 061 011 3$: .ASCIZ ' 1 TSBA Read Access'
7018 100613 011 062 011 4$: .ASCIZ ' 2 TSSR Read Access'
7019 100637 011 063 011 5$: .ASCIZ ' 3 Initialize (TSSR Write Access)'
7020 100701 011 064 011 6$: .ASCIZ ' 4 TSDB High Byte Write Access'
7021 100740 011 065 011 7$: .ASCIZ ' 5 TSDB Low Byte Write Access'
7022 100776 011 066 011 8$: .ASCIZ ' 6 TSDR Maintenance Mode Write Access'
7023 101044 011 067 011 9$: .ASCIZ ' 7 TSDBX (TSSR High Byte) Write Access'
7024 101113 011 070 011 10$: .ASCIZ ' 8 Return to Diagnostic Supervisor'
7025 101156 000 11$: .ASCIZ ''
7026 101157 124 171 160 12$: .ASCIZ 'Type RETURN To Stop Scope Loops'
7027 101217 045 116 045 EXFMSG: .ASCIZ '*** Extended Features Switch Not On *** '
7028 101275 123 164 141 T4ONE: .ASCIZ 'Stand-alone Scope Loops Not Executed'
7029 101342 123 143 157 TST40ID: .ASCIZ 'Scope Loops'
7030 .EVEN
7031 101356 .ENDTST
101356 L10077: TRAP C$ETST
101356 104401
7032 101360 .ENDMOD
  
```

```

1          .TITLE  TSV6 - PARAMETER CODING
7
12
18
19 101360          BGNMOD  TSV6
    101360          TSV6::
20
21          .SBTTL  HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION
22
23          ;**
24          ; THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
25          ; THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES.  THE
26          ; MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
27          ; INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES.  THE
28          ; MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
29          ; WITH THE OPERATOR.
30          ;**
31 101360          BGNHRD
    101360          .WORD  L10100-L$HARD/2
    101362          L$HARD::
32
33          GPRMA   HPM1,0,0,160010,177776,YES          ;GET TSBA/TSDB REGISTER ADDRESS.
    101362          .WORD  T$CODE
    101364          .WORD  HPM1
    101366          .WORD  T$LOLIM
    101370          .WORD  T$HILIM
34 101372          GPRMA   HPM2,2,0,0,776,YES          ;GET VECTOR ADDRESS.
    101372          .WORD  T$CODE
    101374          .WORD  HPM2
    101376          .WORD  T$LOLIM
    101400          .WORD  T$HILIM
35          ;GPRMD   HPM3,4,0,340,0,7,YES          ;GET INTERRUPT PRIORITY.
36 101402          ENDHRD
    101402          .EVEN
    101402          L10100:
37 101402          104      105      126      HPM1:   .ASCIZ  'DEVICE ADDRESS (TSBA/TSDB) '
38 101436          111      116      124      HPM2:   .ASCIZ  'INTERRUPT VECTOR '
39 101462          111      116      124      HPM3:   .ASCIZ  'INTERRUPT PRIORITY '
40          .EVEN
    
```

```

42                                     .SBTTL  SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION
43
44                                     ;
45                                     ; THE SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
46                                     ; THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES.  THE
47                                     ; MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
48                                     ; INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES.  THE
49                                     ; MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
50                                     ; WITH THE OPERATOR.
51                                     ;--
52 101512                                BGNSFT
53   101512 000003                        .WORD L10101-L$SOFT/2
54   101514                                L$SOFT::
55                                     ; GPRML  SPM1,0,-1,YES           ; GET TRANSPORT TEST FLAG.
56   101514                                GPRML  SPM4,2,-1,YES       ; GET ITERATION CONTROL.
57   101514 001130                        .WORD  T$CODE
58   101516 101552                        .WORD  SPM4
59   101520 177777                        .WORD  -1
60                                     ; GPRMD  SPM6,4,D,7777,0,7777,YES   ; GET LOCAL ERROR LIMIT
61                                     ; GPRMD  SPM7,6,D,7777,0,7777,YES   ; GET GLOBAL ERROR LIMIT
62   101522                                ENDSFT
63                                     .EVEN
64
65                                     L10101:
66   101522 105 116 101 SPM1:  .ASCIZ 'ENABLE TRANSPORT TESTS '
67   101552 111 116 110 SPM4:  .ASCIZ 'INHIBIT ITERATIONS '
68   101602 120 105 122 SPM6:  .ASCIZ 'PER TEST ERROR LIMIT '
69   101632 120 105 122 SPM7:  .ASCIZ 'PER UNIT ERROR LIMIT '
70                                     .SBTTL  PATCH AREA
71
72                                     ;
73                                     ; FINALLY A GENEROUS PATCH AREA.
74                                     ;
75                                     ; AND AN ADJUSTMENT TO ACCOUNT FOR THE "LASTAD BIT7" HACK
76                                     ; DESCRIBED IN "SUPPRG.MEM" (FOR REV C).
77                                     ;
78                                     ;
79   101662                                PATCH::
80                                     .BLKW  32.
81                                     .=.!377+1
82   102000 102000                        LASTAD  ;SET LAST USED ADDRESS.
83   102000 000000                        .EVEN
84   102002 000000                        .WORD  0
85   102004                                .WORD  0
86                                     L$LAST::
87   102004                                ENDMOD
88   102004 000001                        .END

```

TSV6 - PARAMETER CODING MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14

SEQ 245

ADDSR	012126	G	C\$AU	000052	DEVDRD	023376	FREEHI	003130	INTCPC	016150			
ADR	= 000020	G	C\$AUTO	000061	DEVNRD	023315	FRESIZ	003126	G	INTFLA	016145		
AMBTSS	006635		C\$BRK	000022	DEVNXR	023233	FUSI	004117		INTMAS	016144		
ASSEMB	= 000010		C\$BSEG	000004	DEVONL	023163	F\$AU	= 000015		INTR	016216	G	
A1716	= 000003		C\$BSUB	000002	DEVSUM	023126	F\$AUTO	= 000020		INTREC	002224	G	
BADDAT	003156	G	C\$CEFG	000045	DFPTBL	002156	G	F\$BGN	= 000040	INTVEC	016146		
BADSSR	015700	G	C\$CLCK	000062	DIAGMC	= 000000		F\$CLEA	= 000007	INTX	004300		
BDVPCR	= 177520	G	C\$CLEA	000012	DICEB	= 000001		F\$DU	= 000016	INVERT	021206	G	
BENBSW	002230	G	C\$CLOS	000035	DSBINT	016204		F\$END	= 000041	IOKCKI	= 000200		
BIE	= 040000		C\$CLP1	000006	DUAD12	004643		F\$HARL	= 000004	IOKSTP	= 000001		
BIT0	= 000001	G	C\$CLP2	000036	DUFLG	003112	G	F\$HW	= 000013	IPRI	002212	G	
BIT00	= 000001	G	C\$DCLN	000044	DUMMY	003062		F\$INIT	= 000006	ISR	= 000100	G	
BIT01	= 000002	G	C\$DODU	000051	EF.CON	= 000036	G	F\$JMP	= 000050	IVEC	002210	G	
BIT02	= 000004	G	C\$DRPT	000024	EF.NEW	= 000035	G	F\$MOD	= 000000	IXE	= 004000	G	
BIT03	= 000010	G	C\$DU	= 000053	EF.PWR	= 000034	G	F\$MSG	= 000011	I\$AU	= 000041		
BIT04	= 000020	G	C\$EDIT	000003	EF.RES	= 000037	G	F\$PROT	= 000021	I\$AUTO	= 000041		
BIT05	= 000040	G	C\$ERDF	000055	EF.STA	= 000040	G	F\$PWR	= 000017	I\$CLN	= 000041		
BIT06	= 000100	G	C\$ERHR	000056	EMAXDU	016777		F\$RPT	= 000012	I\$DU	= 000041		
BIT07	= 000200	G	C\$ERRO	000060	EN	= 000000		F\$SEG	= 000003	I\$HRD	= 000041		
BIT08	= 000400	G	C\$ERSF	000054	ENAINI	016152		F\$SOFT	= 000005	I\$INIT	= 000041		
BIT09	= 000100	G	C\$ERSO	000057	ENVIRN	020630		F\$SRV	= 000010	I\$MOD	= 000041		
BIT1	= 000002	G	C\$ESCA	000010	EPRTSW	002200	G	F\$SUB	= 000002	I\$MSG	= 000041		
BIT10	= 002000	G	C\$ESEG	000005	EPRT1	006360		F\$SW	= 000014	I\$PROT	= 000040		
BIT11	= 004000	G	C\$ESUB	000003	EPRT2	006360		F\$TEST	= 000001	I\$PTAB	= 000041		
BIT12	= 010000	G	C\$ETST	000001	ERCM	011733		GDDAT	003160	G	I\$PWR	= 000041	
BIT13	= 020000	G	C\$EXIT	000032	ERRHI	002236	G	GERRMA	002174	G	I\$RPT	= 000041	
BIT14	= 040000	G	C\$GETB	000026	ERRK	016756		GETPAT	020174	G	I\$SEG	= 000041	
BIT15	= 100000	G	C\$GETW	000027	ERRI 0	002240	G	GETSEL	020256	G	I\$SETU	= 000041	
BIT2	= 000004	G	C\$GMAN	000043	ERRNO	= 002261		G\$CNT0	= 000200		I\$SFT	= 000041	
BIT3	= 000010	G	C\$GPHR	000042	ERRVEC	= 000004	G	G\$DELM	= 000372		I\$SRV	= 000041	
BIT4	= 000020	G	C\$GPLO	000030	ERTABE	003376		G\$DISP	= 000003		I\$SUB	= 000041	
BIT5	= 000040	G	C\$GPRI	000040	ERTABL	003176		G\$EXCP	= 000400		I\$TST	= 000041	
BIT6	= 000100	G	C\$INIT	000011	ESUM	016760		G\$HILI	= 000002		J\$JMP	= 000167	
BIT7	= 000200	G	C\$INLP	000020	EVL	= 000004	G	G\$LOLI	= 000001		KIPAR0	= 172340	
BIT8	= 000400	G	C\$MANI	000050	EXBCNT	= 000010		G\$NO	= 000000		KIPAR1	= 172342	
BIT9	= 001000	G	C\$MEM	000031	EXFMSG	101217		G\$OFFS	= 000400		KIPAR2	= 172344	
BOE	= 000400	G	C\$MSG	000023	EXPBRE	015502	G	G\$OFSI	= 000376		KIPAR3	= 172346	
BRINIT	004457		C\$OPEN	000034	EXPD	002232	G	G\$PRMA	= 000001		KIPAR4	= 172350	
BSELO	= 000000		C\$PNTB	000014	EXPGOT	004533		G\$PRMD	= 000002		KIPAR5	= 172352	
BSEL1	= 000001		C\$PNTF	000017	EXPGT2	004567		G\$PRML	= 000000		KIPAR6	= 172354	
CHKAMB	016044		C\$PNTS	000016	EXPMSG	002322	G	G\$RADA	= 000140		KIPAR7	= 172356	
CHKMAN	020500	G	C\$PNTX	000015	EXPREC	015474	G	G\$RADB	= 000000		KIPDR0	= 172300	
CHKTSS	016336		C\$QIO	= 000377	EXTA	005772		G\$RADD	= 000040		KIPDR1	= 172302	
CKDROP	017202		C\$RJB	= 000007	EXTEND	005770		G\$RADL	= 000120		KIPDR2	= 172304	
CKEMAX	017102		C\$REFG	000047	EXTFEA	002226	G	G\$RADO	= 000020		KIPDR3	= 172306	
CKMSG	011360	G	C\$RESE	000033	E\$END	= 002100		G\$XFER	= 000004		KIPDR4	= 172310	
CKMSG2	011500	G	C\$REVI	000003	E\$LOAD	= 000035		G\$YES	= 000010		KIPDR5	= 172312	
CKRAM	011114	G	C\$RFLA	000021	FATERR	= 000060		HIADDR	= 001400		KIPDR6	= 172314	
CKRAM2	011224	G	C\$RPT	= 000025	FATFLG	002222	G	HOE	= 100000	G	KIPDR7	= 172316	
CMOPKT	021260	G	C\$SEFG	000046	FERCM	011722		HPM1	101402		KTENAB	003134	G
CMPMEM	017660		C\$SPRI	000041	FIFEXP	012170	G	HPM2	101436		KIFLG	003132	G
CONFIG	017250		C\$SVEC	000037	FIF1MS	012242		HPM3	101467		KTINIT	021054	
COUNT	002310	G	C\$TPRI	000013	FIF2MS	012311		IBE	= 010000	G	KTOFF	017274	
CSRADD	002206	G	DATA	002312	FILLME	017422		IDU	= 000040	G	KTON	017256	
CTAB	003164	G	DATASC	020232	FNOINT	004215		IER	= 020000	G	KERRMA	002172	G
CTABE	003176	G	DEBUGM	011632	FORCER	002176	G	IFAU	= 004256		KERRNO	= 000000	
CTABM	003164	G	DEVNT	002220	G	FREE	003124	G	INCERK	017044	LISTM	000000	

LOE = 040000 G	L\$UNIT 002012 G	L10071 056530	OFL = 000100	PRMND 002320 G
LOOPCN 002216 G	L10000 002164	L10072 057774	ONEFIL = 000000	PRMSGE 014552 G
LOOPCO 013126	L10001 002176	L10073 066664	O\$APTS = 000000	PRMSGO 014732
LOOPFL 003162 G	L10002 005766	L10074 065024	O\$AU = 000001	PRMSG1 014777
LOT = 000010 G	L10003 012044	L10075 074526	O\$BGNR = 000001	PRMSG2 015035
L\$ACP 002110 G	L10004 012062	L10076 077700	O\$BGNS = 000001	PROASC 014420
L\$APT 002036 G	L10005 012100	L10077 101356	O\$DU = 000001	PR1ASC 014465
L\$AU 022352 G	L10006 012106	L10100 101402	O\$ERRT = 000000	PST32W 003152 G
L\$AUT 002070 G	L10007 012124	L10101 101522	O\$GNSW = 000001	PUNIT 022304
L\$AUTO 022556 G	L10010 012142	MEMADD 013754 G	O\$POIN = 000001	PW.D11 = 000021
L\$CCP 002106 G	L10011 012166	MEMCK 021276 G	O\$SETU = 000000	PW.D13 = 000022
L\$CLEA 022636 G	L10012 012240	MENASC 020447	PASRPT 022054	PW.D22 = 000020
L\$CO 002032 G	L10013 012410	MENERR 020374	PATCH 101662 G	PW.NOP = 000000
L\$DEPO 002011 G	L10014 013124	MENRES 020476	PATDAT 020230	PW.NO1 = 000023
L\$DESC 003410 G	L10015 013752	MIMENU 073412	PC.ERA = 002400	PW.RDE = 000024
L\$DESP 002076 G	L10016 013774	MM. EC = 000250	PC.IER = 002000	PW.RDR = 000001
L\$DEVP 002060 G	L10017 015500	MSA.FR = 000006	PC.NOO = 001000	PW.RDS = 000005
L\$DISP 002124 G	L10020 015506	MSA.NO = 000000	PC.REL = 000000	PW.RFI = 000003
L\$DI.Y 002116 G	L10021 015514	MSA.NR = 000004	PC.REW = 000400	PW.WCT = 000006
L\$DTP 002040 G	L10022 015526	MSA.VO = 000002	PKBCNT = 000006	PW.WFI = 000004
L\$DTYP 002034 G	L10023 015550	MSGEXP 012144 G	PKHI = 000004	PW.WFM = 000007
L\$DU 022450 G	L10024 015576	MSGLOO 013064 G	PKLOW = 000002	PW.WMI = 000010
L\$DUT 002072 G	L10025 015736	MSGSTA 012350 G	PKTADD 007554	PW.WNP = 000011
L\$DVTY 003402 G	L10026 016246	MSGSUB 013742 G	PKTFRM 007516	PW.WTR = 000002
L\$EF 002052 G	L10030 022302	MS.ATT = 000006	PKTGET 012064 G	P.ACK = 100000
L\$ENVI 002044 G	L10031 022446	MS.EXT = 000200	PKTMES 012110 G	P.CMD = 000037
L\$ETP 002102 G	L10032 022554	MS.RSD = 000001	PKTRAM 004745 G	P.CONT = 000012
L\$EXP1 002046 G	L10033 022634	MS.RSF = 000020	PKTSSR 012046 G	P.CVC = 040000
L\$EXP4 002064 G	L10034 022662	MS.RST = 000010	PNT = 001000 G	P.FMT = 000140
L\$EXP5 002066 G	L10035 023124	M8186 005554	PRAMPK 013776	P.FORM = 000011
L\$HARD 101362 G	L10036 024424	M8189 005645	PRASC 014523	P.GETS = 000017
L\$HIME 002120 G	L10037 026416	NBA = 002000	PRBEXP 015470	P.IE = 000200
L\$HPCP 002016 G	L10040 024700	NEWPAS 022010	PRBM3G 015336	P.INIT = 000013
L\$HPTP 002022 G	L10041 025144	NODEV 003114 G	PRBREC 015472	P.MODE = 007400
L\$HW 002156 G	L10042 032012	NOEXTF 030206	PRBTOT 015423	P.OPP = 020000
L\$ICP 002104 G	L10043 026772	NOINIT 004335	PRBYTE 015122 G	P.POSI = 000010
L\$INIT 021556 G	L10044 027262	NOINTR 004221	PRI = 002000 G	P.READ = 000001
L\$LADP 002026 G	L10045 027560	NUITS 002170 G	PRIADD 010160	P.SWB = 010000
L\$LAST 102004 G	L10046 030212	NOMAN 020534	PRIAO 010230	P.WRIT = 000005
L\$LOAD 002100 G	L10047 034602	NOMEM 005460	PRIBXO 007612 G	P.WRTC = 000004
L\$LUN 002074 G	L10050 032346	NP.IR = 000200	PRIEQU 010060	P.WRTS = 000006
L\$MREV 002050 G	L10051 032740	NP.LOO = 000040	PRIPKT 007370 G	QVP 002204 G
L\$NAME 002000 G	L10052 033346	NP.OUT = 000100	PRIRAM 010066	RAMASC 014156
L\$PRIO 002042 G	L10053 040374	NP.WRP = 000020	PRITAD 010274	RAMDAT 002242 G
L\$PROT 021546 G	L10054 035666	NSI 004152	PRITSS 006024	RAMERR 015510 G
L\$PRT 002112 G	L10055 036620	NSINIT 004407	PRITO 010356	RAMEXP 015530 G
L\$REPP 002062 G	L10056 050506	NUL 004527	PRIT1 010421	RAMFJR 010116
L\$REV 02010 G	L10057 040700	NULCR 004530	PRIXOR 007742 G	RAMSIZ 002302 G
L\$RPT 022664 G	L10060 042110	NXN = 004000	PRI00 = 000000 G	RAMTAD 015516 G
L\$SOFT 101514 G	L10061 043450	NXNFIG 003136 G	PRI01 = 000040 G	RCVHIA 002304 G
L\$SFC 002056 G	L10062 044026	NXNHI 003142 G	PRI02 = 000100 G	RCVLOA 002306 G
L\$SPCP 002020 G	L10063 045300	NXNLD 003140 G	PRI03 = 000140 G	RDERR 005206
L\$SPTP 002024 G	L10064 046344	IXMSTY 021452	PRI04 = 000200 G	RECMG 002466 G
L\$STA 002034 G	L10065 051766	NXR 003740	PRI05 = 000240 G	RECV 002234 G
L\$SW 002034 G	L10066 062614	NXRERR 005736 G	PRI06 = 000300 G	REGSAV 020140
L\$TEST 002034 G	L10067 053772	NXR 003777	PRI07 = 000340 G	RETERR 005372
L\$TML 002034 G	L10070 055260	NXTU 022022	PRMESS 014242	REWIND 011014 G

TSV6 - PARAMETER CODING MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
SYMBOL TABLE

SEQ 247

RMCHBE = 000167	S1.IID = 004000	TST40I 101342	T10 066666 G	T158FR 033412
RMCHEN = 000200	S1.I1R = 020000	TSV2 002000 G	T11 074530 G	T158F2 034100
RMMSG8 = 000215	S1.I2R = 040000	TSV3 002176 G	T12 077702 G	T158S0 034100
RMMSG6 = 000234	S1.PAR = 100000	TSV4 021546 G	T12BFR 030302	T158S1 034101
RMPKTB = 000201	S2.ATI = 000010	TSV5 023446 G	T12BKG 030757	T15DAT 033400
RMPKTE = 000210	S2.BTI = 000004	TSV6 101360 G	T12BLK 030334	T15LOO 032044
RMR = 010000	S2.DIM = 000200	TTIBFR = 177562 G	T12CHA 031750	T15PAC 033370
RWPACK 011110	S2.ILW = 000100	TTICSR = 177560 G	T12CKR 031530 G	T15PK2 034070
SC = 100000	S2.INR = 000020	TTION 100426	T12CON 031336	T15RES 034472
SCE = 020000	S2.OUT = 000040	TTION2 071454	T12DAT 030270	T15RT2 034544
SCHERR 005300	S2.UND = 000003	TTIVEC = 000060 G	T12DPR 031136	T15SSR 034106
SCME 005013	TBLEND = 003062 G	TVECSA 100430	T12GET 030516	T15S2 034102
SCMENU 100434	TCOASC 006476	TVSAV2 071456	T12HIA 030322	T15S3 034104
SDELAY 010660	TCOCOD 006676	TARGC = 000001	T12KT 030330	T16BEN 040260
SELASC 020442	TEMP1 003116 G	TICODE = 001130	T12LOA 030324	T16BFR 040232
SELDAT = 000004	TEMP2 003120 G	TERRN = 002261	T12LOO 026446	T16BFS 040252
SEL2 = 000002	TERCLS = 000016	TEXCP = 000000	T12MSG 030661	T16CLR 040076
SETMAP 017316	TESTNO = 000014	TFLAG = 000040	T12NIN 031045	T16DAT 040220
SETU 022106	TEXASC 006435	TGMAN = 000000	T12NXM 031227	T16DT2 040270
SFFMSG 012102 G	TFCASC 006537	THILI = 000776	T12PAC 030260	T16D01 036652
SFHERR 003705	TIMEXP 015552 G	TLAST = 000001	T12PAR 030326	T16D28 036654
SFIERR 003652	TIMSGO 015600	TLOLI = 000000	T12SET 031706	T16D53 036656
SFIMSG 012034 G	TINERR 012021	TLSYM = 010000	T12SWR 031640	T16D78 036660
SFPTBL 002166 G	TMPBFR 002632 G	TLTNO = 000014	T12TBE 030466	T16LEN 037202
SIFLAG 003154 G	TNAM 016704	TINEST = 177777	T12WRT 030572	T16LOO 034622
SIMSG 011766	TPRISA 100432	TINSO = 000000	T121LO 026560	T16PAC 040210
SKIPT 003400	TPSAV2 071460	TINS1 = 000005	T122LO 027114	T16PK2 040260
SOFINI 015774 G	TRANST 002166 G	TINS2 = 000002	T123LO 027334	T16REJ 037314
SPACE 010466 G	TSBA = 000000 G	TINS3 = 000003	T124LO 027756	T16RES 040030
SPM1 101522	TSBAH = 000001 G	TPTNU = 000000	T124TS 030332	T16SEX 040170
SPM4 101552	TSDB = 000000 G	TSAVL = 177777	T13BFR 024062	T16SRD 040122
SPM6 101602	TSDBH = 000001 G	TSEGL = 177777	T13DAT 024050	T16SSR 036732
SPM7 101632	TSFCOD 007236	TSEKO = 010000	T13LOO 023464	T16T58 037100
SR0 = 177572	TSREJ = 000006	TSUBN = 000000	T13MEM 024155	T16T01 037431
SR1 = 177574	TSSDEF 006606	TTAGL = 177777	T13NBA 024214	T16T28 037530
SR2 = 177576	TSSR = 000002 G	TTAGN = 010102	T13PAC 024040	T16T53 037630
SR3 = 172516	TSSRBI 003502 G	TTEMP = 000000	T13RES 024356	T16T78 037730
SSR = 000200	TSSRFO 006415	TTEST = 000014	T13SSR 024267	T16MMI 040142
STATCO 012412	TSSRH = 000003 G	TTSTM = 177777	T14BFR 025176	T162SS 036767
SVCGBL = 000000	TSSX 004020	TTSTS = 000001	T14BSO 025170	T163SS 037033
SVCINS = 000000	TSTBLK 002752 G	TTAU = 010031	T14BS1 025171	T17BEN 050362
SVCSUB = 000001	TSTCNT 002214 G	TTAUT = 010033	T14BS2 025172	T17BFR 050242
SVCTAG = 000000	TSTEND 016720	TTCLE = 010034	T14DAT 025170	T17BFS 050262
SVCTST = 000001	TSTFLA 002314 G	TTDU = 010032	T14DTA 025610	T17CLE 050146
SLSYM = 010000	TSTLOO 016456 G	TTHAR = 010100	T14LOO 024444	T17CLR 047760
SO.IDB = 000010	TSTPTR 002316 G	TTMW = 010000	T14NBA 025622	T17DAT 050230
SO.IFB = 000002	TSTSET 016510 G	TTINI = 010030	T14NIN 026063	T17DT2 050400
SO.IFP = 000001	TST12I 030470	TTMSG = 010025	T14PAC 025160	T17EXE 046524
SO.ILD = 000020	TST13I 024102	TTPRO = 010027	T14PK2 025600	T17EXP 046402
SO.ION = 000040	TST14I 026241	TTRPT = 010035	T14RES 026306	T17EXS 046422
SO.IRD = 000100	TST15I 034453	TTSEG = 010000	T14RST 026344	T17LOO 040424
SO.IRW = 000004	TST16I 036662	TTSO = 010101	T14SSR 025773	T17MSK 046376
SO.ISP = 000200	TST17I 046626	TTSRV = 010026	T14TSB 026155	T17PAC 050220
S1.ICE = 002000	TST18I 051216	TTSUB = 010074	T142RE 025676	T17PK2 050370
S1.IEO = 010000	TST19I 060202	TTSW = 010001	T15AM2 034162	T17RFI 050126
S1.IFM = 001000	TST20I 065202	TTTES = 010077	T15AM3 034263	T17RSF 050024
S1.IHE = 000400	TST39I 077652	T1 023446 G	T15AMA 034365	T17SET 050166

TSV6 - PARAMETER CODING MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14

SEQ 248

SYMBOL TABLE

T17SNP	050046	T19SSR	060243	T3	026420 G	T39NBA	077225	WF.IED	000010
T17SRD	050004	T19WCT	062142	T3BFLG	003150 G	T39NE	076523	WF.IER	000004
T17SSR	046645	T19WFI	062106	T3.1	026446	T39NFL	076520	WF.IHI	000200
T17WFD	046524	T19WFM	062162	T3.2	027006	T39OFF	077515	WF.IRE	000040
T17WFI	050072	T19WST	061543	T3.3	027276	T39OF2	076764	WF.IWF	000020
T171CM	047165	T191CM	060700	T3.4	027574	T39ON	077524	WF.IWR	000100
T172CM	047247	T192CM	060762	T3ASC	074461	T39ON2	077030	WF.I3R	000002
T172SS	046702	T192SS	060300	T3ASN	074500	T39PAC	075750	WF.I4R	000001
T173CM	047343	T193CM	061056	T3ASO	074356	T39PK2	076450	WRCHR	010662 G
T173SS	046746	T193SS	060344	T3AS1	074423	T39PK3	076500	WRERR	005113
T174CM	047427	T194SS	060411	T3BFR	071506	T39PK4	076510	WRMSG	005056
T174SS	047013	T195CM	061144	T3BSO	071500	T39RES	077614	WSMBK	021270 G
T175CM	047512	T195SS	060454	T3BS1	071501	T39RL	077610	XFERAS	015740
T175SS	047056	T196CM	061220	T3BS2	071502	T39SBS	077443	XNXM	016376
T176CM	047566	T196SS	060520	T3CNT	074524	T39SFS	077371	XORBFO	007674
T176SS	047122	T197CM	061303	T3DAT	074014	T39SI2	076516	XORFOR	010012
T177CM	047674	T197SS	060563	T3DLY	071462	T39SSR	077301	XST0	000006 G
T18BFR	051722	T198CM	061371	T3DSW	072210	T39TAD	075760	XST1	000010 G
T18CMP	051423	T198SS	060632	T3DTA	072200	T39WPN	077146	XST2	000012 G
T18DAT	051710	T199CM	061460	T3EAI	072206	T39WR	076512	XST3	000014 G
T18DT2	051760	T2	024426 G	T3EB	072162	T39WRT	077073	XST4	000016 G
T18EXP	051166	T2.1	024444	T3ID	073365	T4	032014 G	XSOBOT	000002
T18LOO	050526	T2.2	024714	T3INT	072756	T4.1	032044	XSOEOT	000001
T18MSK	051162	T20BEN	066542	T3MBP	074054	T4.2	032350	XSOIE	000040
T18PAC	051700	T20BFR	066422	T3MSG	073325	T4.3	032742	XSOILA	000400
T18PK2	051750	T20BFS	066442	T3MS1	073166	T4ONE	101275	XSOILC	001000
T18SET	051570	T20CLE	066334	T3MS2	073261	T5	034604 G	XSOLET	020000
T18SMI	051546	T20CLR	066122	T3MS3	072325	T5.1	034622	XSOMOT	000200
T18SRD	051526	T20CWP	066027	T3NBA	072612	T5.2	035702	XSONEF	002000
T18SSR	051255	T20DAT	066410	T3NE	072250	T6	040376 G	XSOONL	000100
T18XS	051212	T20DT2	066560	T3OFL	073042	T6.1	040424	XSOPED	000010
T182SS	051312	T20EXE	065202	T3ONL	073006	T6.2	040714	XSORLL	010000
T183SS	051356	T20EXP	065062	T3PAC	071470	T6.3	042124	XSORLS	040000
T19BEN	062472	T20EXS	065102	T3PK2	072170	T6.4	043464	XSOTMK	100000
T19BFC	060016	T20LOO	062634	T3PK3	072220	T6.5	044042	XSOVCK	000020
T19BFR	062352	T20MSK	065056	T3PK4	072240	T6.6	045314	XSOWLE	004000
T19BFS	062372	T20PAC	065400	T3RES	074016	T7	050510 G	XSOWLK	000004
T19CLE	062220	T20PK2	066550	T3SI2	072246	T8	051770 G	XXCOMM	003122 G
T19CLR	061754	T20RFI	066206	T3SSR	072666	T8.1	052006	X#ALWA	000000
T19CNV	062264	T20RSF	065726	T3SST	073076	T8.2	054006	X#FALS	000040
T19DAT	062340	T20SET	066354	T3TAD	071500	T8.3	055274	X#OFFS	000400
T19DT2	062510	T20SFA	066316	T3WLE	072545	T8.4	056544	X#TRUE	000020
T19EXE	060202	T20SFD	066146	T3WR	072242	T9	062616 G	X1.COR	020000
T19EXP	060062	T20SSR	065231	T3WRL	072504	T9.1	062634	X1.DLT	100000
T19EXS	060102	T20SWP	065617	T3WRT	072420	UAM	000200 G	X1.MBZ	017375
T19LOO	052006	T20WFI	066226	T3BFR	075766	UNITN	002202 G	X1.RBP	000400
T19MSK	060056	T20WFM	066262	T3BSO	075760	UNREC	000006	X1.SPA	040000
T19PAC	062330	T20WMI	066302	T3BS1	075761	USI	004123	X1.UNC	000002
T19PK2	062500	T20WNP	066166	T3BS2	075762	WAITF	016250 G	X2.BUF	000100
T19PRE	060014	T202SS	065266	T39DAT	077612	WC.IFA	000200	X2.EXT	000200
T19RFI	062066	T203SS	065332	T39DLY	075744	WC.IFE	000002	X2.OPM	100000
T19RSF	062020	T204SS	065377	T39DSW	076470	WC.IGD	000001	X2.RCE	040000
T19RST	061650	T205SS	065442	T39DTA	076460	WC.IRE	000010	X2.REV	000077
T19SET	062240	T206SS	065506	T39EAI	076466	WC.IRW	000004	X2.SPA	035400
T19SEX	062202	T208SS	065551	T39ETN	076671	WC.IOT	000100	X2.UNI	000007
T19SNP	062042	T23A	003144 G	T39ETS	076602	WC.IIT	000040	X2.WCF	002000
T19SRD	062000	T23B	003146 G	T39MCL	077533	WC.I5R	000020	X3.DCK	000010

U4

TSV6 - PARAMETER CODING MACRO M1113 06-FEB-84 17:14
SYMBOL TABLE

SEQ 249

X3.MBZ= 000006	X3.REV= 000040	X3.TRF= 000020	X4.MBZ= 017400	X4.TSM= 020000
X3.MDE= 177400	X3.RIB= 000001	X4.HSP= 100000	X4.RCE= 040000	X4.WRC= 000377
X3.OPI= 000100	X3.SPA= 000200			

. ABS. 102004 000
000000 001
ERRORS DETECTED: 0

VIRTUAL MEMORY USED: 31032 WORDS (122 PAGES)
DYNAMIC MEMORY: 20614 WORDS (79 PAGES)
ELAPSED TIME: 00:49:10
CVTSBBO,CVTSBBO.SEQ/-SP=SVC/ML,TSV1B,TSV22B,TSV3B,TSV4,TSV55B,TSV6

TEST 9: READ/WRITEB1
TEST 9: READ/WRITEC1
TEST 9: READ/WRITED1
TEST 9: READ/WRITEE1
TEST 9: READ/WRITEF1
TEST 9: READ/WRITEG1
TEST 9: READ/WRITEH1
TEST 9: READ/WRITEI1
TEST 9: READ/WRITEJ1
TEST 10: MANUAL INTE....K1
TEST 10: MANUAL INTE....L1
TEST 10: MANUAL INTE....M1
TEST 10: MANUAL INTE....N1

TEST 10: MANUAL INTE....B2
TEST 10: MANUAL INTE....C2
TEST 10: MANUAL INTE....D2
TEST 10: MANUAL INTE....E2
TEST 10: MANUAL INTE....F2
TEST 10: MANUAL INTE....G2
TEST 10: MANUAL INTE....H2
TEST 10: MANUAL INTE....I2
TEST 10: MANUAL INTE....J2
TEST 10: MANUAL INTE....K2
TEST 10: MANUAL INTE....L2
TEST 11: CONFIGURATI....M2
TEST 11: CONFIGURATI....N2

TEST 11: CONFIGURATI....B3
TEST 11: CONFIGURATI....C3
TEST 11: CONFIGURATI....D3
TEST 11: CONFIGURATI....E3
TEST 11: CONFIGURATI....F3
TEST 12: SCOPE LOOPS....G3
TEST 12: SCOPE LOOPS....H3
TEST 12: SCOPE LOOPS....I3
TEST 12: SCOPE LOOPS....J3
TEST 12: SCOPE LOOPS....K3
SOFTWARE PARAMETER C....L3
SYMBOL TABLEM3
SYMBOL TABLEN3

SYMBOL TABLEB4
SYMBOL TABLEC4
SYMBOL TABLED4